

**PTE Materials: 1 Oct. – 31 Oct. (3/10 update)**

# **APEUni PTE Monthly Priority Materials**



Scan the code to download our App

[www.apeuni.com](http://www.apeuni.com)

The second most accurate PTE scoring system in the world

<b>A. Speaking</b>	<b>32</b>
Read Aloud	32
1. Raccoons	32
2. Marriage Satisfaction	32
3. Meatless Diet	32
4. Early Puberty	32
5. Blinking	32
6. Circumcision	32
7. Cultivated Language	32
8. Animal Fighting	33
9. Addictive Games	33
10. Scottish Literature	33
11. Rapid Change	33
12. Central Idea	33
13. Psychology	33
14. Brain Efficiency	33
15. Photorealistic Images	34
16. Political Scholars	34
17. Summer Research Scholarships	34
18. Climate Effects	34
19. Mosquito Diseases	34
20. Earthquake	34
21. Space Telescope	34
22. DBS	34
23. Gut Microbiome	35
24. Standard of Living	35
25. Dyes and Pigments	35
26. Mice and Temperatures	35
27. Home Design	35
28. Immune Vigilance	35
29. Nikola Tesla	35
30. Clean Water	36
31. Motorcycle Crash	36
32. Intangible Assets	36
33. Mediterranean Diet	36
34. Executive Residence	36
35. Amphibians	36

36. Japan	37
37. Cloud Seeding	37
38. Clock Genes	37
39. Fireworks	37
40. Electric Vehicles	37
41. Neutron Stars	37
42. Carbohydrate Intake	37
43. Era of Mayan	37
44. Depression Symptoms	38
45. Book Structure	38
46. Major Conclusion	38
47. University Terms	38
48. Noise Restrictions	38
49. Information Office	38
50. Distance Learning	38
51. Eagles	39
52. Sociological Thought	39
53. Graduate Admission School	39
54. Central Aim	39
55. Regular Exercise	39
56. Medical Digitalization	39
57. Walking Tour	39
58. Infant Brain	39
59. Primitive Men	40
60. Mature Tree	40
61. Manchester (Incomplete)	40
62. Roman Army (Shadowing)	40
63. Disabled People and Technology	40
64. Personal Libraries (Shadowing)	40
65. Behavioral Science (Shadowing)	40
66. Undergraduates Education	41
67. Lecture Beginning	41
68. Antarctic	41
69. Loggerhead Turtle (Shadowing)	41
70. Globalization (Shadowing)	41
71. Paraphrasing (Incomplete)	41
72. Night Sky (Shadowing)	41

73. Statistical Chance (Shadowing).....	42
74. Effective Regulations .....	42
75. Orchestras .....	42
76. Goods and Services .....	42
77. Job Hours.....	42
78. Tissues and Organs .....	42
79. Examination of Domicile .....	42
80. Aquaculture.....	43
81. Tidal Energy.....	43
82. Conscientiousness .....	43
83. Spanish and French (Incomplete) .....	43
84. Ed Tech (B) (Incomplete).....	43
85. Business Communication .....	43
86. Selective History (Shadowing).....	43
87. Faster Communications (Shadowing) .....	44
88. Source of Funding (Shadowing) .....	44
89. Tasmania (Shadowing).....	44
90. Chaplin .....	44
91. Interdisciplinary Studies (Incomplete) .....	44
92. Summary and Abstract (Shadowing).....	44
93. Injury or Disease (Shadowing).....	44
94. Superhighway Network (Incomplete).....	45
95. Electricity Discoveries .....	45
96. Telecommunication (Shadowing) .....	45
97. Microscopic Invaders (Shadowing).....	45
98. Credit Unions (Shadowing).....	45
99. Artificial Intelligence .....	45
100. Economies of Scale .....	45
101. Australian Mining Industry .....	46
102. Constellation (Shadowing).....	46
103. Black Swan (B) (Shadowing).....	46
104. Values of Literature (Shadowing) .....	46
105. Educational Demand (Shadowing).....	46
106. Tea Ceremony (Shadowing) .....	46
107. Examination (Shadowing).....	46
108. Domestic Division .....	47
109. Actor Training (Shadowing).....	47

110. Slang (Shadowing) .....	47
111. Brain Development .....	47
112. Infrastructure (Shadowing) .....	47
113. Economic Situation .....	47
114. Blue (B) .....	47
115. Most Important Things .....	48
116. Unwritten Rules (Incomplete) .....	48
117. Facebook (Incomplete) .....	48
118. Co-evolutionary Relationship (Incomplete) .....	48
119. Vanilla (Shadowing) .....	48
120. Breeding Areas .....	48
121. Living Room (Incomplete) .....	48
122. Pluto (Shadowing) .....	49
123. Blue (Shadowing) .....	49
124. Marriage Too Early (Incomplete) .....	49
125. Clouds .....	49
126. Botanic Gardens .....	49
127. Charles Darwin (Incomplete) .....	49
128. Fiscal Year (Shadowing) .....	50
129. Tool-user (Incomplete) .....	50
130. Generative Model .....	50
131. Margaret Simons .....	50
132. Television Viewing (Incomplete) .....	50
133. Middle Ages (Incomplete) .....	50
134. Human Predilection .....	50
135. A University .....	51
136. Mobile Commerce (Incomplete) .....	51
137. Coastal Wetlands (Incomplete) .....	51
138. Mitigation .....	51
139. Global Warming .....	51
140. Administration Option .....	51
141. Avi Loeb .....	52
142. Grand Canyon (Shadowing) .....	52
143. Akimbo (Shadowing) .....	52
144. Yellow .....	52
145. Lincoln (Shadowing) .....	52
146. Shakespeare (Shadowing) .....	52

147. Domestication	52
Repeat Sentence	54
Describe Image	65
1. Coffee Guide	65
2. Housing Deal	65
3. Floor Plan	66
4. Honey Production	66
5. Points of View	67
6. Production Map (Incomplete)	67
7. Diamond Production	67
8. Airline Passengers	68
9. Working Hours	68
10. Cultural Websites	69
11. Flu Vaccination	69
12. Fog	70
13. Chocolate Consumers	70
14. Average Tax Rates	71
15. NZ House Price	71
16. Age Group (B)	72
17. European Countries	72
18. Household Budget	73
19. Interview	73
20. Fast Food Times	73
21. Fast Food Consumption	74
22. Richest Countries or Regions	74
23. Most Powerful Passports	75
24. GNH	75
25. Bermuda Triangle	76
26. Future of Food	76
27. Plastic Bottle Recycling	77
28. Litchfield Population	78
29. Air Composition	78
30. Main Hall	78
31. Stationery Shopping (Incomplete)	79
32. Recycling	79
33. Renewable Energy	80
34. Internet Users	80

35. Age group (Incomplete) .....	81
36. Ship Lock .....	81
37. E-waste .....	81
38. Historic Gardens .....	82
39. Mosquito Life Cycle .....	83
40. Ice Thickness .....	83
41. Women in Labor Force .....	84
42. Disadvantaged Backgrounds of Students .....	84
43. World Population Density (B) .....	85
44. Dining Table .....	85
45. Wash Your Hands .....	86
46. Personal Protection .....	86
47. Fruits and Vegetables Market .....	87
48. Coffee House .....	87
49. Music Revenues .....	88
50. A Food Chain .....	88
51. Upper Arms (B) .....	89
52. Grape Fruits .....	89
53. South American Rainforest .....	90
54. Formation of Iceberg .....	90
55. UK Income by Age&Gender .....	91
56. Product Life Cycle .....	92
57. Computer Then and Now .....	92
58. Water Cycle .....	92
59. Germination .....	93
60. Penguin .....	93
61. Journeys in the UK .....	94
62. Number of Texts .....	94
63. Auditorium .....	95
64. Commuting Time .....	95
65. China Age Group .....	96
66. Tomato Life Cycle .....	96
67. Sweden Government Budget .....	97
68. Palm Oil Production .....	97
69. Laboratory Plan .....	98
70. Temperature and Precipitation .....	98
71. Closed-loop Recycling .....	99

72. Teaching Career	99
73. Athletics Participation	100
74. Input and Output	100
75. Desalination	101
76. Wage Growth&Consumption	101
77. World Population Development	102
78. Arousal Level	102
79. Australian Population Density 1	103
80. Food Pyramid	103
81. Beijing Weather	104
82. Projected Population	104
83. Household Energy	105
84. Manual&Non-manual	105
85. Electricity Cost	106
86. Stacked Revenue	106
87. Cell Phone Use in Anytowne	107
88. Fuel Energy Consumption	107
89. Coal-produced Energy	108
90. Maslow's Hierarchy	108
91. Chemical Lab	109
92. Wind Machine	109
93. Diameter of Planets	110
94. Library Plan	110
95. 100% Health	111
96. Temperature&CO <sub>2</sub>	111
97. Past Transport	112
98. Length of Fish	112
99. Butterfly Life Cycle	113
100. London Street View	113
101. Iron Age Hut	114
102. The Eatwell Plate	114
103. Music Download	115
104. Temperature&Precipitation	115
105. Population&Consumption	116
106. Social Media Impact	116
107. Poverty Rate	117
108. World Water	117

109. Employment&Unemployment	118
110. Sunrise & Sunset	118
111. World Income Distribution	119
112. Pet Expenditure	119
113. Egypt Trading	120
114. Photography Flowchart	120
115. Power Transmission	121
116. Government Expenditure	121
117. Food&Oil Price	122
118. Pencil Length	122
119. S&P	123
120. Deforestation Reasons	123
121. Switzerland Language	124
122. Bird Feeder	124
123. Solar Eclipse 1	125
124. Parts of Tree	125
125. Tree Ring and Saw	126
126. Food Pyramid 1	126
127. Fish Shoal	127
128. Happiness	127
129. Water Wheel	128
130. Internet Population	128
131. Age Percentage	129
132. Fruit&Vegetable Consumption	129
133. Solar Yard Light	130
134. Meat Consumption	130
135. Foreign Language Proficiency	131
136. Inactive Population by Age Group	132
137. Bolivia Map	132
138. Fly Life Cycle	133
139. Ethnic Unemployment	133
140. Urban Percentage 1	134
141. Thoraby Population	134
142. Most Used Technology	135
143. European Countries	135
144. Air Temperature	135
145. Yearly Population	136

146. Life Expectancy	136
147. Australian Rankings	137
148. Solar Composition	137
149. Apartment Plan	138
150. National Flags	138
151. Suspension Bridge	139
152. Depression Probability	139
153. Oxbow Lake	140
154. Earth Crust (2)	140
155. Electricity Generation	141
156. Adult Literacy	141
157. Virus Replication	142
158. Moon&Fish	142
159. Rhino Distribution	143
160. Earth Structure	143
161. Height of Tree	144
162. Air Pollution	144
163. BMI	145
164. Typing Hands	146
165. Solar System	146
166. Apple Life Cycle	146
Retell Lecture	148
1. Building Design (Incomplete)	148
2. History and Book (Incomplete)	148
3. Blood Pressure (Incomplete)	148
4. Loss of Biodiversity (Incomplete)	148
5. Lister (Incomplete)	148
6. Best Managers (Incomplete)	148
7. Alaska Wellbeing (Audio Available)	148
8. City of Rome (Audio Available)	149
9. Energy Challenge (Audio Available)	149
10. Bumble Bees (Audio Available)	150
11. Chemical's Label (Incomplete)	150
12. Software (Audio Available)	150
13. Solar Energy (Incomplete)	150
14. Parenting (Incomplete)	151
15. Dietary Health (Incomplete)	151

16. Entrepreneur (Audio Available).....	151
17. Bilingual Parents (Audio Available).....	151
18. Glass Ceiling (Incomplete).....	151
19. DNA (Incomplete).....	151
20. Library Introduction (Incomplete).....	152
21. Graphical Representation (Incomplete).....	152
22. Psychology (Incomplete).....	152
23. General-purpose Cars (Incomplete).....	152
24. Street Stalls (Incomplete).....	152
25. Procedural Fairness (Incomplete).....	152
26. Kids in the Museum (Explanation) (Audio Available).....	152
27. Oracle (Incomplete).....	153
28. King (Explanation) (Audio Available).....	153
29. Greek Diet (Incomplete).....	153
30. Globalization (Explanation) (Audio Available).....	153
31. Performance of Genders (Explanation) (Audio Available).....	154
32. Knee Cracking (Explanation) (Audio Available).....	154
33. Animal Behavior (B) (Explanation) (Audio Available).....	155
34. Housing Affordability (Explanation) (Audio Available).....	155
35. Science and Scientist (Incomplete).....	156
36. Truth and Rhetoric (Explanation) (Audio Available).....	156
37. Earth v.s. Mars (Incomplete).....	156
38. Advanced Machine (Incomplete).....	156
39. Visual Description (Explanation) (Audio Available).....	156
40. Frog Mutation (Incomplete).....	157
41. Wage, Consumption and Debt (Incomplete).....	157
42. Practice (Incomplete).....	157
43. Ship (Explanation) (Audio Available).....	157
44. Sound Speed and Light Speed (Incomplete).....	157
45. BSI (Explanation) (Audio Available).....	158
46. Soot Emission (Explanation) (Audio Available).....	158
47. Patent (Explanation) (Audio Available).....	159
48. Presentation Skill (Incomplete).....	159
49. Innovation & Invention (Audio Available).....	159
50. Telescope (Incomplete).....	159
51. Advertising Standard Authority (Incomplete).....	160
52. Language Learning (Explanation) (Audio Available).....	160

53. Melatonin (Explanation) (Audio Available) .....	160
54. Australia's Export (Explanation) (Audio Available) .....	160
55. America's Economic Size (Incomplete) .....	161
56. Teaching (Incomplete) .....	161
57. Saturn Rings (Incomplete) .....	161
58. Beautiful Melbourne (Incomplete) .....	161
59. Wind Power (Incomplete) .....	161
60. Flipping Coin (Explanation) (Audio Available) .....	161
61. Pavlov Experiment (Audio Available) .....	162
62. Superman (Audio Available) .....	162
63. Invention (Audio Available) .....	163
64. Springtime (Audio Available) .....	163
65. London Taxi Drivers (Audio Available) .....	163
66. Shy Fish (Audio Available) .....	164
67. Music and Wellbeing (Audio Available) .....	164
68. Taxonomy (Audio Available) .....	165
69. Happiness (Audio Available) .....	165
70. Sugar (Audio Available) .....	165
71. London Fog (Audio Available) .....	166
72. Early Robot (Audio Available) .....	166
73. Australia Immigration History (Explanation) (Audio Available) .....	166
74. Climate Change (Explanation) (Audio Available) .....	167
75. Make Errors (Audio Available) .....	167
76. Night Sky Darkness (Audio Available) .....	167
77. Open Border (Audio Available) .....	168
78. Marshmallow Test (Audio Available) .....	168
79. The 1950's (Audio Available) .....	169
80. Brain (Audio Available) .....	169
81. Wind Turbine (Audio Available) .....	170
82. Black Hole (Audio Available) .....	170
83. Infinite Monkey Theorem (Audio Available) .....	170
84. Trade-off Triangle (Audio Available) .....	171
85. Historic Library (Audio Available) .....	171
86. Apple (Audio Available) .....	172
87. Guiding Principles (Audio Available) .....	172
88. Air Pollution (Audio Available) .....	172
Answer Short Question .....	174

<b>B. Writing</b>	<b>197</b>
Summarize Written Text	197
1. Flow State (Incomplete)	197
2. Luck (Incomplete)	197
3. Brain Wave	197
4. Students' Relationships (Incomplete)	197
5. Fiber	197
6. Importance of Water	198
7. CEO (Incomplete)	198
8. Women Status (Incomplete)	198
9. Fallacy (Incomplete)	198
10. Global Leadership	198
11. Prior Knowledge	199
12. Marketing Objective	199
13. Natural Language	199
14. Environmental Technologies	200
15. Product Life Cycle	200
16. Language Acquisition (Incomplete)	201
17. Summer Vacation (Incomplete)	201
18. Bertrand Russell (Incomplete)	201
19. Volcano Prediction (Incomplete)	201
20. Sleep Time (Explanation)	201
21. Deep-sea Mineral Resources (Explanation)	202
22. Bank Overdraft (Explanation)	202
23. Dogs	203
24. New Women (Incomplete)	203
25. The Women Institute (Incomplete)	204
26. Sustainable Development (Explanation)	204
27. Importance of Soil (Explanation)	204
28. Solar Energy (Explanation)	205
29. Public Speaking (Explanation)	205
30. Positive Mindset (Explanation)	206
31. Ethics (Explanation)	206
32. Independent Work (Explanation)	207
33. Tax on Meat (Explanation)	207
34. Ecology and Climatology (Explanation)	208
35. Greenland Shark (Explanation)	208

36. Skipping Breakfast (B) (Explanation).....	209
37. Silent Movies (Explanation).....	210
38. Reading (Explanation).....	210
39. Wright Brothers (Explanation).....	211
40. Plug-in Vehicle (Explanation).....	211
41. Plants Research (Explanation).....	212
42. Online Teaching & Learning (Explanation).....	212
43. Nobel Peace Prize (Explanation).....	213
44. Hookham (Explanation).....	213
45. Geothermal Energy (Explanation).....	214
46. American English (Explanation).....	215
47. Ageing Australia (Explanation).....	215
48. 2014 Olympics (Explanation).....	216
49. Crime Rate (Explanation).....	216
50. Paleolithic People (Explanation).....	217
Write Essay.....	219
1. Zoo and Animal.....	219
2. Gender Equality.....	219
3. Travel for Education.....	219
4. Company Workers (Explanation).....	219
5. Television (Explanation).....	219
6. Inventions (Explanation).....	219
7. Dangerous Activities (Explanation).....	219
8. Tourism's Pros and Cons (Explanation).....	219
9. Law Effect (Explanation).....	220
10. Marketing in Companies (Explanation).....	220
11. Studying Climate Change (Explanation).....	220
12. Studying Abroad (Explanation).....	220
13. Distraction (Explanation).....	220
14. Life Experience (Explanation).....	220
15. Credit Cards (Explanation).....	220
16. Digital Materials (Explanation).....	220
17. Tourism (Explanation).....	221
18. Facing Issues (Explanation).....	221
19. Building Effects (Explanation).....	221
20. Experiential Learning (Explanation).....	221
21. Senior Executives (Explanation).....	221

22. Personal Life (Explanation).....	221
23. Television.....	221
24. Getting Married (Explanation) .....	221
25. Extreme Sports.....	222
26. Formal Written Examination (Explanation).....	222
27. Global Issue (Explanation).....	222
28. Transportation Networks (Explanation).....	222
29. Mass Media (Explanation).....	222
30. Right Balance (Explanation).....	222
31. Shopping Malls (Explanation).....	222
32. Marks Deduction (Explanation).....	222
33. Legal Responsibility (Explanation).....	223
34. Inventions (Explanation).....	223
35. Personal Life (Explanation).....	223
36. Studying Theater (Explanation).....	223
37. Reputation or Short Term Strategies (Explanation) .....	223
38. Information Revolution (Explanation).....	223
39. Extending Life Expectancy (Explanation).....	223
<b>C. Reading.....</b>	<b>224</b>
Fill in the Blanks (Reading & Writing).....	224
1. Shakespeare Congress.....	224
2. Superintelligence.....	224
3. Prisoners.....	224
4. Working Heritage.....	225
5. Employee Mood.....	225
6. Drama.....	226
7. Technology Calendar.....	226
8. Tokyo Skytree.....	226
9. Ebb and Flow.....	227
10. Dictionary Publishers.....	227
11. Health Concept.....	227
12. Heart of Study.....	228
13. A National Crisis.....	228
14. Birds.....	228
15. Nissan.....	228
16. Academic Writing (B) .....	229
17. Recycling Materials (Incomplete).....	229

18. Charles Dickens (Incomplete).....	229
19. Left-handed Population.....	229
20. Computer Viruses .....	230
21. Light Energy.....	230
22. Heart Functions .....	231
23. Scientific Method.....	231
24. European Culture.....	231
25. HongKong APP (Incomplete) .....	232
26. Sand Battery.....	232
27. Security Footage .....	232
28. Flowers and Bees .....	233
29. Giant Exoplanets .....	233
30. Food Wastage (Incomplete) .....	234
31. (Incomplete) .....	234
32. Selfies.....	234
33. Shrimp Farm.....	234
34. Green Spaces.....	235
35. Product Selling.....	235
36. Facial Appearance (Incomplete) .....	235
37. IQ Tests (Incomplete) .....	235
38. Estee Lauder.....	236
39. Plants and Animals .....	236
40. Philosophy (Incomplete).....	237
41. Naming Storms.....	237
42. Cognitive Health.....	237
43. Gravity (Incomplete).....	237
44. Internet Use.....	238
45. Kennedy (Incomplete).....	238
46. Desert Ants .....	238
47. Good Looks in Votes .....	239
48. Intelligence Comparison .....	239
49. Power Mix .....	239
50. Eco-friendly Smoothies.....	240
51. Different Attainments .....	240
52. Economists' Views .....	241
53. Learning from History .....	241
54. Roman and Water .....	241

55. Competent Skills	242
56. Learning by Doing	242
57. Canada	242
58. Research Ship	243
59. Supply and Demand	243
60. The Speech of Alchemy	244
61. Dam	244
62. Favorable Traits	244
63. English Language	245
64. Cell	245
65. Warming Oceans (Incomplete)	245
66. Refunded Money (Incomplete)	245
67. Ancient Superhighway	245
68. Teaching of Languages	246
69. Health and Fitness	246
70. Contexts	247
71. English Colonies	247
72. PIE	247
73. Gunpowder and Fireworks	248
74. Marshmallow Test	248
75. Human Brain	249
76. Behaviorists	249
77. Novel Device	249
78. Studying Law	250
79. Kashmiri	250
80. Colonial Era	250
81. Colour Preference	251
82. Ice Storm (Incomplete)	251
83. Fossil Fuels	251
84. Marshmallow	252
85. Forces of Globalization	252
86. Abstract	252
87. Psychology	253
88. Mass Extinction	253
89. School-skipping	254
90. Iphone	254
91. Coastal Fish Farms	254

92. Biological Systems	255
93. Cultural Studies	255
94. Society and Culture	255
95. Truancy	256
96. Radioactivity	256
97. Kiwi	257
98. Renewable Energy	257
99. Crop Losses	257
100. Decision Making	258
101. Icebergs' Sound	258
102. How World Work	258
103. Mothers' Employment	259
104. Brains or Brawn	259
105. Melting Ice	259
106. Looking Trustworthy	260
107. Wholeness of Thought	260
108. Papal Reform	261
109. Interior Design	261
110. The Growth of the Internet	261
111. Wind Moving	262
112. UWS	262
113. Great engineers	262
114. Very Old Paris	262
115. Native Species in North America	263
116. Pidgins	263
117. Track Down Research	263
118. MBA Programmes	264
119. Fluid Mechanics	264
120. Women's Participation in Labour Force	265
121. Charles Darwin	265
122. Computer	265
123. High-protein Diet	265
124. Sigmund Freud	266
125. Interdisciplinary Centre	266
126. Life Expectancy	267
127. Learning Process	267
128. Effective Leader	268

129. History Books	268
130. Funerary Violin	268
131. Crime	269
132. Writing Style	269
133. Leadership	269
134. Artists	270
135. Credibility and Pride	270
136. Oxford Course	271
137. Museum	271
138. Student-run Restaurant	272
139. Dictatorship	272
140. Emerald	272
141. Ironbridge Gorge	273
142. Lumière Brothers	273
143. Language Deficit	274
144. Fingerprint (Incomplete)	274
145. Romans	274
146. Cardona Salt Mountain	275
147. Private Schools	275
148. Legal Deposit	275
149. Trip (Incomplete)	276
150. Canadian Arctic	276
151. Business Schools	276
152. Folklore	277
153. Farms	277
154. Australia Higher Education Funding	277
155. Gender Equality (Incomplete)	278
156. Questions	278
157. Settlement	278
158. Aleutian Islands	279
159. Non-indigenous Plants	279
160. Job Hunting	280
161. Beijing Language Institute	280
162. Indian Onion	281
163. Jean Piaget	281
164. Egg-eating Snakes	282
165. School-to-work	282

166. Push and Pull	282
167. Active Brain	283
168. Pharaoh's Mummy	283
169. Food Choices	284
170. Sci-fi Movie	284
171. WorldWide Telescope	285
172. Cloth-making	285
173. Global Heating	286
174. Language Extinct	286
175. Architectural Museum	286
176. Keith Haring	287
177. Honorary Degree	287
Multiple Choice (Multiple)	289
1. Bicycle Ways (Incomplete)	289
2. Gorilla Infection (Incomplete)	289
3. Turks and Caicos (Incomplete)	289
4. Children Care (Incomplete)	289
5. Optional Courses (Incomplete)	289
6. Jails (Incomplete)	290
7. (Incomplete)	290
8. Pink Tube (Incomplete)	290
9. ANZAC (Incomplete)	290
10. History of Sleep	290
11. Andalusia	291
12. Decision	291
Re-order Paragraphs	293
1. Poincaré	293
2. Sun Light (Incomplete)	293
3. Huawei Program (Incomplete)	293
4. School as Industry (Incomplete)	293
5. Women Force (Incomplete)	293
6. Oral Literature (Incomplete)	293
7. Playwrights	293
8. Pollution in Sea (Incomplete)	294
9. English Agricultural Revolution	294
10. Big Five	294
11. First Publication	294

12. Photogrammetry	294
13. Fossil Record (Incomplete)	295
14. Hottest Earth	295
15. Arctic Environment	295
16. History	295
17. Panda (Incomplete)	295
18. Research Report	296
19. Farmland (Incomplete)	296
20. LiDARs	296
21. Echolocation	296
22. Noise and Study	296
23. Drug Resistance	297
24. 90 European Countries (90个欧洲国家)	297
25. An Important Measuring (一个重要的方法)	297
26. Melting Ice (Incomplete)	297
27. Rectangle (Incomplete)	297
28. Selective Books (认真挑选的书籍)	298
29. Far From Content (远离无用内容)	298
30. Advisory (Incomplete)	298
31. Panda (熊猫)	298
32. Drivers licenses (驾照)	298
33. Pronunciation (Incomplete)	298
34. Probability of Event (Incomplete)	298
35. Book Writing (写本书)	299
36. Namesakes Bay (以名字命名的港湾)	299
37. Actors' Performance	299
38. Financial Literacy	299
39. Magical Number Seven (神奇数字7)	299
40. Superpower (Incomplete)	300
41. Survey in 1999 (1999 年的调查)	300
42. Pidgin	300
43. Note-taking	300
44. German Books (德国书)	300
45. Predators (捕食者)	301
46. Art History	301
47. Children's Verbal Skills	301
48. Unprecedented	301

49. World Feeding	302
50. Two-and-a-half (2.5升空气)	302
51. Glow Worm	302
52. United Nation Conferences	302
53. Hip Pop	303
54. International Environment (国际环境)	303
55. Ancestors' Fire (Incomplete)	303
56. Facilities Helpful to Study (有助学习的设施)	303
57. Wagonways	303
58. Birds (鸟类是好是坏)	304
59. Amino Acid (Incomplete)	304
60. Financial Crisis (Incomplete)	304
61. Four Rock Planets (四颗星球)	304
62. Color TV (Incomplete)	304
63. Voice above 5mhz	305
64. Copernicus	305
65. Palaus	305
66. New Ventures	305
67. Easier Said than Done	305
68. Country's Most Elite (最精英的国家)	306
69. 50 cm – 1 m	306
70. The Light Bulb (电灯泡)	306
71. Manage Health	306
72. Piano	307
73. Strong Belief (强大信念)	307
74. Foreign Aid	307
75. San Diego (圣地亚哥)	307
76. A Big Challenge (大挑战)	308
77. Restaurant	308
78. 60,000 Charity (6万个慈善机构)	308
79. Game	308
80. Sojourner	309
81. Mechanical Engineering (机械工程)	309
82. Keep Quiet (保持安静)	309
83. Inuit	309
84. Employers	310
85. 300 Elephants Running Bees (300只大象追蜜蜂)	310

86. Share Interest (分享兴趣爱好)	310
87. Airbnb	310
88. Exploratory Urge	311
89. One Week Before (一周前)	311
90. Some Type Soda (某些类型的苏打)	311
91. Hand-axe	311
92. Sleep	311
93. Social Sites (Incomplete)	312
Fill in the Blanks (Reading)	313
1. Organic Food	313
2. Economic Inequality	313
3. Sound Speed	313
4. Sheepdogs	313
5. Asking Questions	314
6. Emotional Intelligence	314
7. Montego Bay	314
8. Road Taken	314
9. Animals' Role	315
10. Hans Christian Andersen	315
11. Propensity about Risk	315
12. AI	315
13. Entrepreneur Philosophy	316
14. Lyrebirds	316
15. Airborne Diseases	316
16. Man-killers	316
17. Organic Culture	317
18. Enlightenment	317
19. Lizard (Incomplete)	317
20. Program	317
21. OpenLearn Free Course	317
22. Management Accounting	318
23. Computational Thinking	318
24. Studying Law	318
25. World Shakespeare Congress	318
26. Course Introduction (Incomplete)	319
27. Voting (Incomplete)	319
28. Nature Conservation Amendment Act	319

29. Wind Farm (Incomplete)	319
30. Color Preference	319
31. Selfies	320
32. Shrimp Farms	320
33. GM Corn	320
34. Supply and Demand	321
35. Egyptian Music	321
36. Seminars	321
37. Martens' Diet	321
38. Bees' Die-off	322
39. Contagious Emotions	322
40. Barred Owls	322
41. Traditional Jobs	322
42. Merchant Navies	323
43. Law and Order	323
44. Self-expression	323
45. Childcare	324
46. Country Definition	324
47. Native Species	324
48. Power Station	324
49. John Milton	325
50. New Ideas	325
51. Green Spaces	325
52. Atoms (Incomplete)	325
53. Hotel Reservation (Incomplete)	325
54. Dochane (Incomplete)	325
55. Egg-eating Snakes	326
56. Next Task	326
57. William Shakespeare	326
58. World Factory	326
59. Britain's Past	326
60. British Landscapes (Incomplete)	327
61. Bird Migration	327
62. Insect Concealment (Incomplete)	327
63. Silk Road	327
64. Cultural Ideas	327
65. Fossil Fuel	328

66. Effective Leaders	328
67. Financial Markets	328
68. Active Learning Classrooms	328
69. Weather Predictions	328
70. Giant Exoplanets	329
71. DNA	329
72. Charles Darwin	329
73. Eutrophication	329
74. Clear Plan	330
75. Farming	330
76. Dance	330
77. Financial Crisis	330
78. Accounting	330
79. Techniques	331
80. Scrambled Memory	331
81. Energy Intakes	331
82. Australian Dwellings	331
83. Shakespeare's Work	331
84. Air Moving	332
85. Corn People	332
86. Tidal Energy	332
87. Standard Response	332
88. Ministerial Staffing	333
89. Icing	333
90. Enigma	333
91. Walt Disney World	333
92. Concrete Jungle	333
93. American People	334
94. Low Fertility	334
95. Iceland	334
96. United Nation Library	334
97. Biological Systems	335
98. Sharkbite	335
99. Plants and Animals	335
100. Electorate	335
101. Tokyo's Skytree	336
102. The Logic of Scientific Method	336

103. The Resultant Force	336
104. The Wholeness of Thought	336
105. Health Professionals	337
106. Australia	337
107. Impressionist Painters	337
108. Bhutan	337
109. Disadvantage in Early Childhood	338
110. Corporate Culture	338
111. Symbiosis	339
112. Surface Water	339
113. White Paper	339
114. Shark's Personalities	339
115. Light Pollution	339
116. Sustainable Job Growth	340
117. Planes	340
118. Kashmiri	340
119. Advertisement	341
120. Sportswomen	341
121. Ice Storm	341
122. Movie (Incomplete)	341
123. (Incomplete)	342
124. Teenage Daughter	342
125. Volcanoes	342
126. World Cup	342
127. Critical Role of University	342
128. Microorganism	343
129. Reading	343
130. Answering Questions	343
131. Dark Matter	343
132. Papal Reform	344
133. Botswana	344
Multiple Choice (Single)	345
1. Iceberg	345
2. Writing in College	345
3. Social Scientists	346
4. John Robertson	346
5. Lighthouse (Incomplete)	347

6. Language (Incomplete) ·····	347
7. Euripides (Incomplete) ·····	347
8. Graffiti (Incomplete) ·····	347
<b>D. Listening ·····</b>	<b>348</b>
Summarize Spoken Text ·····	348
1. Water Plants (Incomplete) ·····	348
2. Technology Development (Incomplete) ·····	348
3. Air Pollution (Audio Available) ·····	348
4. Categories of Strategies (Incomplete) ·····	348
5. Start-up Application (Incomplete) ·····	348
6. Sociology (Incomplete) ·····	348
7. Primary Sources (Incomplete) ·····	349
8. Cover Letter (Incomplete) ·····	349
9. Patent (Incomplete) ·····	349
10. Salt (Incomplete) ·····	349
11. Biggish City (Audio Available) ·····	349
12. Risk Management (Incomplete) ·····	350
13. Human Rights (Incomplete) ·····	350
14. Stressors (Incomplete) ·····	350
15. Aristotle (Explanation) (Audio Available) ·····	350
16. Public Transport (Incomplete) ·····	351
17. Drilling Rigs (Explanation) (Audio Available) ·····	351
18. Childhood Death (Audio Available) ·····	351
19. Australian Culture (Explanation) (Audio Available) ·····	352
20. Internet and Journalism (Incomplete) ·····	352
21. Absolutism (Explanation) (Audio Available) ·····	352
22. Alternative Energy (Incomplete) ·····	352
23. Hook Sentence (Explanation) (Audio Available) ·····	353
24. Energy of Internet (Incomplete) ·····	353
25. Approach and Avoidance (Explanation) (Audio Available) ·····	353
26. Boys and Girls (Explanation) (Audio Available) ·····	353
27. DNA Pieces (Explanation) (Audio Available) ·····	354
28. Chimpanzees (Explanation) (Audio Available) ·····	354
29. Needs (Incomplete) ·····	355
30. Stress (Explanation) (Audio Available) ·····	355
31. Internet Growth (Incomplete) ·····	355
32. Patients' Recovery (Incomplete) ·····	355

33. Nuts (Incomplete) .....	356
34. Newspaper Industry (Explanation) (Audio Available) .....	356
35. Management (Incomplete) .....	356
36. Children's Lost Life (Incomplete) .....	356
37. Automatic Driving (Incomplete) .....	356
38. Sugar (Explanation) (Audio Available) .....	357
39. National Wealth (Incomplete) .....	357
40. MPA Campaign (Explanation) (Audio Available) .....	357
41. Artificial Intelligence (Explanation) (Audio Available) .....	357
42. Mars (Explanation) (Audio Available) .....	358
43. Survey on Happiness (Explanation) (Audio Available) .....	358
44. History of English (Explanation) (Audio Available) .....	359
45. Housing Price in Australia (Explanation) (Audio Available) .....	359
46. Misuse of Drugs (Explanation) (Audio Available) .....	360
47. Decline of Bees (Explanation) (Audio Available) .....	360
48. Orgnization Study (Incomplete) .....	361
49. Industrial Revolution (B) (Explanation) (Audio Available) .....	361
50. Internet (Explanation) (Audio Available) .....	361
51. Architecture Design (Explanation) (Audio Available) .....	362
52. IT Development (Explanation) (Audio Available) .....	362
53. The Republic (Explanation) (Audio Available) .....	363
54. Language Acquisition (Explanation) (Audio Available) .....	363
55. The Travels of Sir John Mandeville (Audio Available) .....	364
56. Human Minds (Explanation) (Audio Available) .....	364
57. Traveling & Transport in Paris (Explanation) (Audio Available) .....	364
58. Youth Communities (Explanation) (Audio Available) .....	365
59. Human Rights (Explanation) (Audio Available) .....	365
60. Globalization (Explanation) (Audio Available) .....	366
61. Good Ideas (Explanation) (Audio Available) .....	366
62. Recycling Water (Explanation) (Audio Available) .....	366
63. Dropping from School (Audio Available) .....	367
64. Mars and The Earth (Explanation) (Audio Available) .....	367
65. Language Levels (Explanation) (Audio Available) .....	368
66. Time Machine (Incomplete) .....	368
67. Separation of Power (Incomplete) .....	368
68. Negative Emotions (Incomplete) .....	368
69. Identity Theory (Explanation) (Audio Available) .....	369

70. Roman Building (Explanation) (Audio Available).....	369
71. Climate and Crops (Explanation) (Audio Available) .....	369
72. Canned Food (Explanation) (Audio Available).....	370
73. Fight or Flight (Explanation) (Audio Available) .....	370
74. Children Depression (Explanation) (Audio Available) .....	371
75. Children Literature (Explanation) (Audio Available).....	371
76. Monster (Explanation) (Audio Available).....	372
77. Environmental Law (Explanation) (Audio Available).....	372
78. Alaska (Explanation) (Audio Available) .....	373
79. Sociologist (Explanation) (Audio Available) .....	373
Multiple Choice (Multiple).....	375
1. Language (Incomplete) .....	375
2. Complaints (Incomplete) .....	375
3. Nano-gold (Incomplete).....	375
4. Sharks (Incomplete).....	375
Fill in the Blanks .....	376
1. Adidas (Audio Available).....	376
2. Medical Care (Audio Available) .....	376
3. Technology and Business (Audio Available).....	376
4. Age (Audio Available) .....	376
5. Lead-in Time (Audio Available).....	377
6. Early Chocolate (Audio Available).....	377
7. Palm Oil (Audio Available).....	377
8. Superiority (Audio Available).....	377
9. Loose Theme (Audio Available).....	377
10. Seminal Difference (Audio Available).....	378
11. (Incomplete).....	378
12. Well-being (Audio Available).....	378
13. Recovery (Incomplete) .....	378
14. Cultural Heritage (Audio Available).....	378
15. Dogs (Audio Available) .....	379
16. Unstoppable (Incomplete) .....	379
17. Rose (Audio Available) .....	379
18. Bees (Audio Available) .....	379
19. Pharmaceutical Industry (Audio Available) .....	379
20. Almonds (Audio Available).....	380
21. Share Prices (Audio Available).....	380

22. Tesla (Incomplete).....	380
23. Arts and Humanities (Audio Available) .....	380
24. New Epidemic (Audio Available) .....	381
25. Cars in America (Audio Available) .....	381
26. Gap Year (Incomplete).....	381
27. Phone Users (Audio Available).....	381
28. Sunflowers (Audio Available) .....	381
29. Rebuilding Soils (Audio Available) .....	382
30. Economists (Audio Available).....	382
31. Nanotechnology (Audio Available).....	382
32. Financial Markets (Audio Available).....	382
33. Oceanographer (Audio Available).....	383
34. Beautiful Building (Audio Available).....	383
35. E-Library (Incomplete).....	383
36. CPG (Audio Available) .....	383
37. Rammer (Incomplete).....	383
38. Planting Bananas (Incomplete) .....	383
39. Laurence Stephen Lowry (Audio Available) .....	384
40. Water Crisis (Audio Available).....	384
41. Warmer Ocean (Audio Available).....	384
42. Shakespeare (Audio Available) .....	384
43. Neo-Latin (Audio Available).....	384
44. Public Views (Audio Available) .....	385
45. CEO's Duty (Audio Available).....	385
46. Dropping Out (Audio Available).....	385
47. (Audio Available).....	385
48. Online Dating (Audio Available).....	386
49. Integrated Ticketing (Audio Available).....	386
50. Japanese Researchers (Audio Available) .....	386
Highlight Correct Summary .....	387
1. Robot (Incomplete).....	387
2. Ambassador (Incomplete) .....	387
3. Ugly Building (Audio Available) .....	387
4. Pancake Ice (Audio Available) .....	387
Multiple Choice (Single) .....	389
1. Lost Dog (Incomplete).....	389
2. Children Genders (Incomplete).....	389

3. Timetable (Incomplete).....	389
4. Wright Brothers (Incomplete).....	389
5. Bibliography and Reference (Incomplete).....	389
Select Missing Word .....	390
1. ageing population (Incomplete).....	390
2. Eclipse (Incomplete) .....	390
Highlight Incorrect Words.....	391
1. Dog Training (Incomplete) .....	391
2. Assignments (Incomplete).....	391
3. Nearby Star (Incomplete).....	391
4. Poverty Ending (Audio Available).....	391
5. Loan Guarantee (Audio Available).....	391
6. Probability (Audio Available).....	392
7. Diabetes (Audio Available).....	392
8. Article (Audio Available).....	392
9. Classified Advertisements (Audio Available).....	393
Write From Dictation .....	394

# A. Speaking

## Read Aloud

### 1. Raccoons

Environmental, individual and social traits of free-ranging raccoons influence performance in cognitive testing. Shy raccoons are better learners than bold ones, a result that has implications for our relationship with urban wildlife.

(APEUni Website / App RA #830)

### 2. Marriage Satisfaction

Researchers found that couples with higher satisfaction in relationship had greater neural synchronization while watching marriage-related clips, but they don't know whether there is selection based behaviors arising from similar brain activity, or whether couples evolve over time to develop it.

(APEUni Website / App RA #829)

### 3. Meatless Diet

Association between meatless diet and depression: participants who excluded meat from their diet were found to have a higher prevalence of depressive episodes as compared to participants who consumed meat. This association is independent of socioeconomic, lifestyle factors, and nutrient deficiencies.

(APEUni Website / App RA #828)

### 4. Early Puberty

Covid-19 pandemic is linked to early onset of puberty in some girls. Several studies suggest that the number of girls starting puberty early has more than doubled amid the coronavirus outbreak, and experts are unsure about exactly why.

(APEUni Website / App RA #827)

### 5. Blinking

Every few seconds, our eyelids automatically shutter and our eyeballs roll back in their sockets. So why doesn't blinking plunge us into intermittent darkness and light? New research shows that the brain works extra hard to stabilize our vision despite our fluttering eyes. When our eyeballs roll back in their sockets during a blink, they don't always return to the same spot when we reopen our eyes.

(APEUni Website / App RA #817)

### 6. Circumcision

The role of women in promoting voluntary medical male circumcision uptake: research reveals the important role played by women in influencing men to undergo circumcision. Women are also motivated to convince men to undergo male circumcision because of the benefits associated with them such as reduction of HIV transmission and cervical cancer.

(APEUni Website / App RA #826)

### 7. Cultivated Language

In every cultivated language there are two great classes of words which, taken together, comprise the whole vocabulary. First, there are those words with which we become acquainted in daily conversation, which we learn from the members of our own family and from our familiar associates, and which we should know and use even if we could not read or write.

(APEUni Website / App RA #825)

## 8. Animal Fighting

When someone commits a criminal act, we always hope the punishment will match the offense. But when it comes to one of the cruelest crimes, animal fighting, things rarely work out that way. Dog-fighting victims are tortured and killed for profit and "sport", yet their criminal abusers often receive a minimal sentence for causing a lifetime of pain.

(APEUni Website / App RA #824)

## 9. Addictive Games

Bolstered by the result of laboratory experiments, researchers dare to say that gaming might be mentally enriching. These scholars are the first to admit that games could be addictive, and indeed part of their research explores how games connect to the reward circuit of human beings.

(APEUni Website / App RA #823)

## 10. Scottish Literature

Despite many similarities with literary-political debates in other nations, there are also ways in which the cultural and political situation in Scotland has left the study of Scottish Literature in a significantly different condition from that of literary studies in many other parts of the world.

(APEUni Website / App RA #822)

## 11. Rapid Change

An environment of rapid change, technological innovations and increasing business competitiveness has highlighted the growing importance of management development. In particular, the general movement towards great employee involvement and making things happen through people has emphasized an integrating rather than a controlling style of management.

(APEUni Website / App RA #821)

## 12. Central Idea

The central idea of this book concerns our blindness with respect to randomness, particularly the large deviations: why do we, scientists or nonscientists, hotshots or regular Joes, tend to see the pennies instead of the dollars? Why do we keep focusing on the minutiae, not the possible significant large events, in spite of the obvious evidence of their huge influence?

(APEUni Website / App RA #820)

## 13. Psychology

Psychology is the study of cognitions, emotions, and behavior. Psychologists are involved in a variety of tasks. Many spend their careers designing and performing research to understand how people behave in specific situations, how and why we think the way we do, and how emotions develop and what impact they have on our interactions with others.

(APEUni Website / App RA #819)

## 14. Brain Efficiency

Efficiency is not your friend when it comes to cognitive growth. In order to keep our brains making new connections and keep them active, you need to keep moving on to another challenging activity as soon as you reach the point of mastery in the one you were engaging in.

(APEUni Website / App RA #818)

## 15. Photorealistic Images

Using artificial intelligence, researchers can create photorealistic images from three-dimensional scenery, paving the way for better driving simulators and better testing of driverless cars.

(APEUni Website / App RA #816)

## 16. Political Scholars

Political scholars had historically recognized the social love of the mass media. The impact of the mass media on the electric and governing process has greatly increased over the last fifty years. Tomorrow, the mass media will become the "central nervous system" for your society and the major source of public information.

(APEUni Website / App RA #815)

## 17. Summer Research Scholarships

Summer Research Scholarships offer a unique opportunity for external organizations, academics, and students to work together in research. Working with globally recognized researchers in a local setting, students gain valuable real-world experience as well as an insight into what research is all about.

(APEUni Website / App RA #814)

## 18. Climate Effects

Changes in climate affect, for example, the plant and animal life of a given area. The presence of coal beds in North America and Europe along with evidence of glaciation in these same areas indicates that they must have experienced alternately warmer and colder climates than they now possess.

(APEUni Website / App RA #813)

## 19. Mosquito Diseases

To prevent mosquito-transmitted diseases, approaches based on genetic control of insect populations are being developed. However, many of these strategies are based on highly invasive, self-propagating transgenes that can rapidly spread the trait into other populations of mosquitoes.

(APEUni Website / App RA #812)

## 20. Earthquake

Investigations like this one have been plodding along for 40 years, and some studies — like one following the deadly Kobe quake in 1995 — have found similar correlations. But study author Alasdair Skelton, a professor of geochemistry at Stockholm University, says the unpredictable study subject makes it tough to get funding because you can in no way guarantee a result. So I get three years of money, but if there's no earthquake, there's no result.

(APEUni Website / App RA #811)

## 21. Space Telescope

James Webb Space Telescope was specifically designed to observe this light, which comes from some of the oldest galaxies to take form. How did early stars and galaxies take shape? What about the cosmic material that is undetectable, known as dark matter? Is there evidence for it in the early eons of the universe? These are some of the perplexing and fascinating questions that astronomers can begin unraveling with Webb.

(APEUni Website / App RA #810)

## 22. DBS

Deep brain stimulation (DBS) to the superolateral branch of the medial forebrain bundle (MFB), which is

linked to reward and motivation, revealed metabolic brain changes over 12 months post-DBS implantation, making it a strong potential therapy for treatment-resistant depression.  
(APEUni Website / App RA #809)

### 23. Gut Microbiome

Research has shown that the gut microbiome is important for human physiology and health. Disturbances to the composition of the gut microbiome can be associated with chronic diseases such as gastrointestinal inflammatory disorders, neurological, cardiovascular and respiratory illnesses. The human body has evolved strategies to ensure that a symbiotic relationship exists between the microbes in our gut and our cells.  
(APEUni Website / App RA #808)

### 24. Standard of Living

Research has found we pursue more rewards when we become 'habituated' to a higher standard of living and compare ourselves to various standards. What it takes to be happy depends on our prior expectations, but these expectations can change over time.  
(APEUni Website / App RA #807)

### 25. Dyes and Pigments

The dyes and pigments available in any particular period in which a specific color photographic process was invented, manufactured and used have profound effects on the quality of color that defines most of the style and particular historical period.  
(APEUni Website / App RA #806)

### 26. Mice and Temperatures

Cool room temperature inhibited cancer growth in mice: mice acclimatized to temperatures of 4°C had significantly slower tumor growth and lived nearly twice as long compared with mice in rooms of 30°C because they were burning more brown fat.  
(APEUni Website / App RA #805)

### 27. Home Design

One of the major factors influencing future home design will be the probable change in climate, with hotter summers, colder winters, and the possibility of floods. Consequently, houses will be built with better insulation and will also need ways of keeping cool in hot weather, whether that's air conditioning or more shading of windows.  
(APEUni Website / App RA #804)

### 28. Immune Vigilance

The problem is that increased immune vigilance has a side effect: allergies. Our speculation is that this is some kind of trade-off. In the past you needed to resist some kind of pathogen, and the trade-off or sacrifice you have to make is increased responsiveness to nonpathogenic allergens. So next time some of you get the springtime sniffles, blame your distant ancestor — the one with the heavy brow ridge.  
(APEUni Website / App RA #803)

### 29. Nikola Tesla

As the inventor of alternating-current technology, Nikola Tesla played a paramount role in the electricity used to power the entire world. Tesla also worked diligently on a dream of supplying electrical power without wires. Thomas Edison was also instrumental in shaping society today with his inventions.

Edison's design of the inside of the light bulb was the crucial key to making a light that would stay lit for hours instead of going out almost immediately.

(APEUni Website / App RA #802)

### 30. Clean Water

Many people are under the impression that the water which comes out of a plant is clean. This is a common misconception: the function of a plant is to make the water cleaner, but it's not clean enough to drink. It could be used in irrigation. What a plant is trying to do is simply speed up a process that would naturally occur given more time. This means that a plant can create water that is safe to enter back into the water system as it's so heavily diluted. The river then continues the water purification, acting as a form of the fourth stage.

(APEUni Website / App RA #801)

### 31. Motorcycle Crash

If you do experience a motorcycle crash, be aware the other driver will most likely blame you for the accident. This includes the road, road conditions, any skid marks, road signs, construction, and anything else that may have contributed to the accident. Not every accident requires an attorney but a knowledgeable local attorney can help you make sense of the process, as well as ensure that the other driver's insurance doesn't unfairly blame you for the accident.

(APEUni Website / App RA #800)

### 32. Intangible Assets

Intangible assets perform a number of distinctive functions in the life of each company. Firstly, they witness the prosperity of the firm in its good name. Such a position allows human resource management to employ professional workers and increase labor productivity. Moreover, intangible assets guarantee future value for the firm. And although it is difficult to destroy intangible assets, they can lose their importance in case of carelessness or business failure.

(APEUni Website / App RA #799)

### 33. Mediterranean Diet

Countries bordering the Mediterranean have built up a solid reputation for sunshine, great tasting food as well as impressive health statistics, featuring some of the lowest rates of heart disease, and increased life expectancy. This has created a lot of attention towards the Mediterranean diet, which is not a typical weight loss diet, but more of a set of habits.

(APEUni Website / App RA #798)

### 34. Executive Residence

The Executive Residence in the White House in the United States of America, where the president resides, is divided into several wings. It also includes the vice-president's and president's staff offices. This government building is a national heritage.

(APEUni Website / App RA #797)

### 35. Amphibians

Whether salamander frog or toad, amphibians are some of the most diverse and far-flung animals on the planet. However, they're disappearing, and experts are worried since frogs are considered bellwethers for the environment. Their double life makes them unique. It's through their skin that they breathe and drink water because their skin is so permeable.

(APEUni Website / App RA #796)

### 36. Japan

Japan is the world's calculator superpower. Japanese manufacturers have led sales of calculators for over 30 years in many countries. Even in the age of personal computers, calculators are still essential in accounting jobs. In addition, calculators with graphing capabilities have begun to be used in education. (APEUni Website / App RA #795)

### 37. Cloud Seeding

Cloud seeding, a form of weather modification, is a way of attempting to change the amount of precipitation that comes from clouds. Cloud seeding is carried out by dispersing substances into the air, but it also occurs due to ice nuclei in nature, most of which are bacterial in origin. (APEUni Website / App RA #794)

### 38. Clock Genes

What produce these effects are familiar to neuroscientists: external light and dark signals that help set our daily or circadian rhythms, "clock" genes that act as internal timekeepers, and neurons that signal to one another through connections called synapses. But how these factors interact to freshen a brain once we do sleep has remained enigmatic. (APEUni Website / App RA #793)

### 39. Fireworks

A dramatic fireworks display can be the highlight of a summer. It also can provide a feast for the senses. Bright colors delight the eye. Thunderous booms and whistles surprise the ear. If you're close to the show, you can feel the pressure waves that ripple from each exploding shell. And folks downwind of the action can smell the burnt gunpowder that fueled each rocket — and perhaps even taste it in the air. (APEUni Website / App RA #792)

### 40. Electric Vehicles

Electric vehicles have arrived. With technology led by Tesla, and all of the world's major car manufacturers following along behind, electric vehicles are now a common sight on the roads of most developed countries. Yet the situation in less developed countries is rather different; the only African country to have started the change to electric vehicles is South Africa. (APEUni Website / App RA #790)

### 41. Neutron Stars

Neutron stars — the compressed remains of massive stars gone supernova — are the densest "normal" objects in the known universe (black holes are technically denser, but far from normal). Just a single sugar-cube worth of neutron-star material would weigh 100 million tons here on Earth, or about the same as the entire human population. (APEUni Website / App RA #791)

### 42. Carbohydrate Intake

Based on the results from this study, we hypothesized that a high-protein diet coupled with low carbohydrate intake would be beneficial for prevention of bone loss in adults. (APEUni Website / App RA #789)

### 43. Era of Mayan

The Classic Era of Mayan came to an end around 900 AD. Why this happened is unclear; the cities were probably over-farming the land, so that a period of drought led to famine. Recent geological research

supports this, as there appears to have been a 200–year drought around this time.  
(APEUni Website / App RA #788)

#### 44. Depression Symptoms

Symptoms of depression decrease with improvements in sense of smell, particularly among patients with dysosmia. New research published in the journal Scientific Reports highlights the intricate relationship between depression and sense of smell. The study found that participants' symptoms of depression dropped as their odor identification improved, particularly among those with an impaired sense of smell.  
(APEUni Website / App RA #787)

#### 45. Book Structure

Any writer must decide upon an order and a structure for a book in keeping with the reflexive nature of the work. There are strong currents of reiteration in the book, with each iteration developing understandings of research, theory, and practice as the story continues to unfold.  
(APEUni Website / App RA #786)

#### 46. Major Conclusion

Our major conclusion is that the current measure needs to be revised. It no longer provides an accurate picture of the differences in the extent of economic poverty among population groups or geographic areas of the country, nor an accurate picture of trends over time.  
(APEUni Website / App RA #785)

#### 47. University Terms

An industry or workplace often has its own terms for certain items, places, or groups of people, and a university is no different. Here we have attempted to explain some of the terms you may come across on our websites that are specific to higher education.  
(APEUni Website / App RA #784)

#### 48. Noise Restrictions

The noise restrictions are based on measurements on animals in captivity exposed to noise levels that induce a temporary threshold shift (TTS) in hearing. The TTS onset threshold is the lowest noise exposure capable of inducing a small temporary reduction of hearing sensitivity, also known as auditory fatigue, with full recovery shortly after exposure.  
(APEUni Website / App RA #783)

#### 49. Information Office

Our information office on campus provided resource and support to help you make the right choices about childcare — whether you're a student, staff, or member of the local community. The office provides information about the five centres closest to our campuses, relevant government agency, and other daycare centres in the surrounding areas.  
(APEUni Website / App RA #782)

#### 50. Distance Learning

We understand that not everyone can put their job and other responsibilities on hold to study. That's why our healthcare ethics and law master's courses are available to study by distance learning, so you can fit gaining an academic qualification around your work and family.  
(APEUni Website / App RA #781)

## 51. Eagles

Neither golden eagles nor bald eagles are endangered species. The US bald eagle population has more than quadrupled since 2009, from around 72,000 to 317,000 birds. But the US golden eagle population is still relatively small — around 30,000 birds — and at risk of declining.

(APEUni Website / App RA #780)

## 52. Sociological Thought

Written by ten eminent professors, it had been updated to reflect the shifts of sociological thought in the last five years, making it the most comprehensive, authoritative, and contemporary dictionary available. It was essential reading for all students and teachers of sociologies and other related courses, and also for the general reader.

(APEUni Website / App RA #779)

## 53. Graduate Admission School

Since our graduate admission school is not centralized, each of the university's 6 schools and colleges admits students to its own programs. For information about specific program degrees, graduate applications, graduate admission requirements and procedures, graduate scholarships and the status of your application, visit the individual school websites.

(APEUni Website / App RA #778)

## 54. Central Aim

Our central aim is to enable you to develop knowledge and attitudes and skills that are conducive to constructive involvement, cooperation and teamwork with others and will serve you well in future endeavors. To succeed, the process demands all of us a serious exercise in civic responsibility.

(APEUni Website / App RA #777)

## 55. Regular Exercise

Regular exercise releases brain chemicals key for memory, concentration, and mental sharpness at the same time as lifting your mood, and lowering stress and anxiety all of which contribute to brain health. Studies show that regular exercise helps you manage complex tasks, organize and razor-sharpen your focus which is great for those long revision sessions or particularly complex exam questions.

(APEUni Website / App RA #776)

## 56. Medical Digitalization

In medicine, the application of information technology means the digitalization of medical records and the establishment of an intelligent network for sharing those records. Other benefits flow from these technological changes. In the past medicine has taken a paternalistic stance, with the all-knowing physician dispensing wisdom, but that is becoming increasingly untenable.

(APEUni Website / App RA #775)

## 57. Walking Tour

The information session is a 45-minute presentation conducted by an admission representative. Immediately following the session is a 90-minute walking tour of the campus led by a student ambassador. Walking tours of the campus generally include classroom buildings, a residence hall room, a dining hall, the library, athletic facilities, performing art facilities, and the student union.

(APEUni Website / App RA #774)

## 58. Infant Brain

Along with all that they have in common, infants also show unique individual traits. Some are more active than others, some are more sociable and some are more interested in the world around them. Infants earlier on show consistent differences in friendliness and anxiety level which form part of their early character.

(APEUni Website / App RA #773)

### 59. Primitive Men

The findings of modern research support the view that the evolution of primitive men and their culture should be regarded as “unity”. Yet this unity is exceedingly complex, and future research will doubtless enable us to make finer distinctions between the periods that people composed it.

(APEUni Website / App RA #772)

### 60. Mature Tree

The wonderful framework of mature trees creates a secluded implants atmosphere that unites a great variety of plantings to inspire visitors in all seasons. Spring in the garden is marked by leafing up and flowering of trees and the eruption of the flowers in the bulb meadows, and woodland understory.

(APEUni Website / App RA #377)

### 61. Manchester (Incomplete)

**Points:** About a person who graduated from Cambridge and what his position was. He lived in Manchester, and died there.

(APEUni Website / App RA #756)

### 62. Roman Army (Shadowing)

There were two types of soldier in the Roman Army: the roman legionary and the auxiliaries. The legionaries were the very best soldiers and the auxiliaries were actually non–Roman citizens. Legionaries wore an undershirt made of linen and a woollen tunic. The linen helped the soldiers to stay cool while the wool helped to trap heat, keeping the soldiers warm.

(APEUni Website / App RA #755)

### 63. Disabled People and Technology

The use of technologies for the inclusion and empowerment of persons with disabilities is not new — from the creation of Braille and the first hearing aid to the invention of the wheelchair. For disabled persons, new assistive technology can make all the difference, while technology and innovation are breaking down the barriers to achieving full participation.

(APEUni Website / App RA #718)

### 64. Personal Libraries (Shadowing)

Scholars build their own personal libraries to support not only particular projects but also general reading in their field. They buy or make photocopies of materials when possible, so they can consult them frequently, mark pages and write annotation on them. When moving into a new field, they add to their collections, usually concentrating on primary texts.

(APEUni Website / App RA #714)

### 65. Behavioral Science (Shadowing)

Behavioral and social sciences research helps predict, prevent, and manage illness — in individuals and in whole populations. This research also helps people change their behaviors, understand treatments, and learn how to stick with them. Society’s role is significant, too: access to health care affects decision–

making and behavior.

(APEUni Website / App RA #713)

## 66. Undergraduates Education

Undergraduates may choose to major in any one of 125 academic majors. The universities distinguished faculty includes internationally known scientists, authors and teachers who are committed to continuing the university's tradition in providing one of the highest quality undergraduate educations available.

(APEUni Website / App RA #712)

## 67. Lecture Beginning

Don't miss the beginning of the lecture since it is very often most valuable part, for instance, because it reviews previous lectures or outlines objects and lecture structure. If you easily get distracted by other students, sit near the front.

(APEUni Website / App RA #711)

## 68. Antarctic

The world's fifth largest continent: Antarctica is almost entirely covered by ice 2000 meters thick. The area sustains varied wildlife including seals, whales, and penguins. The Antarctic treaty signed in 1959 and enforced since 1961 provides for international governance of Antarctica.

(APEUni Website / App RA #710)

## 69. Loggerhead Turtle (Shadowing)

It's time for this young loggerhead turtle to go to work. We can tether turtles in these little cloth harnesses, put them into this tank and dull swimming place. University of North Carolina biologist Ken Loman studies sea turtles that are programmed from birth for an extraordinary journey. Mother turtles buried the eggs on the beach and then returned to the sea and the eggs hatch about 50 to 60 days later.

(APEUni Website / App RA #709)

## 70. Globalization (Shadowing)

The benefits and disadvantages of globalization are the subject of ongoing debate. The downside to globalization can be seen in the increased risk for the transmission of diseases. Globalization has of course led to great good, too. Richer nations now can come to the aid of poorer nations in crisis. Increasing diversity in many countries has meant more opportunity to learn about and celebrate other cultures.

(APEUni Website / App RA #682)

## 71. Paraphrasing (Incomplete)

**Points:** We define paraphrasing as putting a passage from an author into your own words. However, what are your own words? How different must your paraphrase be from the original? The answer is it should be considerably different. The whole point of paraphrasing is to show you have read and understood another person's ideas and can summarize them in your own writing style rather than borrowing their phrases. If you just change a few words or add some bits of your own to an otherwise reproduced passage, you will probably be penalized for plagiarism. You should aim to condense and simplify a writer's ideas and describe them using different sentence structures and expressions.

(APEUni Website / App RA #607)

## 72. Night Sky (Shadowing)

Nature offers no greater splendor than the starry sky on a clear, dark night. Silent, timeless, jeweled with the constellations of ancient myth and legend, the night sky has inspired wonder throughout the ages — a wonder that leads our imaginations far from the confines of Earth and the pace of the present day, out into boundless space and cosmic time itself.

(APEUni Website / App RA #606)

### 73. Statistical Chance (Shadowing)

The survey found that the statistical chances of someone from a poor background being accepted at one of the country's most respected universities are far lower than those of a student from a wealthy family. This means that the inequalities in society are likely to be passed down from one generation to the next.

(APEUni Website / App RA #604)

### 74. Effective Regulations

There is every reason to believe that effective regulations are not merely a luxury that only the rich can afford, but an important foundation for a thriving private sector and economic growth. But the broad pattern of the past five years has been that the main reform efforts are taking place in rich countries.

(APEUni Website / App RA #603)

### 75. Orchestras

The advantage of the great European and American orchestras is that they were able to establish their iconic status in an age when their identity could become entrenched, there was less competition and it was easier to create a brand. Not only did they have the best halls, they attracted the best musicians, who tended to stay put.

(APEUni Website / App RA #602)

### 76. Goods and Services

Quite obviously, a significant rise in the number of people in a given area or country will affect the demand for a whole host of goods and services. Note that a change in the structure of the population will increase the demand for some goods but reduce the demand for others.

(APEUni Website / App RA #601)

### 77. Job Hours

Most of us spend on average 18 hundred hours per year in our jobs, and will work for about 40 years before retirement. When you consider the amount of time spent in the office, you soon realize how important it is to feel a sense of achievement at the end of the day, rather than just meeting financial objectives.

(APEUni Website / App RA #600)

### 78. Tissues and Organs

Tissues are grouped together in the body to form organs. These include the brain, heart, lungs, kidneys, and liver. Each body organ has a specific shape and is made up of different types of tissue that work together. For example, the heart consists mainly of a specialized type of muscle tissue, which contracts rhythmically to provide the heart's pumping action.

(APEUni Website / App RA #596)

### 79. Examination of Domicile

At an early stage in the examination of the domicile of dependency rule in so far as it related to married

women it seemed to the Commission that it would be better to examine the whole concept of domicile, particularly as dependent domicile arises in the case of minors (children under the age of majority) and mentally disordered persons as well as in the case of married women.

(APEUni Website / App RA #594)

### 80. Aquaculture

Aquaculture, also known as aquafarming, is the farming of aquatic organisms such as fish, crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic plants. Aquaculture involves cultivating freshwater and saltwater populations under controlled conditions.

(APEUni Website / App RA #588)

### 81. Tidal Energy

Tidal energy, also known as tidal power, is a renewable source of energy and a form of hydropower used to generate electricity from the energy of the tides. Though not currently widely utilized, due to high costs and limited availability, it can be called the energy resource of the future given the current rate of depletion of energy resources.

(APEUni Website / App RA #581)

### 82. Conscientiousness

Conscientiousness is a fundamental personality trait. A conscientious person is good at self-regulation and impulse control. This trait influences whether you will set and keep long-range goals, deliberate over choices, behave cautiously or impulsively, and take obligations to others seriously.

(APEUni Website / App RA #577)

### 83. Spanish and French (Incomplete)

**Points:** Spanish is one of the languages that are most spoken in the United States. ... French is very common in American.

(APEUni Website / App RA #571)

### 84. Ed Tech (B) (Incomplete)

**Points:** Today, however, Skinner's heirs are forcing the sceptics to think again (see article). Backed by billionaire techies such as Mark Zuckerberg and Bill Gates, schools around the world are using new software to "personalize" learning. This could help hundreds of millions of children stuck in dismal classes—but only if edtech boosters can resist the temptation to revive harmful ideas about how children learn. To succeed, edtech must be at the service of teaching, not the other way around.

(APEUni Website / App RA #513)

### 85. Business Communication

Much of today's business is conducted across international borders, and while the majority of the global business community might share the use of English as a common language, the nuances and expectations of business communication might differ greatly from culture to culture.

(APEUni Website / App RA #484)

### 86. Selective History (Shadowing)

History is selective. What history books tell us about the past is not everything that happened, but what historians have selected. They cannot put in everything: choices have to be made. Choices must similarly be made about which aspects of the past should be formally taught to the next generation in the shape of school history lessons.

(APEUni Website / App RA #472)

### 87. Faster Communications (Shadowing)

As we progress into the 21st century, communications are becoming faster and faster. Think of the millions of different media images you are bombarded with every day. It is as important now to be able to read and make sense of those images, as it has been to be able to read ordinary text.

(APEUni Website / App RA #464)

### 88. Source of Funding (Shadowing)

A study found that the research funded by the soft drinks industry had different results from research funded by other sources and went on to suggest that they may have been biased by the research itself. The whole point of the scientific methods is to ensure the research results are not influenced by the source of funding.

(APEUni Website / App RA #463)

### 89. Tasmania (Shadowing)

Tasmania is a large and relatively sparsely populated island off the south coast of Australia. The island is of particular interest to natural scientists, who go there to research the unique wildlife. Tasmania has, for example, twelve species of bird that are not found anywhere else in the world.

(APEUni Website / App RA #461)

### 90. Chaplin

Sir Charles Spencer Chaplin was an English comic actor, filmmaker, and composer who rose to fame in the era of silent film. He became a worldwide icon through his screen persona, “The Tramp”, and is considered one of the most important figures in the history of the film industry. His career spanned more than 75 years, from childhood in the Victorian era until a year before his death in 1977, and encompassed both adulation and controversy.

(APEUni Website / App RA #445)

### 91. Interdisciplinary Studies (Incomplete)

**Points:** Interdisciplinarity or interdisciplinary studies involves the combination of two or more academic disciplines into one activity (e.g., a research project). It draws knowledge from several other fields like sociology, anthropology, psychology, economics etc. It is about creating something by thinking across boundaries. It is related to an interdiscipline or an interdisciplinary field, which is an organizational unit that crosses traditional boundaries between academic disciplines or schools of thought, as new needs and professions emerge.

(APEUni Website / App RA #444)

### 92. Summary and Abstract (Shadowing)

The terms summary and abstract are often used interchangeably resulting in some confusion. This problem arises because there are two distinct types of abstracts — descriptive and informative. The informative abstract is another name for a summary; the descriptive is not. The descriptive abstract is usually only two or three sentences in length, hence it is not a summary or very informative.

(APEUni Website / App RA #432)

### 93. Injury or Disease (Shadowing)

Injury or disease that afflicts a relatively small number of brain cells causes a chain reaction that stops activity across a vast network of neural circuits, according to new research. The study may help to

explain why people can suffer from temporary but severe loss of cognitive function in cases of traumatic brain injury or disease.

(APEUni Website / App RA #423)

#### 94. Superhighway Network (Incomplete)

**Points:** Researchers have discovered a new superhighway network to travel through the Solar System much faster than was previously possible. Such routes can drive comets and asteroids near Jupiter to Neptune's distance in under a decade and to 100 astronomical units in less than a century. They could be used to send spacecraft to the far reaches of our planetary system relatively fast, and to monitor and understand near-Earth objects that might collide with our planet.

(APEUni Website / App RA #413)

#### 95. Electricity Discoveries

The Royal Institution is an organization that has been around for 209 years. Many of the people that have worked here have been scientists themselves, including Michael Faraday. He made the discoveries that made generating and using electricity much easier, making it possible for us all to switch on lights, cook our dinner, play games consoles much, much more.

(APEUni Website / App RA #381)

#### 96. Telecommunication (Shadowing)

Today, telecommunication is widespread and devices that assist the progress are common in many parts of the world. There is also a vast array of networks that connect these devices, including computer, telephone and cable networks. Computer communication across the Internet, such as e-mail and instant messaging, is just one of many examples of telecommunication.

(APEUni Website / App RA #380)

#### 97. Microscopic Invaders (Shadowing)

We all know about bacteria, viruses and microscopic protozoa. We can watch the way that these tiny agents move into our bodies and damage our organs. We have a growing understanding of how our body mounts defensive strategies that fight off these invaders, and have built some clever chemical that can help mount an assault on these bio-villains.

(APEUni Website / App RA #375)

#### 98. Credit Unions (Shadowing)

Credit unions are nonprofit organizations that were imported to the United States from Germany in the early 1900s. They were regulated in 1934 by the Federal Credit Union Act, which limits membership to "groups having a common bond of occupation or association". Groups from particular geographical areas also were eligible to join credit unions.

(APEUni Website / App RA #374)

#### 99. Artificial Intelligence

Researchers have designed an artificial intelligence model that is better able to predict how much students are learning in educational games. The improved model makes use of an AI training concept called multi-task learning, and could be used to improve both instruction and learning outcomes.

(APEUni Website / App RA #362)

#### 100. Economies of Scale

If countries can specialize in certain goods they can benefit from economies of scale and lower average

cost. This is especially true in the industry with high fixed costs or that require a high level of investment. The benefits of the economy of scale will ultimately lead to lower prices for consumers and greater efficiency for exporting firms.

(APEUni Website / App RA #351)

### 101. Australian Mining Industry

Australia has one of the world's most important mining industries. It is a major exporter of coal, iron ore, gold and copper and is self-sufficient in all minerals bar petroleum. Since the first discoveries, the coal in 1798, mineral production has risen every year. In the decade to 1992 it doubled.

(APEUni Website / App RA #346)

### 102. Constellation (Shadowing)

A constellation is an area on the celestial sphere in which a group of stars forms an imaginary outline or pattern, typically representing an animal, mythological person or creature, or an inanimate object. The origins of the earliest constellations likely go back to prehistory.

(APEUni Website / App RA #331)

### 103. Black Swan (B) (Shadowing)

Before the discovery of Australia, people in the old world were convinced that all swans were white, an unassailable belief as it seemed completely confirmed by empirical evidence. The sighting of the first black swan might have been an interesting surprise for a few scientists, but that is not where the significance of the story lies.

(APEUni Website / App RA #321)

### 104. Values of Literature (Shadowing)

Certainly one of the important values of literature is that it nourishes our emotional lives. An effective literary work may seem to speak directly to us especially if we are ripe for it. The inner life that good writers reveal in their characters often gives us glimpses of some portion of ourselves. We can be moved to laugh, cry, tremble, dream, ponder, shriek, or rage with a character by simply turning the page instead of turning our lives upside down.

(APEUni Website / App RA #106)

### 105. Educational Demand (Shadowing)

Public demand for education has remained strong, reflecting the importance of education as a means of social progress. Aware of the social value of education to the world of the work, the government continues to innovate and update the education system in order to produce a qualified and competent work force.

(APEUni Website / App RA #279)

### 106. Tea Ceremony (Shadowing)

The Japanese tea ceremony is a ritual tour influenced by Buddhism in which green tea is prepared and served to a small group of guests in a peaceful setting. The ceremony can take as long as four hours and there are many traditional gestures that both the server and the guest must perform.

(APEUni Website / App RA #314)

### 107. Examination (Shadowing)

The department determines whether or not the candidate has passed the examination. In cases where an appearance for the final public oral examination would constitute a substantial financial hardship for the

candidate, the director of graduate studies may recommend to the dean of the Graduate School that the examination be waived.

(APEUni Website / App RA #311)

### 108. Domestic Division

Traditional divisions of domestic work are understood to persist because of the strong association of the home with femininity and paid work with masculinity – to challenge who does what in the home is arguably tantamount to challenging what it is to be a woman or a man.

(APEUni Website / App RA #309)

### 109. Actor Training (Shadowing)

Training to become an actor is an intensive process which requires curiosity, courage and commitment. You'll learn how to prepare for rehearsal, how to rehearse and how to use independent and proactive processes to achieve your best work possible for stage and screen.

(APEUni Website / App RA #307)

### 110. Slang (Shadowing)

Australians do speak English. However, for some tourists and travelers, it can be difficult to understand the slang. Also, the links between Australian and American English were seen to be very tenuous. At least some colloquialisms in Australian English do not exist in other types of English.

(APEUni Website / App RA #79)

### 111. Brain Development

Scientific studies show that by age three there is a gap in brain development between kids who read aloud and those who do not, and children from low-income families are disproportionately impacted by this gap. Making sure all parents know the importance of reading aloud to their children is critical to closing the achievement gap.

(APEUni Website / App RA #287)

### 112. Infrastructure (Shadowing)

The grid-based infrastructure enables large-scale scientific applications to be run on distributed resources. However, in practice, grid resources are not very easy to use for the end-users who have to learn how to generate security credentials. There is an imminent need to provide transparent access to these resources so that the end-users are shielded from the complicated details.

(APEUni Website / App RA #286)

### 113. Economic Situation

In his landmark account, first published over twenty years ago, the author argues that the ignorance and lethargy of the poor are direct results of the whole situation of economic, social and political domination. By being kept in a situation in which critical awareness and response are practically impossible the disadvantaged are kept 'submerged'.

(APEUni Website / App RA #282)

### 114. Blue (B)

Blue is the most popular color. Food researchers disagree when humans searched for food, they learned to avoid toxic or spoiled objects, which were often blue, black, or purple. When food dyed blue is served to study subjects, they lose appetite.

(APEUni Website / App RA #259)

### 115. Most Important Things

Food is one of the most important things you'll ever buy. And yet most people never bother to think about their food and where it comes from. People spend a lot more time worrying about what kind of blue jeans to wear, what kind of video games to play, what kind of computers to buy.

(APEUni Website / App RA #248)

### 116. Unwritten Rules (Incomplete)

**Points:** Every culture is riddled with unwritten rules, such as ones on punctuality. They are the invisible scaffold that frames the behaviour of individuals so that the collective can function in a frictionless and productive way. But the rigour of these rules and the exactitude with which they are enforced varies dramatically. Some nations tolerate singing in an elevator, swearing during an interview or entering a bank barefoot, for example, while others frown upon such behaviours.

(APEUni Website / App RA #217)

### 117. Facebook (Incomplete)

**Points:** Facebook has defended itself against claims that using the site can damage wellbeing and mental health. In a blogpost, it said while there was evidence it could negatively affect mood, the way it affected people was determined by how they used it. Facebook's downsides could be combated by making more use of the site and interacting positively. A social media expert said the way Facebook was built made it hard to use it in those better ways.

(APEUni Website / App RA #210)

### 118. Co-evolutionary Relationship (Incomplete)

**Points:** The co-evolutionary relationship between cows and grass is one of nature's underappreciated wonders; it also happens to be the key to understanding just about everything about modern meat. For the grasses, which have evolved to withstand the grazing of ruminants, the cow maintains and expands their habitat by preventing trees and shrubs from gaining a foothold and hogging the sunlight; the animal also spreads grass seed, plants it with his hooves, and then fertilizes it with his manure.

(APEUni Website / App RA #167)

### 119. Vanilla (Shadowing)

The uniquely scented flavor of vanilla is second only to chocolate in popularity on the world's palate. It's also the second most expensive spice after saffron. But highly labor intensive cultivation methods and the plant's temperamental life cycle and propagation mean production on a global scale is struggling to keep up with the increasing demand for the product.

(APEUni Website / App RA #152)

### 120. Breeding Areas

Major breeding areas, and breeding islands, are shown as dark green areas or darts. Open darts are shown no-breeding records on islands, and are also used for offshore sightings, that is from ships or boats. Other areas where species are not meant to be seen are plain pale green, with pale green hatching where records are usually sparse.

(APEUni Website / App RA #149)

### 121. Living Room (Incomplete)

**Points:** Living room is the most used part that withholds most of the traffic coming in and out of the house. It is highly recommended that the flooring should be strong enough that it can endure all such amendments done with your furniture or to the increasing and decreasing ratio of visitors. For this

purpose, you can opt for hardwood flooring. Being classy and sophisticated in look it is the perfect choice for your living room whenever you are remodelling your home.

(APEUni Website / App RA #143)

### 122. Pluto (Shadowing)

Pluto lost its official status as a planet yesterday, when the International Astronomical Union downsized the solar system from nine to eight planets. Although there had been a passionate debate at the IAU General Assembly Meeting in Prague about the definition of a planet, and whether Pluto met the specifications, the audience greeted the decision to exclude it with applause.

(APEUni Website / App RA #137)

### 123. Blue (Shadowing)

While blue is one of the most popular colors, it is one of the least appetizing. Blue food is rare in nature. Food researchers say that when humans searched for food, they learned to avoid toxic or spoiled objects, which were often blue, black, or purple. When food dyed blue is served to study subjects, they lose appetite.

(APEUni Website / App RA #131)

### 124. Marriage Too Early (Incomplete)

**Points:** Marriage is a big step in anyone's life and there is an argument to be made against getting married too early. As any newlywed couple knows, there is a huge amount of financial pressure associated with marriage. Firstly, the wedding reception and honeymoon will cost you an arm and a leg. Then there's the matter of home loans, rent and energy bills. If you're looking to start a family, your child's education is another thing you need to save up for. Teenagers should probably find a proper job before deciding to tie the knot.

(APEUni Website / App RA #129)

### 125. Clouds

Howard believed that all clouds belonged to three distinct groups: cumulus, stratus and cirrus. He added a fourth category, nimbus, to describe a cloud in the act of condensation into rain, hail or snow. It is by observing how clouds change color and shape that weather can be predicted, and as long as the first three of cloud keep their normal shape there won't be any rain.

(APEUni Website / App RA #127)

### 126. Botanic Gardens

Botanic gardens are scientific and cultural institutions established to collect, study, exchange and display plants for research and for the education and enjoyment of the public. There are major botanic gardens in each capital city. Zoological parks and aquariums are primarily engaged in the breeding, preservation and display of native and exotic fauna in captivity.

(APEUni Website / App RA #125)

### 127. Charles Darwin (Incomplete)

**Points:** Charles Darwin published his paper "On the Origin of Species" in 1859. It is one of the most well-known pieces of scientific literature in human history. In the paper, Darwin proposes the theory of natural selection. He states that for any generation of any species, there will always be a struggle for survival. Individuals who are better suited to the environment are "fitter", and therefore have a much higher chance of surviving and reproducing. This means that later generations are likely to inherit these stronger genetic traits.

(APEUni Website / App RA #123)

### 128. Fiscal Year (Shadowing)

At the beginning of each fiscal year, funds are allocated to each State account in accordance with the University's financial plan. Funds are allocated to each account by objects of expenditure. Account managers are responsible for ensuring that adequate funds are available in the appropriate object before initiating transactions to use the funds.

(APEUni Website / App RA #112)

### 129. Tool-user (Incomplete)

**Points:** The human animal's status as the only clever tool-user who can talk about our feelings is crumbling. Prairie dogs can make up words for new animals. Crows are born with the ability to make tools. Elephants recognise and stroke the bones of a lost family member. As biologists delve into these subjects, they're demonstrating that we're not nearly as unique as we once thought. It's the perfect time, scientifically speaking, to reassess our place in the animal kingdom.

(APEUni Website / App RA #96)

### 130. Generative Model

Today's technological market is dominated by two contrasting business models: the generative and the non-generative. The generative models – the PCs, Windows, and Macs of this world – allow third parties to build upon and share through them. The non-generative model is more restricted; appliances might work well, but the only entity that can change the way they operate is the vendor.

(APEUni Website / App RA #91)

### 131. Margaret Simons

Margaret Simons explains the changes taking place in the Australian media. She analyses audiences, our major media organisations, the role of government and the implications of all of these for our society and our democracy. Her examination leads her to the conclusion that the challenges facing the content providers in the modern world are part of a broader striving.

(APEUni Website / App RA #89)

### 132. Television Viewing (Incomplete)

**Points:** Parents need to take control of the television viewing of pre-schoolers and children of early school age. A workable technique is to make a simple but firm weekly plan as to what programs will be permitted and how much time overall may be spent in viewing. Any child's weekly schedule normally involves a certain amount of time for school, naps, outdoor play and indoor play. There should not, therefore, be great amounts of unfilled time when the child gravitates towards the TV set.

(APEUni Website / App RA #85)

### 133. Middle Ages (Incomplete)

**Points:** To understand the past you have to be able, as far as possible, to think as the people in the period you are studying thought. The example of what it must have been like to be a peasant in the Middle Ages is used. However, sensibilities change over time and we can't completely throw off the mentality of the present. Therefore, every age will have a slightly different perspective on the same period of the past, no matter what the facts are.

(APEUni Website / App RA #81)

### 134. Human Predilection

Networking is easy and fun because it taps into this human predilection to talk about ourselves when asked. Consider successful networking as little more than the process of guiding a person to tell you about his life, what he's doing, the company that employs him, and his current industry.

(APEUni Website / App RA #61)

### 135. A University

A university is a lot more than just classes and exams, university is a concept that offers you a host of possibilities to develop both academically and personally. Find out about the different projects, clubs and societies that are in your university. You will definitely find something you are interested in.

(APEUni Website / App RA #52)

### 136. Mobile Commerce (Incomplete)

**Points:** IT may well change the way you live, yet again. Welcome to the world mobile commerce, where your hand-held device, be it a mobile phone, a personal digital assistant (PDA) or any other wireless application will soon be used for commercial transactions. Skeptical? Consider these facts In Japan, mobile phones are used for location based services where the mobile service providers tie up with a host of other players such as restaurants, car rental companies etc. When the mobile user enters that zone, messages from all these players are flashed on the mobile device. Location base services are proved in several other countries as well.

(APEUni Website / App RA #46)

### 137. Coastal Wetlands (Incomplete)

**Points:** The coastal wetlands have environmental and economic importance. Wetlands provide natural wealth. They have important filtering capabilities. As the runoff water passes, they retain excess nutrients and some pollutants. They maintain water flow during dry periods. Thousands of people depend on groundwater for drinking. They act as natural sponges of flood waters and contain soil erosion. They control floods and save the buildings from collapsing during heavy rains. The hardwood-riparian wetlands along the Mississippi River can store sixty days of floodwater.

(APEUni Website / App RA #45)

### 138. Mitigation

As far as politics go, the responses are just as varied. Mitigation is common and calls for a reduction of emissions and less reliance on fossil fuels. Coal burning power plants are now replaced with hydraulic power plants and electrical cars are replacing some gasoline efficient cars. Many people, however, feel that this is not enough.

(APEUni Website / App RA #33)

### 139. Global Warming

Global warming is defined as an increase in the average temperature of the earth's atmosphere. This trend began in the middle of the 20th century and is one of the major environmental concerns of scientists and governmental officials worldwide. The changes in temperature result mostly from the effect of increased concentrations of greenhouse gasses in the atmosphere.

(APEUni Website / App RA #30)

### 140. Administration Option

Another administration option is to bake marijuana at a relatively low temperature to kill any dangerous microorganisms and then allow that patient to eat it or drink it. Both of these methods of administration make smoking the drug unnecessary. However, criticism of medical marijuana has also been raised

because as a natural plant, it cannot be patented and marketed by pharmaceutical companies and is unlikely to win widespread medical acceptance.

(APEUni Website / App RA #19)

#### 141. Avi Loeb

“The situation is similar to a pregnant woman that has twin babies in her belly,” says Avi Loeb of the Harvard–Smithsonian Center for Astrophysics. He’s proposing the idea in a paper that’s been accepted for publication in the *Astrophysical Journal Letters*.

(APEUni Website / App RA #8)

#### 142. Grand Canyon (Shadowing)

The Grand Canyon is 277 miles long, up to 18 miles wide and attains a depth of over a mile. While the specific geologic processes and timing that formed the Grand Canyon are the subject of debate by geologists, recent evidence suggests the Colorado River established its course through the canyon at least 17 million years ago.

(APEUni Website / App RA #7)

#### 143. Akimbo (Shadowing)

Akimbo, this must be one of the odder–looking words in the language and puzzles us in part because it doesn’t seem to have any relatives. What’s more, it is now virtually a fossil word, until recently almost invariably found in arms akimbo, a posture in which a person stands with hands on hips and elbows sharply bent outward, one signaling impatience, hostility, or contempt.

(APEUni Website / App RA #5)

#### 144. Yellow

Yellow is considered as the most optimistic color. Yet surprisingly, people lose their tempers more often in yellow rooms and babies cry more in them. The reason may be that yellow is the hardest color for eyes to take in. So it can be overpowering if overused.

(APEUni Website / App RA #4)

#### 145. Lincoln (Shadowing)

Lincoln’s apparently radical change of mind about his war power to emancipate slaves was caused by the escalating scope of war, which convinced him that any measure to weaken the Confederacy and strengthen the Union war effort was justifiable as a military necessity.

(APEUni Website / App RA #1)

#### 146. Shakespeare (Shadowing)

A young man from a small provincial town — a man without independent wealth, without powerful family connections and without a university education — moved to London in the late 1580’s and, in a remarkably short time, became the greatest playwright not of his age alone but of all time. How was this achievement of magnitude made? How did Shakespeare become Shakespeare?

(APEUni Website / App RA #2)

#### 147. Domestication

Domestication is an evolutionary, rather than a political development. They were more likely to survive and prosper in an alliance with humans than on their own. Humans provided the animals with food and protection, in exchange for which the animals provided the humans their milk and eggs and yes — their flesh.

(APEUni Website / App RA #6)



## Repeat Sentence

Audio Available: There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

1. The information you need for this meeting is on the website. #1709 (Audio Available)
2. The percentage of respondents who knew that the earth circles the sun once each year remained essentially unchanged. #1708 (Audio Available)
3. Training covers a range of scenarios that an actor might encounter. #1707 (Audio Available)
4. Becoming a good actor requires persistence and motivation. #1706 (Audio Available)
5. You are recommended to only use footnotes when they are necessary. #1705 (Audio Available)
6. This teaching method provides the opportunity for students to learn by completing tasks. #1704 (Audio Available)
7. This type of butterfly travels to a country with a warmer climate in winter. #1703 (Audio Available)
8. A company may have the same legal rights as a person. #1702 (Audio Available)
9. The aim is to increase the speed of the processes. #1701 (Audio Available)
10. The new tools are being tested by senior specialists. #1700 (Audio Available)
11. Junior hospital technicians have to work very long hours. #1699 (Audio Available)
12. The doctor examined her and said she had a chest infection. #1698 (Audio Available)
13. I would like to make an appointment to see the professor. #1697 (Audio Available)
14. Languages are an essential part of the school curriculum. #1696 (Audio Available)
15. Lower speed limits are part of a new road safety campaign. #1695 (Audio Available)
16. What he's bringing to the company is financial expertise. #1694 (Audio Available)
17. Tests should be administered by a medical expert. #1693 (Audio Available)
18. Collecting the raw materials proved a long and laborious task. #1692 (Audio Available)
19. The company will arrange a taxi to meet you at the airport. #920 (Audio Available)
20. Organizational failure is considered from various perspectives in academic literature. #767 (Audio Available)
21. This Thursday is the last day for students to withdraw subjects without any penalty. #755 (Audio Available)
22. Students are encouraged to think carefully about their accommodation needs. #1691 (Audio Available)
23. The amount of time spent on configuration varies considerably. #1690 (Audio Available)
24. Students are recommended to read new books by professor Johns. #1689 (Audio Available)
25. An essay should use evidence from both primary and secondary sources. #1688 (Audio Available)
26. The art course has been cancelled due to the new policy. #1687 (Audio Available)
27. Safety glasses should be worn while doing experiments in the lab. #577 (Audio Available)
28. The final exam will test material from all chapters covered in class this term. #1686 (Audio Available)
29. We have very little actual documentation of it. #1685 (Audio Available)
30. Let us see if the technology is going to cooperate with his presentation. #1684 (Audio Available)
31. The tutorial rooms are located along the left-hand side. #1683 (Audio Available)
32. The English expression is just a way of saying that age is not important. #1682 (Audio Available)
33. You can borrow up to two books at the same time in the library. #1681 (Audio Available)
34. I am glad that Professor Gordon just joined our faculty. #846 (Audio Available)
35. Mobile phone chargers vary enormously from one place to another. #1680 (Audio Available)
36. We are considering all candidates' backgrounds and identities. #1679 (Audio Available)
37. There are many welcoming activities for new undergraduate and postgraduate students. #1678

(Audio Available)

38. Students can choose graduate certificate, graduate diploma and master course. #1677

(Audio Available)

39. Please note, the proposal submission deadline has been extended. #1676 (Audio Available)

40. **Points:** Human activities are the principal cause of ... #1675 (Incomplete)

41. The lecture tomorrow will discuss the educational policy in the United States. #1674

(Audio Available)

42. Many species have not yet been discovered by biologists. #1673 (Audio Available)

43. The content of the book on the cover must be in capitals. #1672 (Audio Available)

44. He told me it was the most important assignment of all. #1671 (Audio Available)

45. The trial experiment is to increase the interests of the issue and the jurisdiction clause. #1670

(Audio Available)

46. We've been doing research in that area for probably 25 years. #1669 (Audio Available)

47. The media have had a great influence on people's beliefs and attitudes. #1668 (Audio Available)

48. You realize that you can deal with a lot of situations. #1667 (Audio Available)

49. Marks will be awarded for a bibliography in the correct format. #1666 (Audio Available)

50. The campus car park will be closed next weekend. #1665 (Audio Available)

51. Understanding the historical context will help you appreciate the art in this era. #1664

(Audio Available)

52. She's doing a master's degree by distance learning. #1663 (Audio Available)

53. Numerous courses devoted to life sciences are listed in the prospectus. #1662 (Audio Available)

54. You can drop or add your courses online during the registration week. #1661 (Audio Available)

55. It's obviously vital that companies should fully understand their customers. #1660 (Audio Available)

56. I took everything to the copy center this morning before class. #1659 (Audio Available)

57. The results of the study challenge previously held assumptions. #1658 (Audio Available)

58. Please make an appointment before attending the next meeting. #1657 (Audio Available)

59. Please make sure you have filled in all your details before submitting. #1656 (Audio Available)

60. Assignments should be submitted to the department office before the deadline. #1655

(Audio Available)

61. Computer failure is not an excuse for not submitting assignments on time. #1654 (Audio Available)

62. **Points:** Chocolate ... machine ... #1653 (Incomplete)

63. You have to submit projects by the end of this week. #1652 (Audio Available)

64. **Points:** ... review chapter five discussed on Monday. #58 (Incomplete)

65. Most universities have libraries with digital and physical copies of journals. #1651 (Audio Available)

66. You may use your student identification card to borrow books at the library. #1650

(Audio Available)

67. Companies should do more to limit the amount of harmful gases released into the atmosphere.

#1649 (Audio Available)

68. We heard the argument against it from several perspectives. #1648 (Audio Available)

69. Making a profit and protecting the environment needn't be separate aims. #1647 (Audio Available)

70. Keeping organized class notes will make study time more efficient. #1646 (Audio Available)

71. Remember to bring calculators to class next week. #1645 (Audio Available)

72. In Russia, my colleagues said my written language was hard to understand. #1644

(Audio Available)

73. For further information, you need to contact a member of our administration team. #1643

(Audio Available)

74. Students may not use calculators in the final exams. #1642 (Audio Available)

75. The first draft of the presentation is almost ready. #1641 (Audio Available)

76. It is of the utmost importance that you follow the ethical guidelines carefully. #1640  
(Audio Available)
77. When I study, I will underline all the main points in my notes. #1639 (Audio Available)
78. It seems that science can satisfactorily explain why the universe still exists. #1638 (Audio Available)
79. Journalists need to work with a range of technologies. #1607 (Audio Available)
80. The bird was fluttering its wings during the rain. #1606 (Audio Available)
81. The subject is complex and difficult to explain. #1585 (Audio Available)
82. In your introduction, show you understand the question in no more than four sentences. #1584  
(Audio Available)
83. Universities play major roles in students' lives. #1583 (Audio Available)
84. Universities across the United Kingdom welcome a range of students. #1582 (Audio Available)
85. **Points:** The active volcano is the most ... in the world. #1581 (Incomplete)
86. To take this course students should have basic subject knowledge. #1570 (Audio Available)
87. Will those happy days ever be forgotten by you? #1549 (Audio Available)
88. Telecommunication is based on the array of networks. #1548 (Audio Available)
89. My favorite sports are soccer, tennis and basketball. #1508 (Audio Available)
90. Professor Tim Lee invented World Wide Web. #1517 (Audio Available)
91. Application forms for sharing accommodations must be completed two months in advance. #1516  
(Audio Available)
92. **Points:** ... Tuesday on the third of February. #1515 (Incomplete)
93. Students' past education and experience are vital. #1514 (Audio Available)
94. Your lowest quiz grade has been omitted from the calculations. #1513 (Audio Available)
95. Essays and assignments should be submitted to the department office before the deadline. #1512  
(Audio Available)
96. The contemporary literature works have been broadened and extended through interpretation.  
#1488 (Audio Available)
97. A very basic feature of computing is counting and calculating. #1487 (Audio Available)
98. All students must return the books to the college library before the end of the term. #1451  
(Audio Available)
99. Note that the deadline of the submission of proposals has been extended for a week. #1450  
(Audio Available)
100. Tuition fees will vary according to the field of study. #1449 (Audio Available)
101. Newspapers around the country are reporting the stories of the president. #1431 (Audio Available)
102. Today's lecture is canceled because the lecturer is ill. #1428 (Audio Available)
103. Geography is generally divided into two branches: human and physical. #1407 (Audio Available)
104. Social work is not the only subject in sociology. #1316 (Audio Available)
105. Collaboration is a feature of a successful company. #1315 (Audio Available)
106. A man who suffered serious brain damage during an operation is suing the hospital. #1227  
(Audio Available)
107. There is not enough space for me in the car. #1217 (Audio Available)
108. We can discuss education in the tutorial next week. #1216 (Audio Available)
109. My tutor told him not to repeat the same argument again and again. #1215 (Audio Available)
110. One study asks people to keep daily journals recording their appreciation for their partners. #1211  
(Audio Available)
111. Several students raised different examples. #1209 (Audio Available)
112. Please make an appointment with your tutor about work. #1208 (Audio Available)
113. Remember your essay should have less than 2000 words. #1207 (Audio Available)
114. The university policy on plagiarism can be viewed on the website. #1206 (Audio Available)

115. The website has probably the most attractive designs and layouts. #1205 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
116. **Points:** One creative individual in Japan has made a similar protest for decades. #1200  
(Incomplete)
117. **Points:** ... plan your studies before exams. #1196 [\(Incomplete\)](#)
118. **Points:** The university's student support office provides helps to students with .... settling ... early years .. #1195 [\(Incomplete\)](#)
119. The head of the department is available by the third day. #1194 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
120. Soil erosion can be caused by increasing rainfall and changes in plant growth. #1187  
[\(Audio Available\)](#)
121. The main issue is to decide how we want to launch the new product. #1184 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
122. The mock trial aims to increase the interest in the law and traditional process. #1182  
[\(Audio Available\)](#)
123. Students who'd like to help produce the college newspaper should come to a meeting tomorrow. #1161 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
124. The college provides an advice service to support students with financial, emotional and other problems. #1156 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
125. Fungi are important in the process of decay, which returns ingredients to the soil, enhances soil fertility, and decomposes animal debris. #1149 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
126. My mom made a milkshake with frozen bananas and chocolate sauce. #1146 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
127. I would never feed my dog with commercial dog food. #1143 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
128. The library is deemed too dangerous for children, but there is one child that visits it daily. #1139  
[\(Audio Available\)](#)
129. There is no point in designing efficient cars if we use them more and more. #1132  
[\(Audio Available\)](#)
130. The chief industries are weaving leather, making dyeing and working in iron and pottery. #1122  
[\(Audio Available\)](#)
131. Students should take advantage of the online help system before approaching their lecturers. #1121  
[\(Audio Available\)](#)
132. By using the student identification card you can borrow books from the library. #1115  
[\(Audio Available\)](#)
133. The brain is our central computer of our bodies. #1110 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
134. Read the safety instructions before using the equipment during the workshop. #1108  
[\(Audio Available\)](#)
135. The gap between the rich and the poor does not decrease. #1093 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
136. We have three distinctive libraries which are nationally acclaimed. #1091 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
137. Tuesday sessions will last for approximately two hours. #1088 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
138. Everyone should get access to art galleries no matter where they live. #1085 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
139. Until you complete the form, you cannot attend. #1084 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
140. There is too much information on this topic. #1083 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
141. Presentation skills are important to both universities and workplaces. #1082 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
142. Major sports on campus include rugby, soccer and tennis. #1081 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
143. It is clear that the effects of climate change will damage the world economy. #1080  
[\(Audio Available\)](#)
144. The framework will help pose more research questions systematically. #1079 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
145. Experience would be an advantage for this managerial role. #1077 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
146. The library is located on the north side of the campus. #1075 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
147. Today, I'd like to talk a little bit about the other theories that can explain the variations in climate. #1074 [\(Audio Available\)](#)

148. Good research presents many benefits to the real people. #1073 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
149. The sports team members often practice on weekdays and play games on weekends. #867 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
150. Biographical information should be removed prior to the publication of the results. #1068 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
151. The United States is the largest chocolate manufacturing country. #1067 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
152. Children are not allowed to be in the laboratory at any time. #719 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
153. If you forget your passport, you need to contact the student center. #1065 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
154. An extra lecture is about to be scheduled at the end of this week to assist you with revision. #1063 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
155. You need a valid visa letter from the department to join the workforce. #1048 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
156. Please be careful when using online translation programs. #1024 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
157. The course comprises twenty hours of lectures, seminars and tutorials each week. #1021 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
158. To get further extension, you need to call the education executive on 401. #1020 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
159. Professor Gordon just called me a few minutes ago. #1014 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
160. There won't be any space for me in the car. #1007 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
161. The books are filled with drawings of machines invented when he was a student. #1004 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
162. Financial support can be offered to help pay your fees and other costs. #1003 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
163. I am wondering if cell phones are actually just as dangerous as cigarettes. #990 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
164. When the demand for the course rose, university authorities took on additional academic staff. #977 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
165. Students can download the lecture handouts from the course website. #975 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
166. Being a vegan means not consuming any animal products. #974 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
167. Students should take advantages of the internet before attending the lecture. #710 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
168. I would like an egg and tomatoes on white sandwich bread with orange juice. #640 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
169. Applicants for the course preferably have a degree in English or journalism. #516 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
170. Any textual references you make should be cited appropriately in the bibliography. #351 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
171. The health center is situated at the corner of the university behind the library. #569 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
172. The cafeteria closes soon but the snack machine is accessible throughout the night. #826 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
173. We're constantly looking for ways to bring industry and agriculture closer together. #970 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
174. The technician left the new microscope in the biology lab. #969 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
175. Ideally, free trade is beneficial to both trading partners. #968 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
176. All applications of internship are available in the office. #967 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
177. The geographic assignment should be submitted by the midday of Friday. #966 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
178. A thorough bibliography is needed at the end of every assignment. #961 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
179. Contemporary critics dismissed his idea as eccentric. #960 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
180. You can pay by cash or using a credit card. #951 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
181. The United States has developed a coffee culture in recent years. #945 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
182. In this library, the reserve collection of books can be borrowed for up to three hours. #938 [\(Audio Available\)](#)

183. The number of company bankruptcy skyrocketed in the third quarter. #934 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
184. Our capacity to respond to national needs will determine our ability to flourish. #933 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
185. In my free time, I would like to read current affairs and newspapers. #930 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
186. Internet provides unusual opportunities for students and current events. #911 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
187. The university has a number of travel scholarships that students can apply for. #909 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
188. I don't like cheese and tomato sandwiches on white bread and orange juice. #907 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
189. If she doesn't speak the language, she's not going to sit around and wait for a translator. #906 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
190. To answer such a complex question with a simple yes or no is absolutely impossible. #905 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
191. Fishing is a sport and a means for surviving. #904 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
192. In 1830, periodicals appeared in large numbers in America. #903 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
193. Arteries carry oxygenated blood from the heart to other parts of the body. #901 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
194. We will study the following two pictures in the next lecture. #896 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
195. Companies are aiming to earn the money not to change the society. #895 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
196. We need to read the first five chapters to prepare for next week's tutorial. #894 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
197. It is good for the environment also good for your electricity bill. #893 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
198. As a student union member, we can influence the change of the university. #892 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
199. Animals grow larger and stronger to help them to hunt better. #891 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
200. The generic biology technology lab is located at the North Wing of the library. #888 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
201. Don't hesitate to email me if you have any questions. #883 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
202. It is within the framework that we're making our survey. #870 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
203. In 1880, cycling became a major phenomenon in Europe. #134 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
204. The hypothesis on black hole is rendered moot as the explanation of the explosion. #103 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
205. Expertise in particular areas distinguishes you from other graduates in a job interview. #842 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
206. Students are competing for every place in the computer courses. #824 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
207. Our school of arts and technology accepts applications at all points throughout the year. #811 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
208. There are a range of housing options near the university. #810 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
209. All sources of materials must be included in your bibliography. #807 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
210. Nearly half of television outputs are given away for educational programs. #782 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
211. The minimum mark for Distinction grade is no less than 75%. #780 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
212. Number the beakers and put them away until tomorrow. #775 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
213. Organic food is grown without applying chemicals and the process is without artificial additives. #768 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
214. I would like tomato and cheese sandwiches on white bread and orange juice. #762 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
215. You can only choose one subject from biology and media. #760 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
216. The student service center is located on the main campus behind the library. #752 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
217. A renowned economist is selected to have a speech tonight at eight. #721 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
218. The hypothesis needs to be tested in a more rigorous way. #713 [\(Audio Available\)](#)

219. Today, we will be discussing the role of government in preventing injustice. #362  
(Audio Available)
220. The cafe will close soon but you can use the snack machine which is running overnight. #878  
(Audio Available)
221. Higher fees make students think more critically about what universities can offer. #877  
(Audio Available)
222. We are constantly looking for ways to bring industry and agriculture closer together. #875  
(Audio Available)
223. Fishing is a sport and a means for survival. #869 (Audio Available)
224. She is an expert of the eighteenth-century French literature. #862 (Audio Available)
225. History is not a simple collection of dates and events. #849 (Audio Available)
226. Newspapers across the world are reporting stories of presidents. #843 (Audio Available)
227. Spiritualism is defined as a system of belief or religious practice. #840 (Audio Available)
228. Student loans are now available for international students. #839 (Audio Available)
229. By clicking this button, you agree with the terms and conditions of this website. #838  
(Audio Available)
230. Physics is a detailed study of matter and energy. #836 (Audio Available)
231. Would you pass the material text book on the table? #835 (Audio Available)
232. This small Indian state is a land of forests, valleys and snowy islands. #823 (Audio Available)
233. I'm glad you got here safely. #821 (Audio Available)
234. He was constantly looking for ways to bring industry and agriculture together. #817  
(Audio Available)
235. Globalization has been an overwhelming urban and urbanization phenomenon. #816  
(Audio Available)
236. We offer a broad range of undergraduate and postgraduate courses. #804 (Audio Available)
237. To receive the reimbursement, you must keep the original receipts. #799 (Audio Available)
238. The wheelchair lift has been upgraded this month. #793 (Audio Available)
239. The visiting professor is going to give a lecture on geology. #792 (Audio Available)
240. The office said Dr. Smith will arrive later today. #786 (Audio Available)
241. The first few sentences of an essay should capture the readers' attention. #776 (Audio Available)
242. The current statistical evidence indicates the need of further research. #773 (Audio Available)
243. The author expressed an idea that modern readers inevitably cannot accept. #766  
(Audio Available)
244. Sport is the main cause of traumatic brain injuries in the United States. #759 (Audio Available)
245. The Resident's hall is closed prior to the closing time of the academic building at the end of the semester. #756 (Audio Available)
246. Most of the assignments should be submitted on the same day. #746 (Audio Available)
247. Meeting with tutors could be arranged for students who need additional help. #744  
(Audio Available)
248. It's time to finalize the work before the Wednesday seminar. #740 (Audio Available)
249. I've got a tutorial in an hour and I haven't had any time to prepare for it. #738 (Audio Available)
250. I will be in my office every day from ten to twelve. #736 (Audio Available)
251. Farmers do not always receive price for agricultural goods. #732 (Audio Available)
252. Elephant is the largest land living mammal. #731 (Audio Available)
253. Don't forget to hand in your assignments by the end of next week. #730 (Audio Available)
254. The context includes both the land history and the human history. #727 (Audio Available)
255. Basketball was created in 1891 by a physician and a physical instructor. #723 (Audio Available)
256. Anyone who has a problem with their accommodation should speak to the welfare officer. #722

**(Audio Available)**

257. A computer virus has destroyed all my files. #702 **(Audio Available)**

258. You can change your courses on the website during the registration period. #783

**(Audio Available)**

259. Your watch is fast, you need to reset it. #700 **(Audio Available)**

260. You can pay using cash or a credit card. #353 **(Audio Available)**

261. Please do not bring food into the classroom. #708 **(Audio Available)**

262. Please pass the handouts along to the rest of the people in your row. #699 **(Audio Available)**

263. I expect a long and stagnant debate for a week or two on this issue. #349 **(Audio Available)**

264. In marketing short-term thinking leads to many problems. #670 **(Audio Available)**

265. The gap between the rich and the poor did not decrease rapidly as expected. #669

**(Audio Available)**

266. Number the beakers and put them away. #665 **(Audio Available)**

267. Our university has strong partnerships with industry as well as collaborative relationships with government bodies. #664 **(Audio Available)**

268. What distinguishes him from others is his dramatic use of black and white photography. #663

**(Audio Available)**

269. Organic food is grown without being applied chemicals or artificial additives to. #660

**(Audio Available)**

270. Student discount cards can be used on campus in the coffee house. #659 **(Audio Available)**

271. The US ranks twenty-second in foreign aid, given it as a percentage of GDP. #647

**(Audio Available)**

272. Leading scientists speculate that numerous planets could support life forms. #637

**(Audio Available)**

273. The study of archaeology requires intensive international fieldwork. #635 **(Audio Available)**

274. She doesn't even care about anything but what is honest and true. #632 **(Audio Available)**

275. Higher fees cause the student to look more critically at what universities offer. #631

**(Audio Available)**

276. There is a limited amount of departmental funding which is available for qualified students. #625

**(Audio Available)**

277. You can retake the module if your marks are too low. #621 **(Audio Available)**

278. Once more under the pressure of economic necessity, practice outstripped theory. #615

**(Audio Available)**

279. Please sort and order the slides of the presentation according to topic and speech time. #614

**(Audio Available)**

280. You can download all lecture handouts from the course website. #613 **(Audio Available)**

281. Our class is divided into two groups. You come with me, the others stay here. #609

**(Audio Available)**

282. All essays and seminar papers submitted must be emailed to your tutor. #313 **(Audio Available)**

283. Most scientists believe that climate change threatens lives on the earth. #606 **(Audio Available)**

284. No crop responds more readily than careful husbandry and skillful cultivation. #597

**(Audio Available)**

285. You should raise your concern with the head of school. #596 **(Audio Available)**

286. You must complete this chapter before going to the field trip. #592 **(Audio Available)**

287. You don't have to be on Professor Smith's course to attend this lecture. #591 **(Audio Available)**

288. We are delighted to have professor Robert to join our faculty. #584 **(Audio Available)**

289. Try to explain how your ideas are linked so that there is a logical flow. #580 **(Audio Available)**

290. There will be a guest lecturer visiting the psychology department next month. #570

**(Audio Available)**

291. The seminar on writing skills has been cancelled. #554 **(Audio Available)**
292. The School of Arts and Design has an open day on Thursday next week. #553 **(Audio Available)**
293. The Psychology Department is looking for volunteers to be involved in research projects. #550 **(Audio Available)**
294. The lecture tomorrow will discuss the educational policies in the United States. #546 **(Audio Available)**
295. The law library is closed on Sundays and public holidays. #545 **(Audio Available)**
296. The clear evidence between brain events and behavioral events is fascinating. #541 **(Audio Available)**
297. Several copies must be supplied to the university department to fulfil the requirement. #532 **(Audio Available)**
298. Students will not be given credits for assignments submitted after the due date. #522 **(Audio Available)**
299. Meteorology is a detailed study of earth's atmosphere. #509 **(Audio Available)**
300. It is important to take gender into account when discussing the figures. #502 **(Audio Available)**
301. If you forgot your student number, you should contact Jenny Brice. #496 **(Audio Available)**
302. I think it's a shame that some foreign language teachers were able to graduate from college without ever having studied with a native speaker. #486 **(Audio Available)**
303. Reserve collection of books can be borrowed for up to three hours. #467 **(Audio Available)**
304. A preliminary bibliography is due the week before the spring break. #449 **(Audio Available)**
305. The library is located at the other side of the campus behind the student center. #447 **(Audio Available)**
306. Residence Hall is closed prior to the academic building closing time in the semester. #446 **(Audio Available)**
307. A demonstrated ability to write clear, correct and concise English is bigotry. #444 **(Audio Available)**
308. In consultation with your supervisor, your thesis is approved by the faculty committee. #440 **(Audio Available)**
309. The program depends entirely on private funding. #434 **(Audio Available)**
310. People with an active lifestyle are less likely to die early or to have a major illness. #424 **(Audio Available)**
311. Lecture theater is located on the ground floor of the building. #422 **(Audio Available)**
312. I could not save my work as my computer got crashed. #421 **(Audio Available)**
313. To understand its entity, we need to go back to its origin. #416 **(Audio Available)**
314. The tutor is there for help, so do ask if you don't understand anything. #413 **(Audio Available)**
315. Biographical information should be removed before the publication of the results. #412 **(Audio Available)**
316. Anatomy is the study of internal and external body structures. #411 **(Audio Available)**
317. The verdict depends on which side was more convincing to the jury. #410 **(Audio Available)**
318. Unfortunately, the two most interesting economic electives clash on my timetable. #401 **(Audio Available)**
319. All the assignments should be submitted by the end of this week. #398 **(Audio Available)**
320. Even with the permit, finding a parking spot on campus is still impossible. #397 **(Audio Available)**
321. Please register your student email account at your earliest convenience. #394 **(Audio Available)**
322. Portfolio is due to the internal review office no later than Tuesday. #393 **(Audio Available)**
323. The original Olympic Games were celebrated as religious festivals. #391 **(Audio Available)**
324. The real reason for global hunger is not the lack of food, but poverty. #390 **(Audio Available)**

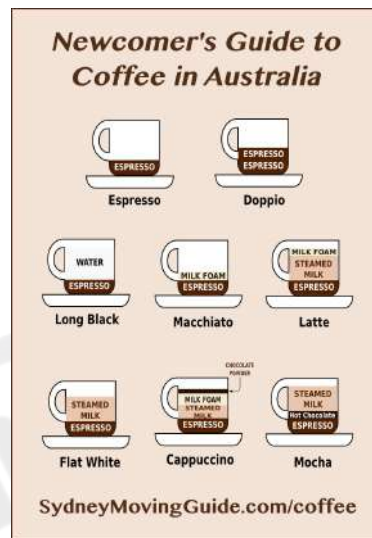
325. A study skill seminar is on for the students who require assistance. #387 (Audio Available)
326. Remember to sign the attendance register before leaving the lecture hall. #384 (Audio Available)
327. The university celebrated the Earth Day by planting trees. #383 (Audio Available)
328. 39.5% California residents don't speak English at home. #381 (Audio Available)
329. 39.5% California residents speak a language other than English at home. #379 (Audio Available)
330. Could you pass the material to students that are in your row? #378 (Audio Available)
331. I'm glad that you've got it. #375 (Audio Available)
332. The glass is not the real solid, because it doesn't have crystal structure. #372 (Audio Available)
333. Students are afraid of writing an essay, because they have learned nothing about it. #371 (Audio Available)
334. All filed assignments should have a full list of bibliography. #369 (Audio Available)
335. Your enrollment information, results and fees will be available online. #366 (Audio Available)
336. I think the university's main campus is closed. #361 (Audio Available)
337. Just wait a minute, I will be with you shortly. #360 (Audio Available)
338. The café house is closed down and the snack machine is still running (throughout the night) #348 (Audio Available)
339. The original Olympic game is one kind of original festival. #347 (Audio Available)
340. Rules about breaks and lunch time vary from one company to another. #346 (Audio Available)
341. Company exists for money, not for society. #344 (Audio Available)
342. Acupuncture is a technique involved in traditional Chinese medicine. #342 (Audio Available)
343. Knives and forks should be placed next to the spoon on the edge of the table. #338 (Audio Available)
344. A periodical is a publication that is issued regularly. #324 (Audio Available)
345. New York City is famous for its ethnic diversity. #323 (Audio Available)
346. The mismatch between the intended and reported uses of the instrument has become clear. #322 (Audio Available)
347. The medical centre is located near the supermarket on North Street. #321 (Audio Available)
348. Essays should be typed with double space in white paper. #320 (Audio Available)
349. The United Kingdom is a constitutional monarchy and parliamentary democracy. #305 (Audio Available)
350. The student welfare officer can help with questions about exam techniques. #299 (Audio Available)
351. I'll start with a brief history of the district, and then focus on life in the first half of the 20th century. #285 (Audio Available)
352. During the next few centuries, London became one of the most powerful and prosperous cities in Europe. #284 (Audio Available)
353. A lot of agricultural workers came to the East End to look for alternative work. #283 (Audio Available)
354. This part of the story is the story of my father. #276 (Audio Available)
355. Make sure you correctly cite all your sources. #264 (Audio Available)
356. He started his tutorial presentation right on time. #210 (Audio Available)
357. I won't be able to attend the lecture because I have a doctor appointment. #478 (Audio Available)
358. The school should be spending all of that money to construct a new science library. #181 (Audio Available)
359. All students are encouraged to vote in the forthcoming elections. #170 (Audio Available)
360. Email's quick and convenient. #130 (Audio Available)
361. Street lighting allows people to walk home safely at night. #48 (Audio Available)
362. Even during leisure time you can hear attempts to persuade or influence. #46 (Audio Available)

363. Marketing involves many activities, including doing research, developing products and promoting them. #31 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
364. It's important that people with responsible jobs get plenty of sleep. #18 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
365. People get product information from advertisements, friends, family and product reviews. #14 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
366. Advertisements are all around us wherever we go, whatever we do. #11 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
367. I really don't think so. Scientists should be free to do what they like. #10 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
368. Please come to the next seminar properly prepared. #3 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
369. Next time, we'll discuss the influence of the media on public policy. #1 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
370. There are on-going problems with over-consumption of junk food. #39 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
371. There is a lot of sugar in many fast foods. #65 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
372. I've had a very happy childhood so I sometimes forget that others haven't. #9 [\(Audio Available\)](#)



## Describe Image

### 1. Coffee Guide



**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about a guide about coffee for newcomers. This is a very beautiful picture, and it shows a number of kinds of coffee. According to this graph, in the first row there are two sets of cup and tray, Espresso and Doppio. You can see from this graph that, in the second row there is Long Black, which is made of Espresso and water. You can see from this graph that, in the bottom of the picture there are Flat White, made of steamed milk and Espresso, and Cappuccino, made of more ingredients like milk foam and chocolate powder. And adding hot chocolate to Flat White makes a cup of Mocha. In conclusion, this picture is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App DI #720)

### 2. Housing Deal



**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about a contract about a house. This is a very beautiful picture, and it shows a number of things. According to this graph, in the central area, there is a house; the color of its walls is white. You can see from this graph that, above the house, there is a couple of hands shaking each other. You can see from this graph that, below the house, there are some pieces of paper on which a contract of the house is written with a black pen. There is also a string of keys beside the

house. All these are on a green desk. In conclusion, this picture is very informative.  
(APEUni Website / App DI #719)

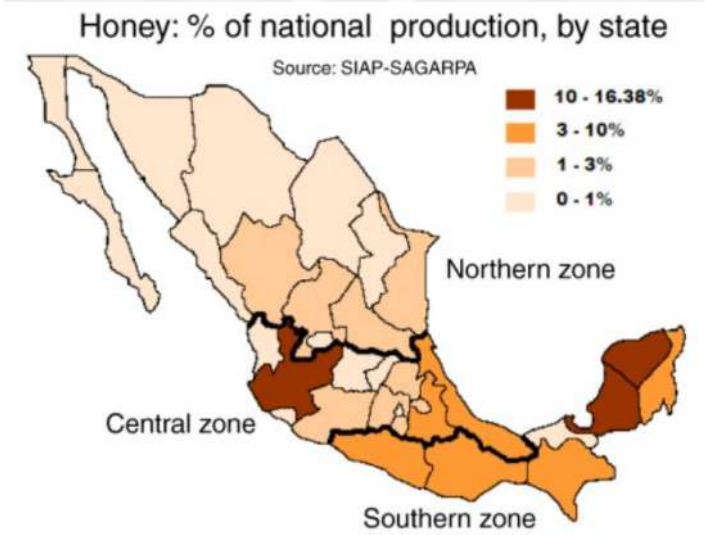
3. Floor Plan



Answer:

The following graph gives information about the floor plan. Usages of different areas are displayed on the map. In the upper area, there are the bedroom and the living room. In the lower left corner, there is a bathroom with a closet next to it. According to this graph, the kitchen is next to the closet on the right side. In addition, there is a balcony next to the kitchen. In conclusion, the floor plan is shown on the map.  
(APEUni Website / App DI #718)

4. Honey Production

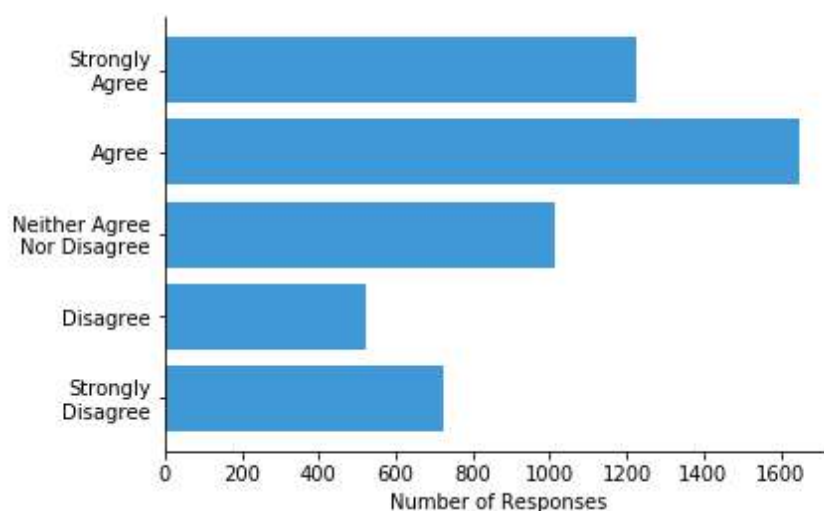


Answer:

The following graph gives information about honey production by state in Mexico. The items include central zone, northern zone, and southern zone. You can see from this graph that the value of northern zone is around one to three percent. You can see from this graph that the value of southern zone is around three to ten percent, which is higher. You can see from this graph that the value of central zone is around ten to sixteen percent, which is the highest. You can see from this graph that the value of eastern zone is around ten to sixteen percent, which is the highest, too. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App DI #717)

## 5. Points of View



### Answer:

The following blue bar chart gives information about a survey of points of view. The vertical axis is of what extent respondents agree with something to, including strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, strongly disagree. The horizontal axis is of the number of responses. Agree has the biggest number, about one thousand six hundred, followed by strongly agree, about one thousand three hundred. Then neither agree nor disagree has the number one thousand, followed by strongly disagree. And disagree has the lowest number. In conclusion, the bar chart is very informative.

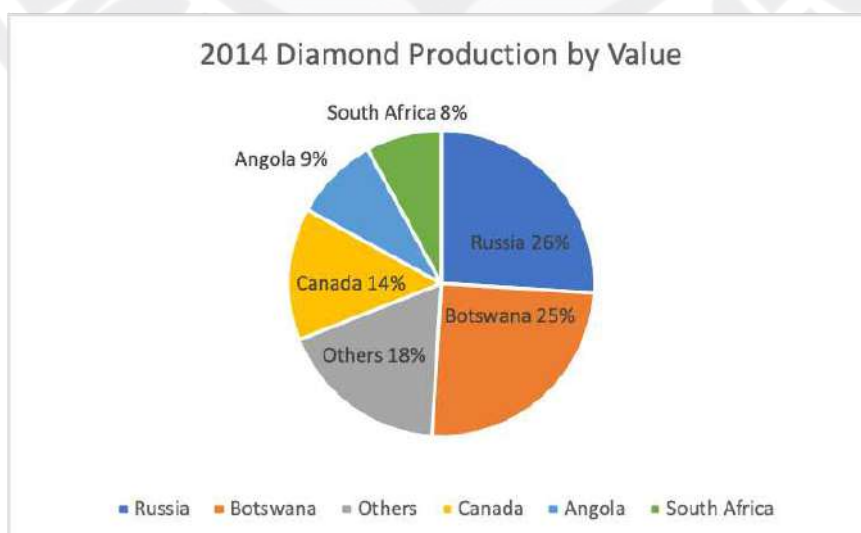
(APEUni Website / App DI #715)

## 6. Production Map (Incomplete)

**Points:** A map of Africa (Asia?), in which different things are produced in different areas. Himalayas is above, woods in the right upper corner, cotton in the middle, and ...

(APEUni Website / App DI #714)

## 7. Diamond Production



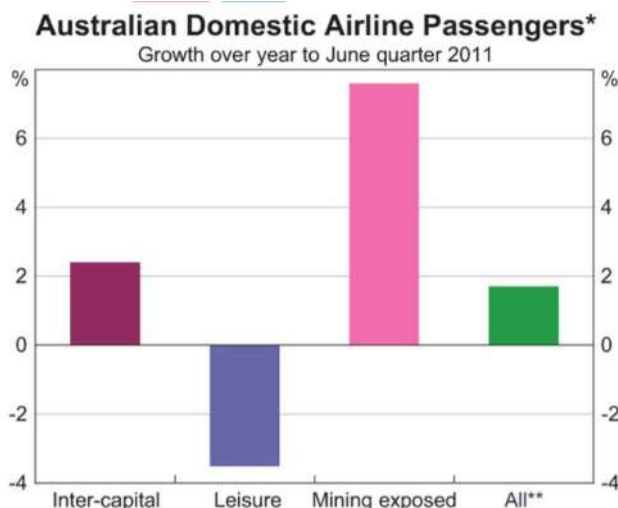
### Answer:

The following pie chart gives information about diamond production by value. The items include Russia, Botswana, Canada, and other countries. According to this graph, the value of Canada is around fourteen

percent, and that of others is higher, which is eighteen percent. You can see from this graph that the highest value is Russia, which is around twenty–six percent. You can also see from this graph that the lowest value is South Africa, which is around eight percent. In conclusion, the countries produce so much diamond.

(APEUni Website / App DI #713)

## 8. Airline Passengers



### Answer:

The following graph gives information about domestic airline passengers. The items include inter–capital, leisure, and all. According to this graph, in all, the value is around two, and that of inter–capital is higher, which is around two point five. You can see from this graph that the highest value is in mining exposed, which is around eight. You can also see from this graph that the lowest value is in leisure. In conclusion, airline passengers have different values.

(APEUni Website / App DI #712)

## 9. Working Hours



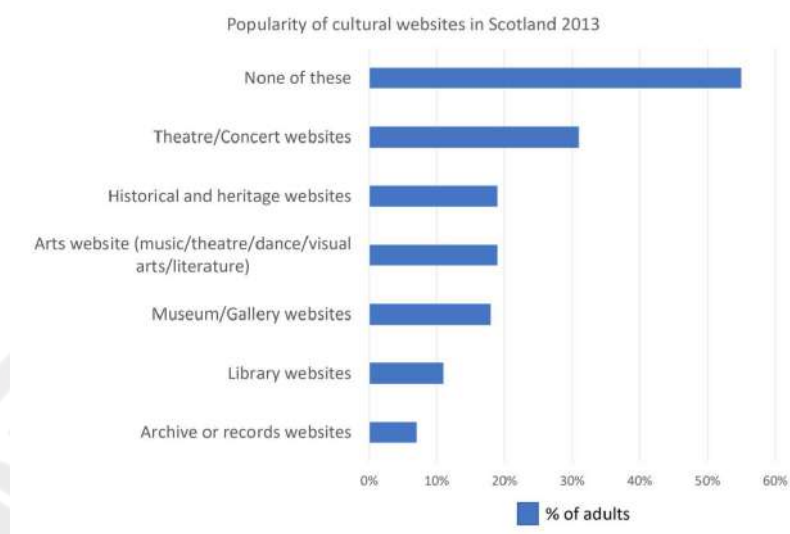
### Answer:

The following graph gives information about working hours in Germany. The horizontal axis is year, ranging from nineteen seventy to twenty seventeen. According to this graph, in the year of nineteen seventy, the value is around one thousand nine hundred. And according to this graph, in the year of nineteen seventy–five, the value is around one thousand eight hundred. The lowest value is around one

thousand three hundred, which is in twenty seventeen. On the contrary, the second lowest value is one thousand three hundred and seventy, which is in twenty ten. In conclusion, if this trend continues, working hours will be lower in the future.

(APEUni Website / App DI #711)

## 10. Cultural Websites

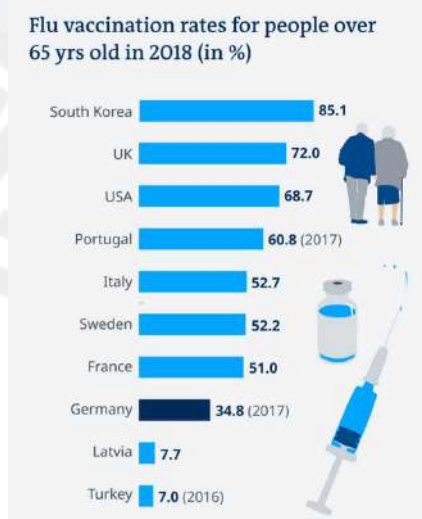


### Answer:

The following graph gives information about popularity of cultural websites in Scotland. The items include none of these, concert websites, and library websites. According to this graph, in historical and heritage, the value of popularity is around twenty percent, and that of concert websites is higher, which is around thirty percent. You can see from this graph that the highest value is in none of these, which is fifty-five percent. You can also see from this graph that the lowest value is in record websites. In conclusion, website popularities vary greatly.

(APEUni Website / App DI #710)

## 11. Flu Vaccination



### Answer:

The following graph gives information about flu vaccination rates. The items include South Korea, UK, and USA. According to this graph, in USA, the value of vaccination rate is around sixty-eight percent, and that of UK is higher, which is around seventy-two percent. You can see from this graph that the highest value is in South Korea, which is eighty-five. You can also see from this graph that the lowest

value of is in Turkey. In conclusion, flu vaccination rates vary greatly.  
(APEUni Website / App DI #709)

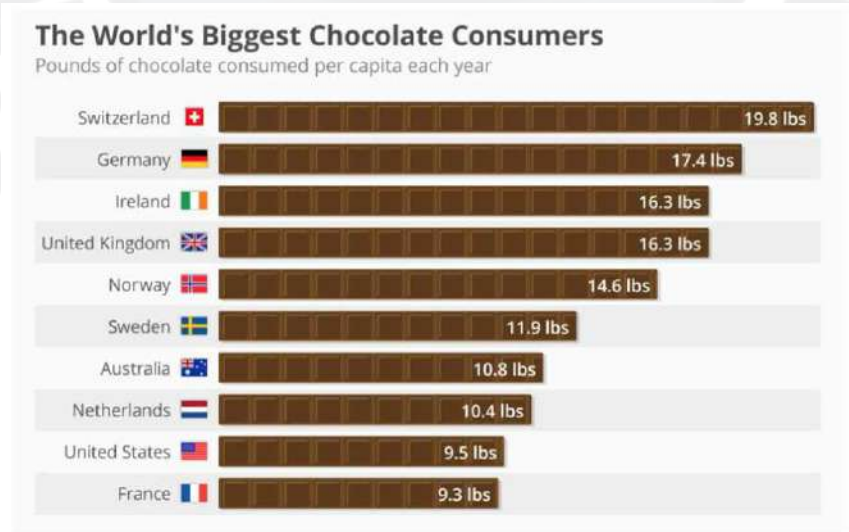
12. Fog



Answer:

The following graph gives information about the view of a street in fog. This is a very beautiful picture, and it shows a number of things. According to this graph, at the central area, there are three bicycles ridden by women at the front. The color of them is black. You can see from this graph that, behind the bicycles, there is a thick blanket of fog covering a lot of people and street lights; the color of the fog is white. You can see from this graph that, at the background, there are four straight dashed lines on the road surface, the color of those are white. The weather is foggy. The sky is grey. In conclusion, this picture is very informative.  
(APEUni Website / App DI #686)

13. Chocolate Consumers

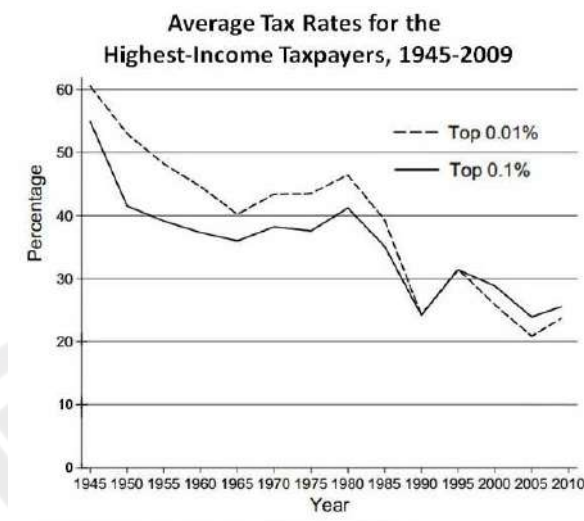


Answer:

The following graph gives information about pounds of chocolate consumed per capita in countries each year. The items include Switzerland, Germany, Ireland, Norway, etc. According to this graph, in Sweden, the value is eleven point nine, and that of Australia is lower, which is around ten point eight. You can see from this graph that the highest value is in Switzerland, which is nineteen point eight. You can also see from this graph that the lowest value is in France. In conclusion, Switzerland consumes more chocolate

than any another county does.  
(APEUni Website / App DI #680)

#### 14. Average Tax Rates



##### Answer:

The following graph gives information about average tax rates for the highest-income taxpayers in 1945 to 2009. The items include top 0.01 percent and top 0.1 percent. You can see from this graph that the value of top 0.1 percent in 1950 is around 42. You can see from this graph that the value of top 0.1 percent in 1990 is around 25, which is lower. You can see from this graph that the value of top 0.01 percent in 1945 is around 60, which is the highest. You can see from this graph that the value of top 0.01 percent in 2005 is around 21, which is the lowest. In conclusion, this graph is very informative (APEUni Website / App DI #674)

#### 15. NZ House Price

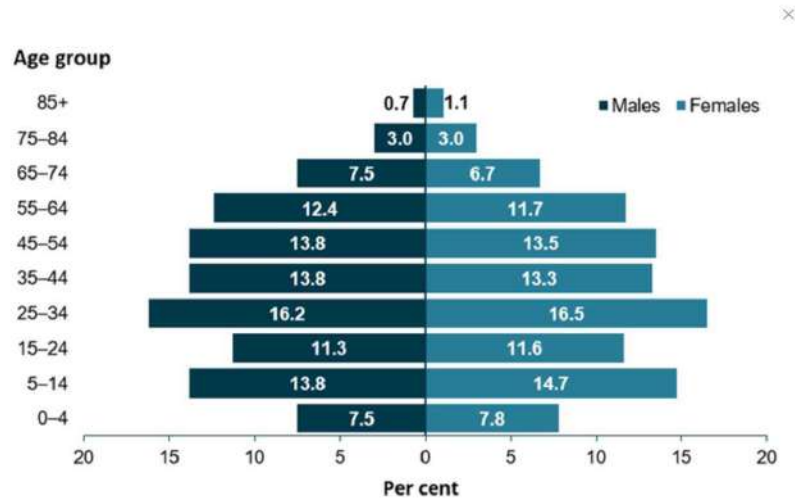


##### Answer:

The following graph gives information about New Zealand house price. The items include New Zealand and OECD. The horizontal axis is year, ranging from nineteen ninety to twenty-fourteen. According to this graph, in nineteen ninety, the value of New Zealand is around one hundred, and that of OECD is almost the same. According to this graph, the highest value of New Zealand is two hundred and fifty, which is in two thousand and seven. According to this graph, the value of New Zealand is higher than OECD. In conclusion, OECD has smaller changes.

(APEUni Website / App DI #668)

16. Age Group (B)



Answer:

The following graph gives information about percentages by age and sex. The items include age groups, female and male. According to this graph, in male, the value of eighty-five plus is around zero point seven, and that of seventy-five to eighty-four is higher, which is around three. You can see from this graph that the highest value of female is in twenty-five to thirty-four, which is sixteen point five. You can also see from this graph that the value of less than four is seven point eight. In conclusion, eighty-five plus has the lowest percentage of population in female.

(APEUni Website / App DI #577)

17. European Countries



Answer:

The following graph gives information about Europe. Positions of different countries are displayed on the map. At the central area, there are Austria, Germany, Poland and Czechia. In the left area, there are Ireland and Portugal. According to this graph, the largest country is Russia, which is located on the right side. In comparison, small countries include Denmark and Belgium. In conclusion, there are many European countries shown on the map.

(APEUni Website / App DI #576)

## 18. Household Budget

Weekly Household Spending, Ireland, 2015-16

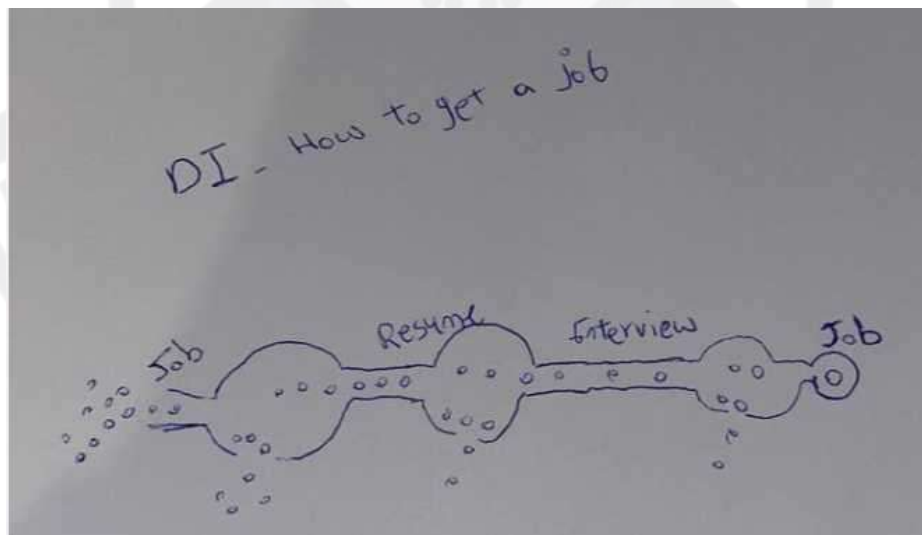


### Answer:

The following graph gives information about average weekly household expenditure. According to this graph, the items include food, medical, transport, and holidays. You can see from this graph that the value of food is one hundred and twenty-three. And the value of medical care is fifty. The value of transport is one hundred and twenty-four. According to this graph, the value of holiday is thirty-three. As you can also see that the value of housing is one hundred and sixty-four. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App DI #575)

## 19. Interview

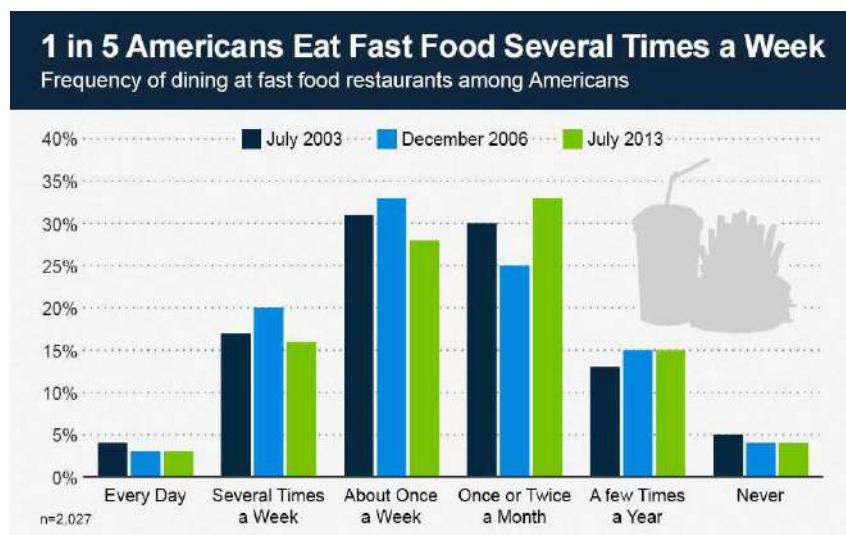


### Answer:

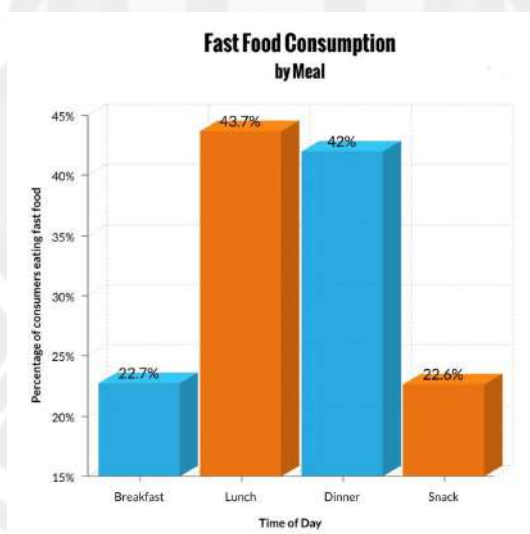
The following graph gives information about how to get a job. It shows how the process is done. The steps include resume, interview and job. According to this graph, the first step is to look for information of job wanted. Followed by that, the second step is to submit a resume. You can see from this graph that the third step is to have an interview. You can also see from this graph that the final step is to have the job if having passed the interview. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App DI #574)

## 20. Fast Food Times

**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about fast food times a week. The items include everyday, once a week, and never. According to this graph, in several times a week, the value of July two thousand and three is around seventeen percent, and that of twenty thirteen is lower, which is around sixteen percent. You can see from this graph that the highest value of December two thousand and six is in about once a week, around thirty-three percent. You can also see from this graph that the lowest value of July twenty thirteen is in every day, around three percent. In conclusion, Americans usually eat fast food.  
(APEUni Website / App DI #572)

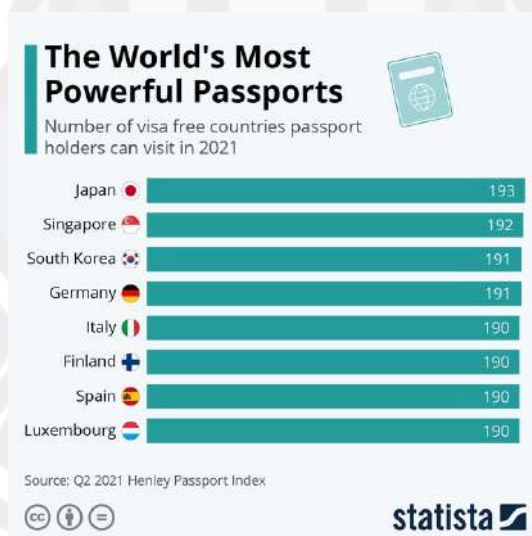
**21. Fast Food Consumption****Answer:**

The following graph gives information about fast food consumption by meal. The items include breakfast, lunch, dinner, and snack. According to this graph, in breakfast, the value is around twenty-two point seven percent, and that of snack is lower, which is around twenty-two point six percent. You can see from this graph that the highest value of lunch is forty-three point seven. You can also see from this graph that the second highest value of dinner is forty-two percent. In conclusion, fast food consumption has four kinds.  
(APEUni Website / App DI #571)

**22. Richest Countries or Regions**

**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about which economies are really richest. The items include Switzerland, the United States, and Hong Kong. According to this graph, in Australia, the value of average wealth is around four hundred thousand dollars, and that of Netherland is lower, which is around three hundred thousand dollars. You can see from this graph that the lowest value of median wealth is in Denmark, which is one hundred thousand dollars. You can also see from this graph that the highest value of median wealth is Australia. In conclusion, Switzerland has the highest rank.  
(APEUni Website / App DI #570)

**23. Most Powerful Passports****Answer:**

The following graph gives information about the world's most powerful passports. The items include countries' names, their ranks and visa-free countries' numbers. According to this graph, in the first row, the value of Japan is one hundred and ninety-three. And in the second row, the value of Singapore is one hundred and ninety-two. You can see from this graph that the third highest value is in South Korea, which is one hundred and ninety-one. You can also see from this graph that the lowest value is in Luxembourg, which is one hundred and ninety. In conclusion, Japan has the most powerful passport.  
(APEUni Website / App DI #566)

**24. GNH**

**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about Gross National Happiness. Information of different areas are displayed on the map. In the central area, there is a large circle named GNH. There are many small circles surrounding the large circle. According to this graph, these small circles are health, time use, education, good governance, community vitality, living standards, psychological wellbeing and cultural diversity and resilience. And these small circles are respectively red, green, purple, blue, brown, and so on. In conclusion, there are many factors in Gross National Happiness.

(APEUni Website / App DI #565)

## 25. Bermuda Triangle

**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about Bermuda Triangle in Atlantic. Information of different areas are displayed on the map. In the central area, there is a light blue triangle named Bermuda, whose points are at Florida peninsula, Puerto Rico, and Bermuda islands. In the left area, there is Gulf of Mexico and Tropic of Cancer runs through it. According to this graph, the largest area is the mainland of America. In comparison, Caribbean Sea is south to Cuba. In conclusion, there are many seas and islands shown on the map.

(APEUni Website / App DI #563)

## 26. Future of Food

**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about the future of food. This is a very beautiful picture, and it shows a number of things. According to this graph, in the left area, there is multiple line chart of food demand, including countries like Japan, India, and China. You can see from this graph that, in the upper right area, there are a hand with a pair of tweezers, some samples of meat in a glass tray and a hamburger. You can see from this graph that, in the lower right area, there is man in blue standing in front of a wall of green and purple vegetables. The weather is sunny. The sky is blue and clear. In conclusion, this picture is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App DI #562)

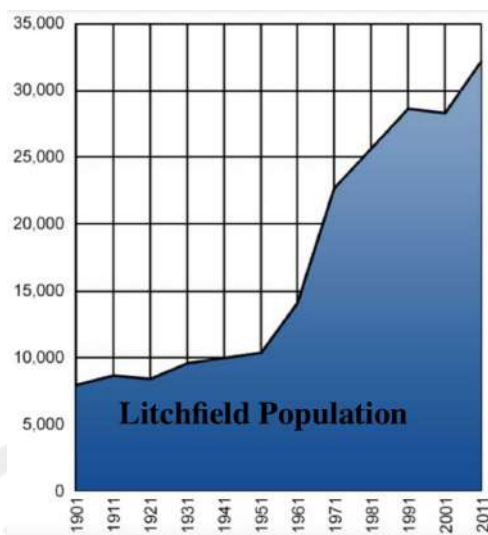
## 27. Plastic Bottle Recycling

**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about plastic bottle recycling. The steps include new bottles, refilling, used bottles and plastic processing, and . According to this graph, the first step is newly–produced bottles, which are empty. According to this graph, the second step is to fill the empty bottles with beverage. You can see from this graph that the third step is to open the bottles and drink up it, followed by the forth step is to transport used bottles back to the factory and use them as materials. The final step is the plastic materials turn into new bottles waiting for refilling. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App DI #558)

## 28. Litchfield Population



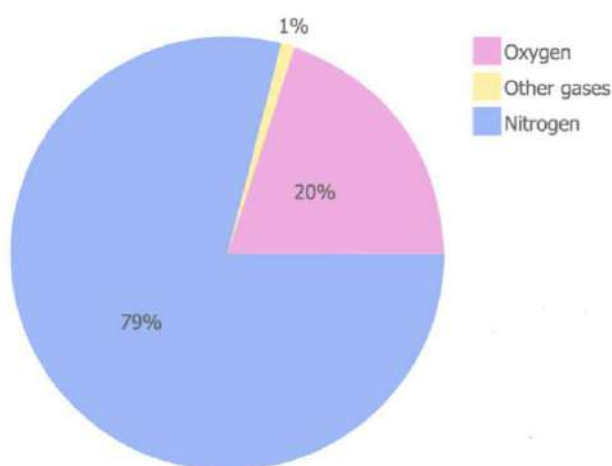
### Answer:

The following graph gives information about Litchfield population. The horizontal axis is the years, ranging from nineteen o one to twenty eleven. According to this graph, in the year of nineteen eleven, the value is around eight thousand. And according to this graph, in the year of nineteen forty–one, the value is around ten thousand. The highest value is around thirty–two thousand five hundred, which is in twenty eleven. On the contrary, the lowest value is seven thousand, which is in nineteen o one. In conclusion, if this trend continues, the Litchfield population will keep rising in the future.

(APEUni Website / App DI #330)

## 29. Air Composition

Approximate composition of the air

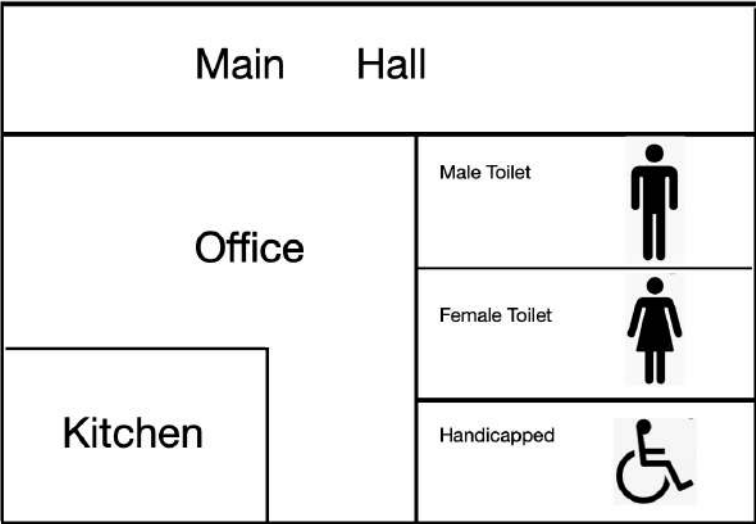


### Answer:

The following graph gives information about compositions of air. The items include oxygen, nitrogen, and other gases. You can see from this graph that, in oxygen, the value is around 20 percent. You can see from this graph that, in other gases, the value is around one percent, which is lower. You can see from this graph that, in nitrogen, the value is around seventy–nine percent, which is the highest. You can also see from this graph that, in oxygen, the color is pink. And other gases include carbon dioxide, argon and water vapour. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App DI #554)

## 30. Main Hall



**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about a floor plan. The items include a main hall, an office, a kitchen and toilets. You can see from this graph that there is a main hall, which is in the upper area of the plan. You can see from this graph that there are toilets for males and females, which are on the right of the plan. You can see from this graph that there is a toilet for the handicapped, which is in the bottom right corner with a sign of wheelchair. You can see from this graph that there are a kitchen in the bottom left corner and an office in the middle of the plan. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

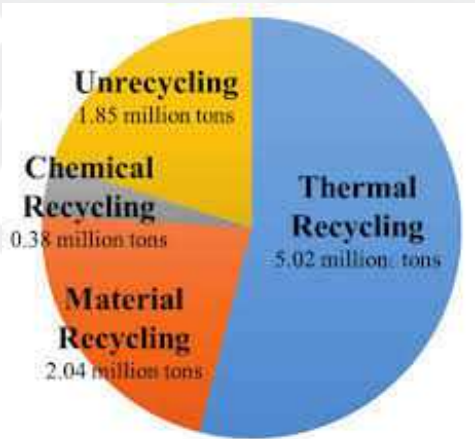
(APEUni Website / App DI #553)

**31. Stationery Shopping (Incomplete)**

**Points:** Two pictures. The left: in a stationery store, a white woman in pink sweater with her daughter in the arms, and the daughter with a pink bag on the back. The right: the daughter with the bag in the arms and pens in the hand standing in the stationery store alone.

(APEUni Website / App DI #552)

**32. Recycling**



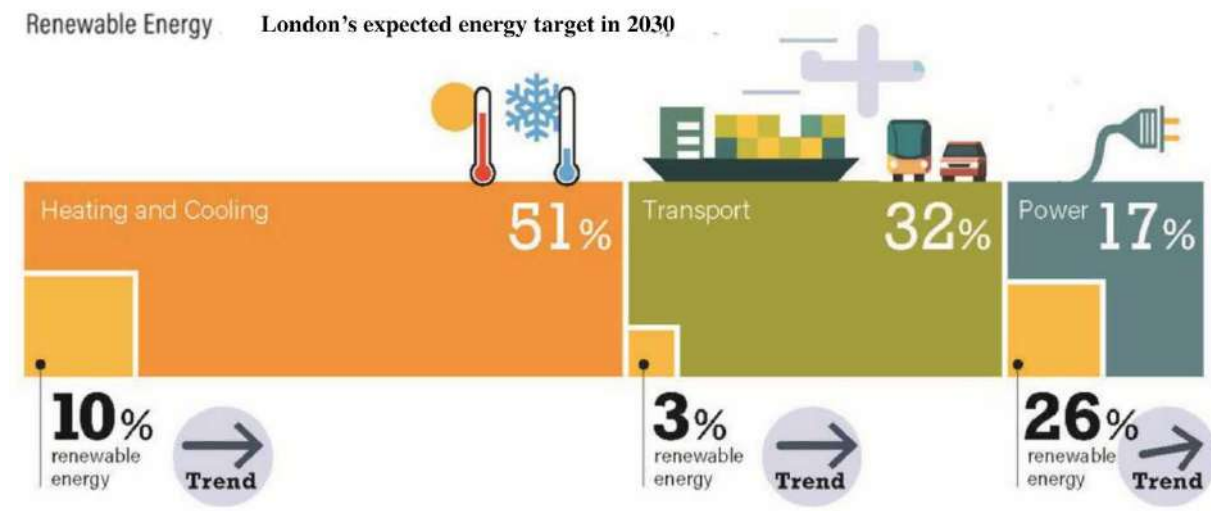
**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about different types of recycling. The items include thermal recycling, chemical recycling, and material recycling. You can see from this graph that, in unrecycling, the value is around one point eighty-five million tons. You can see from this graph that, in material

recycling, the value is around two million tons, which is higher. You can see from this graph that, in thermal recycling, the value is around five point two million tons, which is the highest. You can also see from this graph that, in chemical recycling, the value is around zero point thirty-eight million tons, which is the lowest. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App DI #551)

### 33. Renewable Energy



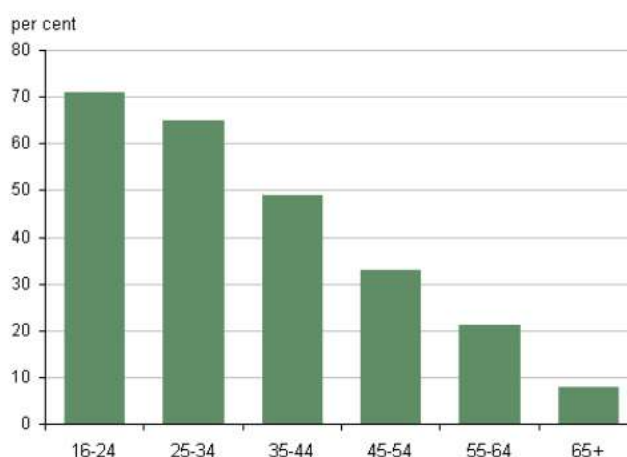
#### Answer:

The following graph gives information about renewable energy. The items include heating and cooling, transport and power. You can see from this graph that there are two thermometers in heating and cooling, which is fifty-one percent with ten percent renewable energy in it. You can see from this graph that there are a ship and a plane in transport, which is thirty-two with three percent renewable energy in it. You can see from this graph that there is a plug in power, which is seventeen with twenty-six renewable energy in it. You can see from this graph that there is an arrow below power, which means an increase of the share of renewable energy. It's a beautiful picture and it shows a lot of things. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App DI #550)

### 34. Internet Users

**Internet users who accessed via a mobile phone, GB, 2011**



#### Answer:

The following graph gives information about internet users who accessed via mobile phone. The items

include sixteen to twenty-four, fifty-five to sixty-four, and sixty-five plus. You can see from this graph that, in forty-five to fifty-four, the value is around thirty-two percent. You can see from this graph that, in thirty-five to forty-four, the value is around fifty, which is higher. You can see from this graph that, in sixteen to twenty-four, the value is around seventy percent, which is the highest. You can also see from this graph that, in sixty-five plus, the value is around eight percent, which is the lowest. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

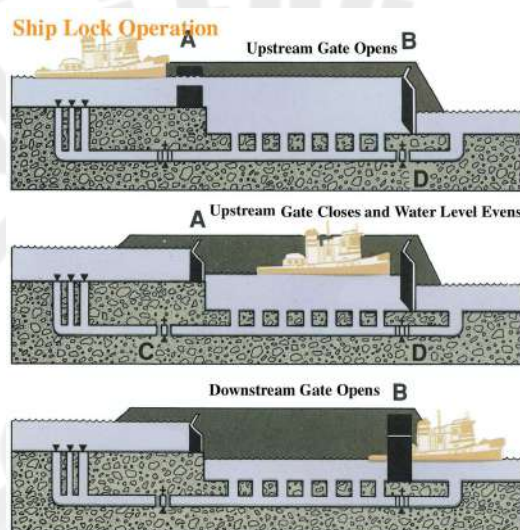
(APEUni Website / App DI #549)

### 35. Age group (Incomplete)

**Points:** age group line chart. 0–14 ,14–65, 65+, 2050 population

(APEUni Website / App DI #400)

### 36. Ship Lock

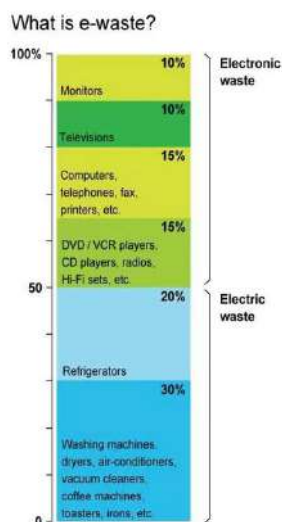


#### Answer:

The following graph gives information about how a ship lock works. It shows how the process is done. The items include a ship lock, a ship, dams, and pipes under the bottom. You can see from this graph that the first step is that the upstream gate opens and the ship goes into the lock. You can see from this graph that the second step is that the upstream gate closes and the water level evens. You can see from this graph that the third step is that the downstream gate opens and the ship moves out of the lock. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App DI #548)

### 37. E-waste

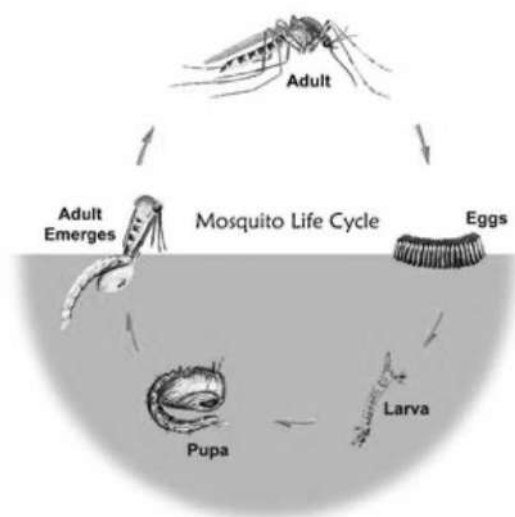
**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about E-waste. The items include electronic waste, electric waste, and their percentages. You can see from this graph that, in electronic waste, the value of monitors is around ten percent. You can see from this graph that, in electronic waste, the value of computers, telephones, fax and printers is around fifteen percent, which is higher. You can see from this graph that, in electric waste, the value of washing machines, dryers, air-conditioners, vacuum cleaners is around thirty percent, which is the highest. You can also see from this graph that, in electronic waste, the value of televisions is around ten percent, which is the lowest. In conclusion, this graph is very informative. (APEUni Website / App DI #546)

**38. Historic Gardens****Answer:**

The following graph gives information about historic garden noticeboard. The items include icons, characters and background. You can see from this graph that there is a notice board, which is saying 'please respect and enjoy these historic gardens' with black characters. You can see from this graph that there is a notice board, which has three red icons and one green icon on it. You can see from this graph that there are forbidden icons, which say 'no cycling', 'no drinking' and 'no football'. You can see from this graph that there is a permitted activity on the board, which is a guide dog. It's a beautiful picture and it shows a lot of things. In conclusion, this graph is very informative. (APEUni Website / App DI #543)

### 39. Mosquito Life Cycle



#### Answer:

The following graph gives information about the mosquito life cycle. It shows how the process is done. The items include adult, eggs, larva and pupa. You can see from this graph that the first step is the adult laying eggs into water. You can see from this graph that the second step is eggs developing as the larva below the water surface. You can see from this graph that the third step is the larva developing as the pupa. You can see from this graph that the next step is the adult emerging on the water surface. The final step is a new fully developed adult flying out of water. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App DI #372)

### 40. Ice Thickness

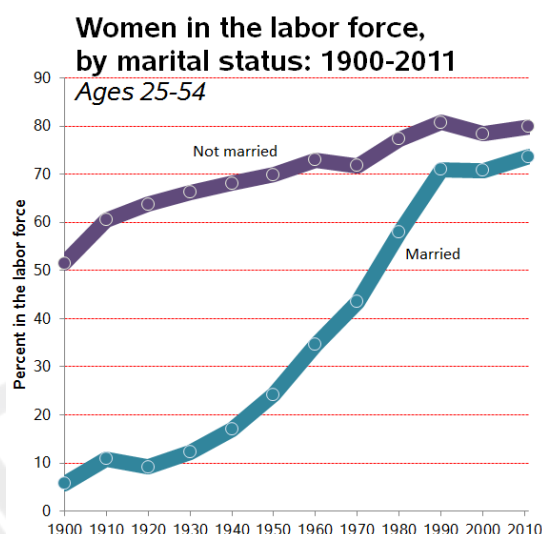


#### Answer:

The following graph gives information about minimal ice thickness guidelines. The items include an adult, a kid, a car and a truck. You can see from this graph that, in the kid, the value of ice thickness is around four inches. You can see from this graph that, in the sled, the value of ice thickness is around five to seven inches, which is higher. You can see from this graph that, in the green truck, the value of ice thickness is around twelve to fifteen inches, which is the highest. You can also see from this graph that, in the adult, the value of ice thickness is around zero, which is the lowest. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App DI #542)

## 41. Women in Labor Force

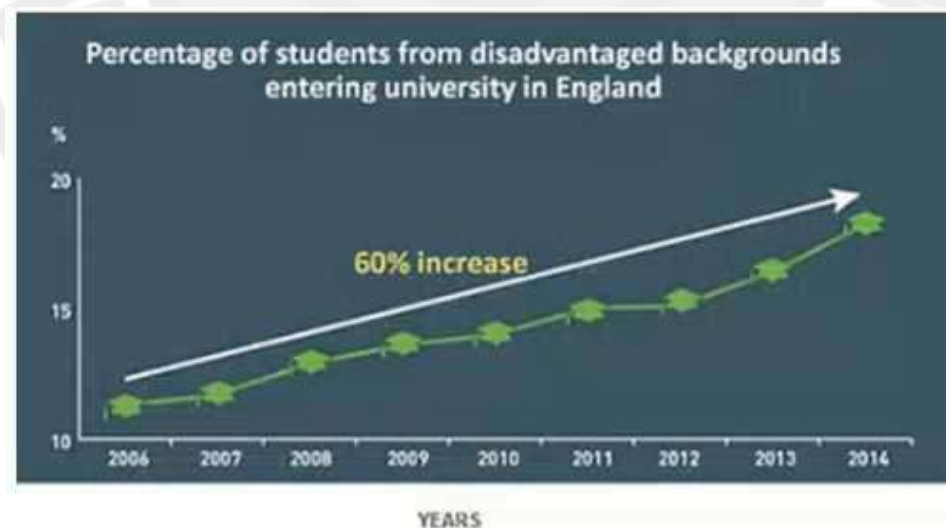


### Answer:

The following graph gives information about women in the labor force. The items include percentage, years, and marital status. You can see from this graph that, in nineteen twenty, the value of married is around ten percent. You can see from this graph that, in nineteen ten, the value of not married is around sixty percent, which is higher. You can see from this graph that, in nineteen ninety, the value of not married is around eighty percent, which is the highest. You can also see from this graph that, in nineteen hundred, the value of married is around five percent, which is the lowest. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App DI #539)

## 42. Disadvantaged Backgrounds of Students

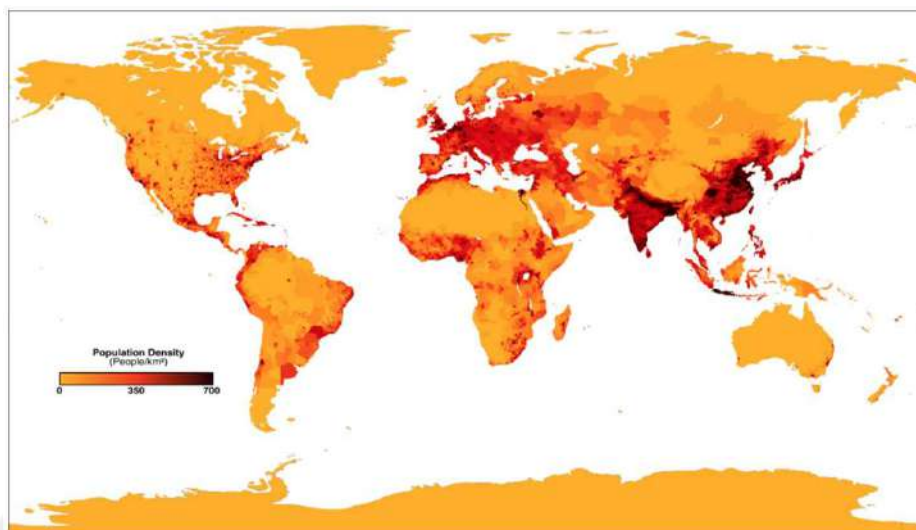


### Answer:

The following graph gives information about percentage of students from disadvantaged backgrounds entering university in England. The items include years and student percentages. You can see from this graph that the value of two thousand and seven is around twelve percent. You can see from this graph that the value of two thousand and eight is around thirteen percent, which is higher. You can see from this graph that the value of twenty fourteen is around eighteen, which is the highest. You can see from this graph that the value of two thousand and six is around eleven percent, which is the lowest. In

conclusion, this graph is very informative.  
(APEUni Website / App DI #526)

### 43. World Population Density (B)



#### Answer:

The following graph gives information about world population density. The items include Asia, Africa, America and Europe. You can see from this graph that the values of central Europe and some eastern areas of the United States are around 350 people per square kilometer. You can see from this graph that the values of coastal areas of north Africa, southeast Asia and Turkey are around 400, which are higher. You can see from this graph that the values of eastern China and India are around 700 people per square kilometer, which is the highest. You can see from this graph that the values of Antarctic, northern Russia and the inland area of Australia are around 0, which is the lowest. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.  
(APEUni Website / App DI #505)

### 44. Dining Table



#### Answer:

The following graph gives information about people at dining table. The items include tableware, table and food. You can see from this graph that there is a brown table, which is made of wood and surrounded by adults and babies. You can see from this graph that there is a lot of tableware on the table, which includes forks and knives. You can see from this graph that there are some drinks, which

are water, orange juice and wine. You can see from this graph that there is some salad in a glass bowl, which is in the middle of the table. It's a beautiful picture and it shows a lot of things. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.  
(APEUni Website / App DI #504)

#### 45. Wash Your Hands



#### Answer:

The following graph gives information about the way hands are washed. It shows how the process is done. The items include 'rub fingertips', 'rub palms with fingers interlaced', and 'rinse with water', and so on. You can see from this graph that the first step is to wet the hands. You can see from this graph that the second step is to take liquid soap. You can see from this graph that the third step is to rub hands to lather. You can see from this graph that the next step is to rub hand backs. You can see from this graph that the next step is to rub thumbs. The final step is to rinse well with running water. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.  
(APEUni Website / App DI #503)

#### 46. Personal Protection



#### Answer:

The following graph gives information about personal protection. The items include a worker, helmets and rubber boots. You can see from this graph that there is a worker wearing a yellow helmet and a pair of brown gloves, who is standing in the middle of the graph. You can see from this graph that there is a

pair of goggles on the face of the worker, which protects his eyes. You can see from this graph that there is a pair of earplugs worn by the worker, which protects his ears. You can see from this graph that there is a blue T-shirt worn by the worker, which is under the yellow overall. You can see from this graph that there is a pair of rubber boots worn by the worker, which protects his feet. It's a beautiful picture and it shows a lot of things. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App DI #493)

#### 47. Fruits and Vegetables Market



**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about a fruit and vegetable Market. The items include market stalls, products, traders and customers. You can see from this graph that there are bunches of bananas, which are yellow and piled next to green grapes on the stall. You can see from this graph that there is a woman standing in front of the stall, who is buying some green vegetables, with a black plastic bag on the left arm. You can see from this graph that there are many basins, which are red and blue, and put on the electronic balances. It's a beautiful picture and it shows a lot of things. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App DI #466)

#### 48. Coffee House



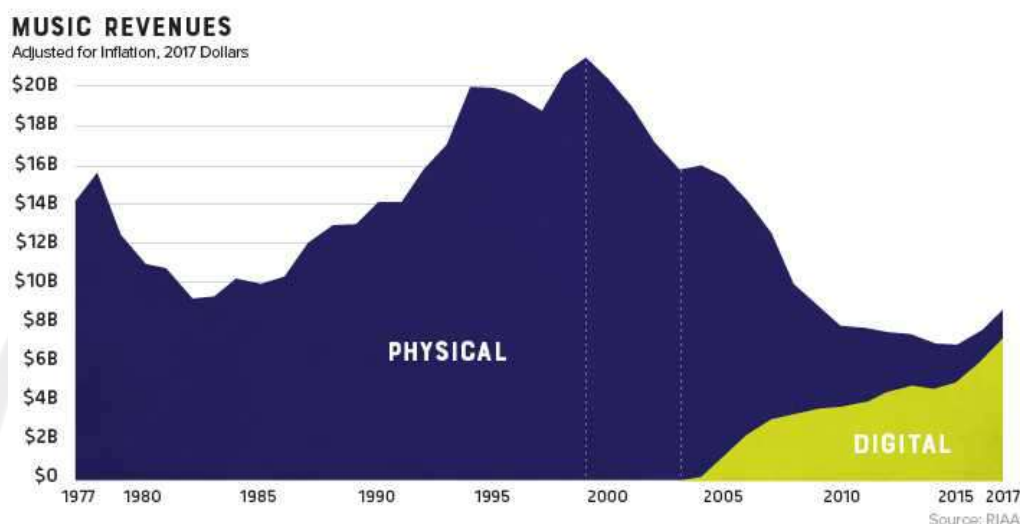
**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about a coffee house. The items include sale clerks, customers

and the counter. You can see from this graph that there is a coffee house, which is bright with sunshine through big windows. You can see from this graph that there is a female sales clerk in white and black, who is smiling and taking a customer's order on an Ipad. You can see from this graph that there is a male customer, who is wearing glasses with black rims and a blue T-shirt. You can see from this graph that there are some coffee facilities including cabinets and coffee makers, which are behind the sale clerks. It's a beautiful picture and it shows a lot of things. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App DI #464)

## 49. Music Revenues

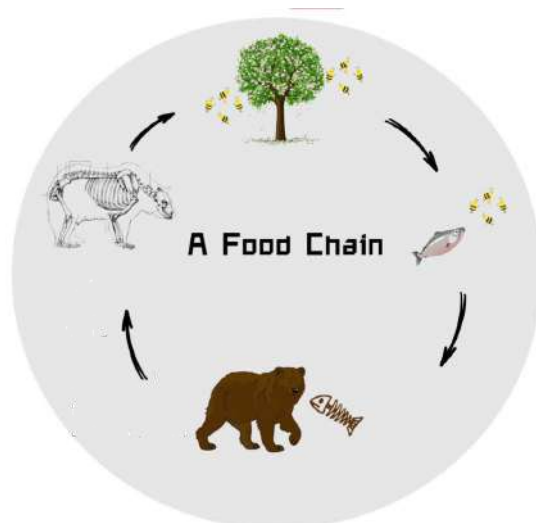


### Answer:

The following line chart gives information about music revenues by dollars from 1977 to 2017. According to the line chart, the blue area means the physical revenue, which drops from sixteen billion in nineteen seventy eight to nine billion in nineteen eighty two, before reaching the highest point, twenty two billion in two thousand. Then the green area means the digital revenue, which rises from zero in two thousand and five to seven billion in twenty seventeen. In conclusion, we can find the physical revenue is always higher than the digital revenue. The following graph gives information about music revenues by dollars from 1977 to 2017. The items include physical revenue in blue and digital revenue in green. You can see from this graph that, in physical revenue, the value of nineteen seventy eight is around sixteen billion. You can see from this graph that, in physical revenue, the value of two thousand is around twenty two billion, which is higher. You can see from this graph that, in digital revenue, the value of two thousand and five is around zero, which is the lowest. You can see from this graph that, in digital revenue, the value of twenty seventeen is around seven billion, which is the highest. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

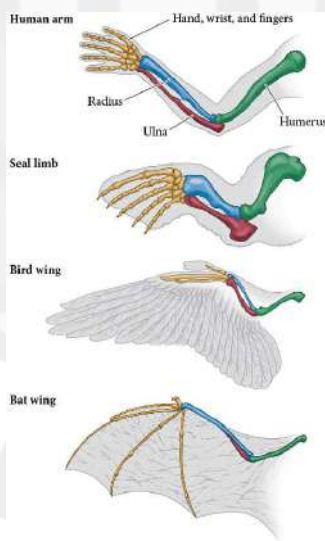
(APEUni Website / App DI #252)

## 50. A Food Chain

**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about a food chain. It shows how the process is done. The items include bees, small fish, bear, and a tree. You can see from this graph that the first step is bees feeding on flowers of the tree. You can see from this graph that the second step is small fish feeding on bees. You can see from this graph that the third step is a bear feeding on fish and a fish skeleton remaining. You can see from this graph that the next step is the dead bear decaying into a skeleton. The final step is dead bear nourishing the tree. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

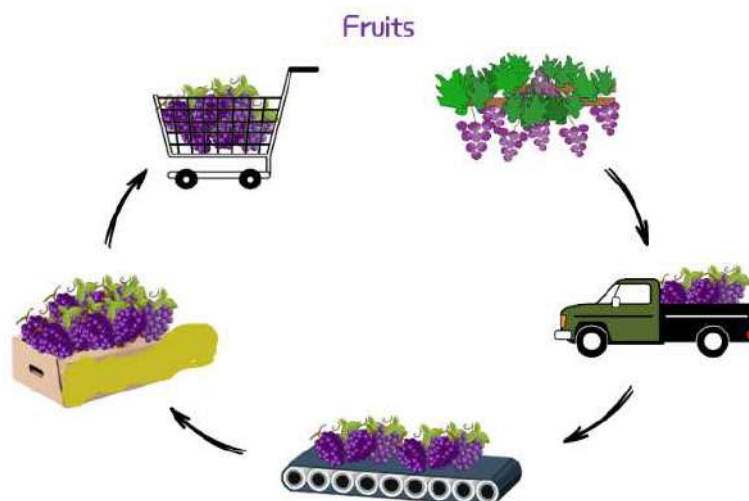
(APEUni Website / App DI #463)

**51. Upper Arms (B)****Answer:**

The following graph gives information about different species' upper limbs. The items include human arm, seal limb, bird wing, and bat wing. You can see from this graph that, in human, hand, wrist and fingers are smaller than those in seal limb. You can see from this graph that, in bird wing, radius and ulna are thin and short. You can see from this graph that, in bat wing, humerus is thinner than that in seal limb. You can see from this graph that, in bat wing, there is a wing membrane connecting fingers. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App DI #461)

**52. Grape Fruits**

**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about how the fruits grapes come to customers. According to the graph, the first step is purple grapes ripening on the vine, followed by the second step, in which the grapes are loaded onto a truck and transported. After that, the third step is the grapes conveyed on a conveyer belt, followed by the fourth step, in which the grapes are stowed into a brown paper box as its package. The final step is the grapes loaded in a cart, which means the grapes reach customers. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

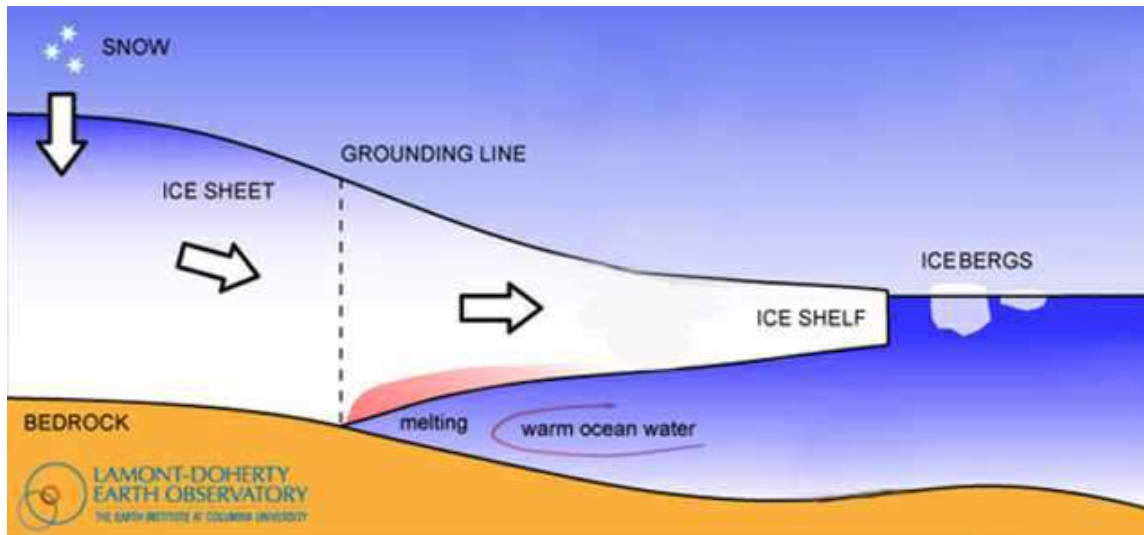
(APEUni Website / App DI #449)

**53. South American Rainforest****Answer:**

The following graph gives information about the rain forest distribution in South America. According to this graph, the largest part of rain forest is in Brazil, Bolivia, Peru, Colombia, Suriname, which is tropical rain forest, coloured with light green. We can also see a narrow, long stretch of tropical rain forest lying along the eastern coast of South America, next to Atlantic Ocean. And another stretch is located along the northwest coast of South America, next to Pacific Ocean. We see temperate rain forests in Chile, the southmost area of South America, coloured with dark green. In conclusion, this is an informative map.

(APEUni Website / App DI #448)

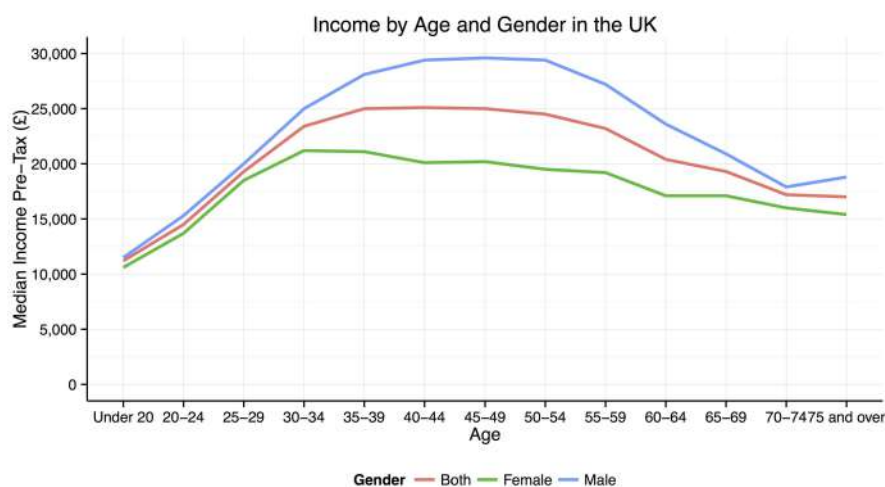
**54. Formation of Iceberg**

**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about the formation of iceberg. The steps is snow, which comes down from the sky. The second step is snow turning into ice sheet on the bedrock, which is coloured brown. According to this graph, the third the ice sheet continuing to stretch beyond the ground line into the sea, which means the formation of ice shelf. The forth step is the ice shelf melting with warm ocean water. The final step is small part of the ice shelf coming off and iceberg coming into being. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App DI #444)

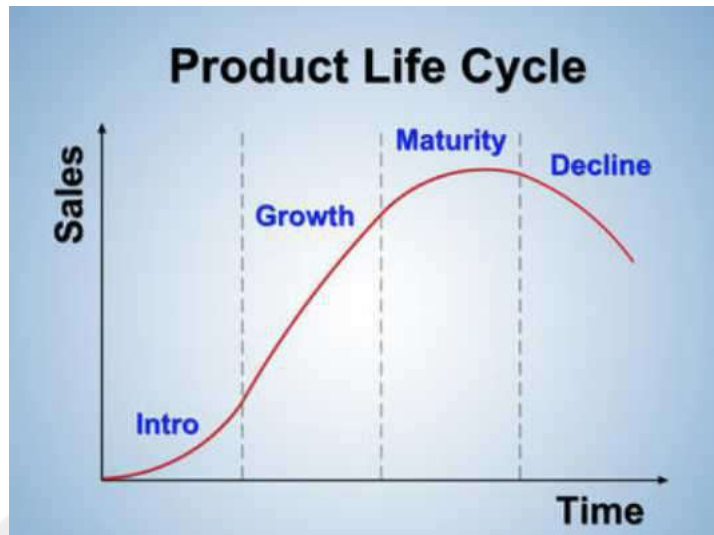
## 55. UK Income by Age&Gender

**Answer:**

The following line chart gives information of median pre-tax income by age and gender in the UK. According to the graph we can see three lines, in which the blue one is male, the red one both, and the green one female. We can see male rises from 12 thousand at under 20, reaches the highest point of 30 thousand at 45 to 49, and falls to the lowest point of 18 thousand at 70 to 74. We can also see female rises from 11 thousand, reaches the highest point of 21 thousand at 30 to 34, and falls to the lowest point of 15 thousand at and over. Finally both reaches the highest point of 25 thousand at 35 to 39, and falls to the lowest point of 17 thousand at and over. In conclusion female is the lower than both, with both lower than male.

(APEUni Website / App DI #432)

## 56. Product Life Cycle



### Answer:

This line chart gives the information about product life cycle, in which sales vary in different periods of time. There are four phases in the line chart, which are intro, growth, maturity and decline. In intro, sales rise from zero, followed by growth, in which sales keep rising. In maturity, sales reach the highest point, and then in decline, sales begin to drop gradually. In conclusion, this line chart gives very thorough information about product life cycle.

(APEUni Website / App DI #430)

## 57. Computer Then and Now



Computers then and now

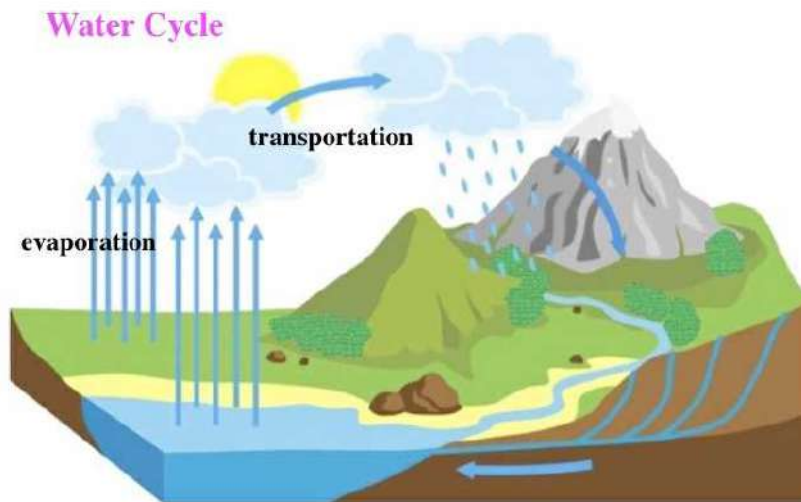


### Answer:

This picture gives a comparison between computer then and now. In the left half, there is a primitive computer with a black and white screen, a green keyboard, and a black panel, which is very cumbersome and can only be placed on the ground. In the right half, there is a modern computer with a blue screen, a black keyboard and a black mouse, which is light-weight and is also called desktop. In conclusion, this picture about computer then and now is very informative.

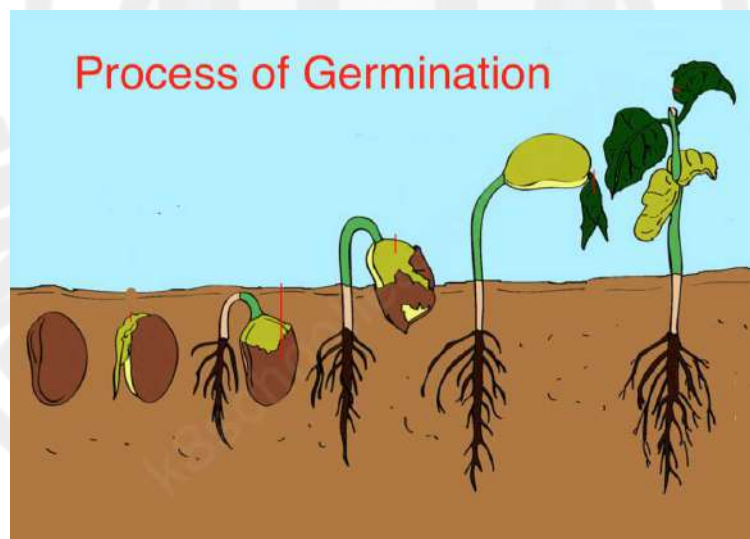
(APEUni Website / App DI #428)

## 58. Water Cycle

**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about water cycle in nature. It shows how the process is done. The steps include evaporation, transportation, precipitation and surface run-off. According to this graph, the first step is evaporation in the sun, with water forming clouds into the sky from the blue sea. The second step is clouds' transportation into the sky above green and grey mountains, followed by the third step of precipitation, in which water forms surface run-offs. The final step is surface run-offs going to the sea. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

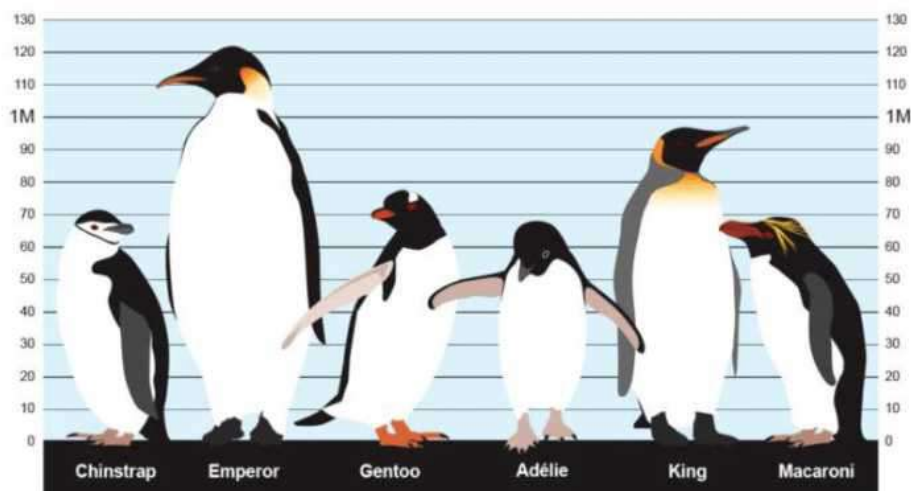
(APEUni Website / App DI #423)

**59. Germination****Answer:**

This picture gives information about the process of germination. In the first step, a seed is buried in the soil, before it develops its green embryo in the second step. In the third step, the seed coat begins to peel off and the black root begins to grow. After that, the light green cotyledon can be seen and the seed rises from the soil. Finally, the dark green foliage leaves grow. In conclusion, this picture tells how a seed grows.

(APEUni Website / App DI #421)

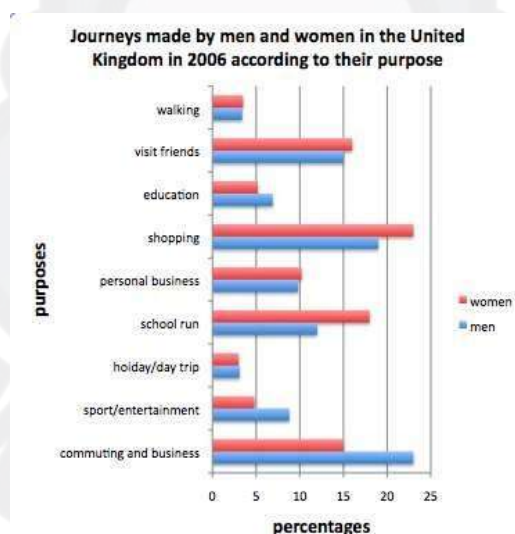
**60. Penguin**

**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about heights of penguins. According to this graph, emperor is the tallest, which is about 1.2 meters tall. After that, the second tallest penguin is king, which is about 1 meter. The third tallest penguin is gentoo, then chinstrap and macaroni. The smallest penguin is adélie, which is less than 0.7 meter tall. In conclusion, this graph compares the heights of several kinds of penguin.

(APEUni Website / App DI #409)

## 61. Journeys in the UK

**Answer:**

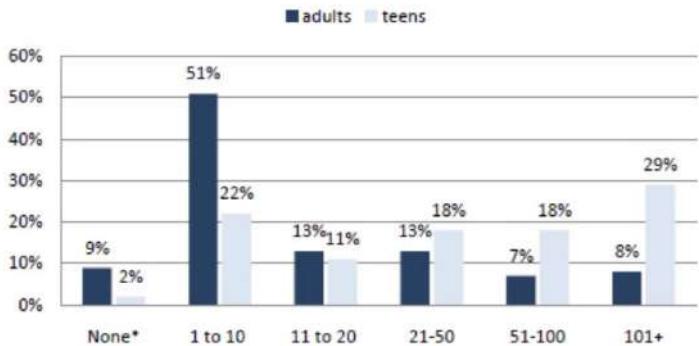
The following graph gives information about journeys made in the UK in 2006 according to their purpose. The items include walking, education, shopping, personal business, school run, day trip, sport, entertainment, and commuting. According to this graph, in walking, the value of men and women are around 4%. You can see from this graph that the highest value of women is in shopping, which is 23%, and the highest value of men is in commuting and business, which is 23%. In conclusion, men and women have the lowest value in holiday and day trip, which around 3%.

(APEUni Website / App DI #407)

## 62. Number of Texts

Adults vs. Teens: Number of texts on a typical day

Based on cell phone users who text



Answer:

The following graph gives information about adults versus teens, number of texts on a typical day. The items include None, one to ten, eleven to twenty, twenty-one to fifty and one hundred and one plus. You can see from this graph that, in None, the value of adults is around 9%. You can see from this graph that, in None, the value of teens is around 2%, which is lowest. You can see from this graph that, in one to ten, the value of adults is around 51%, which is the highest. You can see from this graph that, in eleven to twenty, the value of teens is around 11%, which is the second lowest. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App DI #397)

63. Auditorium

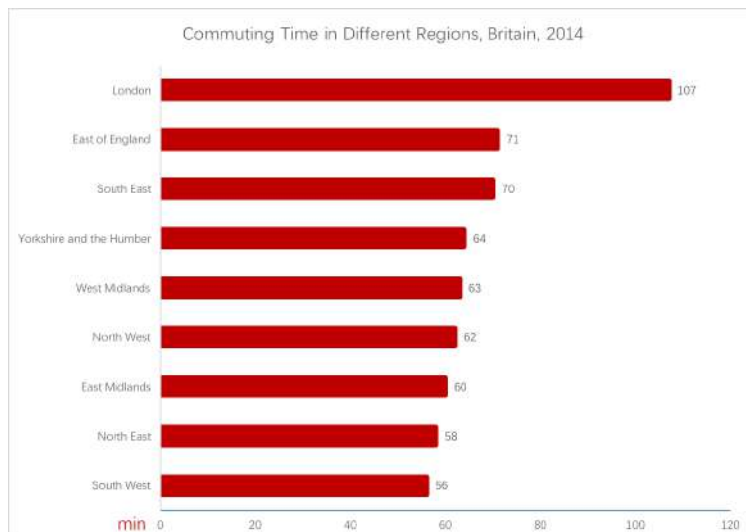


Answer:

The following graph gives information about an auditorium. This is a very beautiful picture, and it shows a number of things. According to this graph, there are seven columns of seats, which are red. Followed by that, there is a small dais standing in front of the seating area. You can see from this graph that the indoor lighting is very bright. You can also see from this graph that there is a big and white projection screen behind the dais. There are six windows in the walls. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

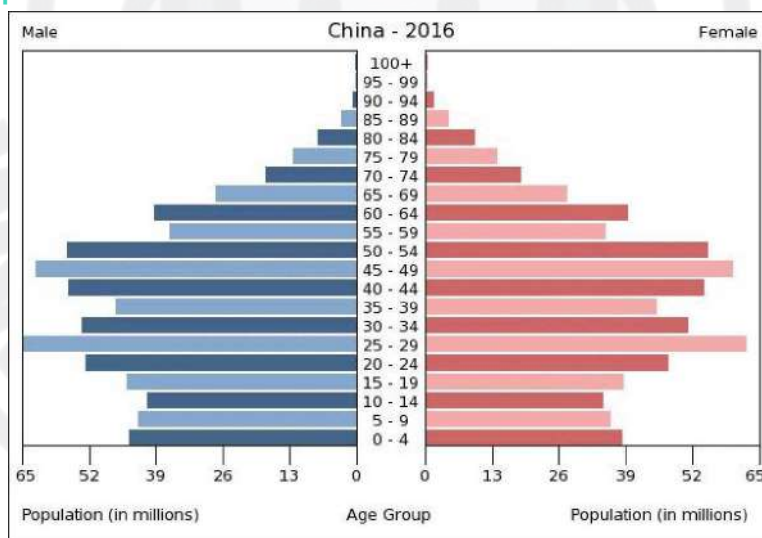
(APEUni Website / App DI #394)

64. Commuting Time

**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about commuting time in different regions in Britain, 2014. The items include London, Yorkshire, South east, North west, and South west. According to this graph, in London, the value of the commuting time is around 107 minutes, which is the highest value. You can see from this graph that the second highest value of the commuting time is in East of England, which is 71. The lowest value of commuting time is in South west, which is around 56. In conclusion, London has the highest value of commuting time.

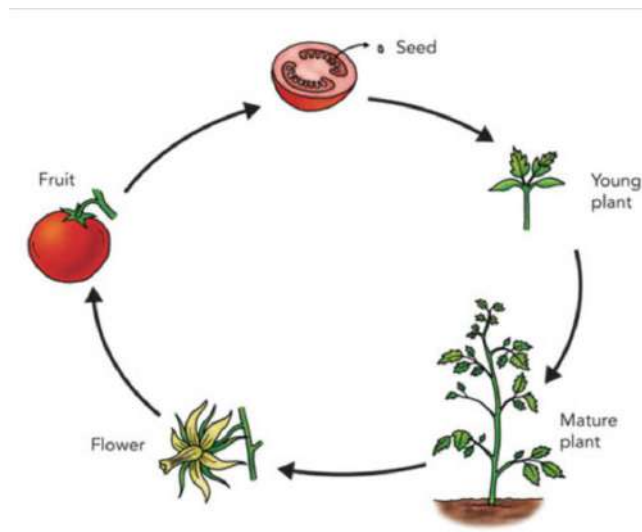
(APEUni Website / App DI #350)

**65. China Age Group****Answer:**

The following graph gives information about age group in China. The items include male, female, age group, and the population. According to this graph, in male, the population of age from 20 to 24 is around 52 million, and that of age from 0 to 4 is lower, which is around 45 million. You can see from this graph that the highest population of age from 80 to 84 is in female, which is around 10 million. You can also see from this graph that the lowest population of age from 90 to 94 is in male, which is around 0.5 million. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App DI #338)

**66. Tomato Life Cycle**

**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about how a tomato seed can become a tomato plant. It shows how the process is done. The steps include tomato seed, a young plant, a mature plant, a flower, and a fruit. According to this graph, the first step is tomato seed, which is in a tomato fruit cut in half. According to this graph, the second step is to become a young tomato plant, which is green. You can see from this graph that the third step is a mature tomato plant with green leaves rooted in brown soil, followed by a flower as the fourth step. The final step is a red fruit that comes out of the flower, and the cycle will start over. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

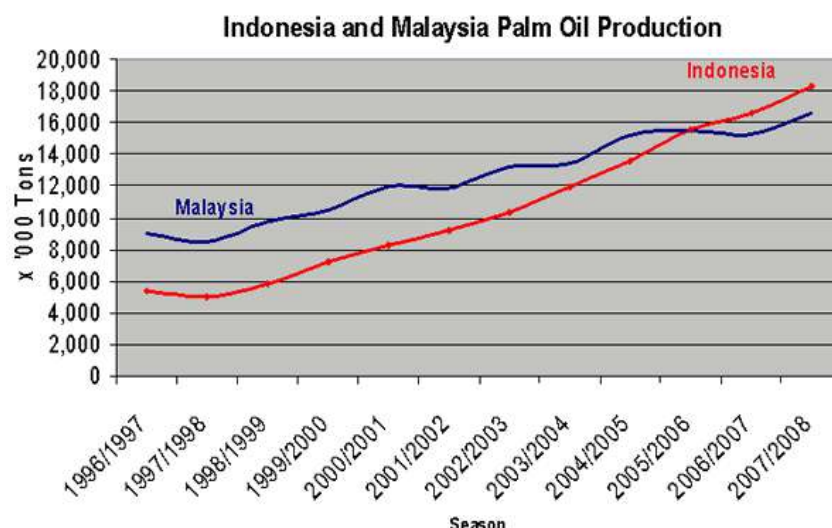
(APEUni Website / App DI #337)

**67. Sweden Government Budget****Answer:**

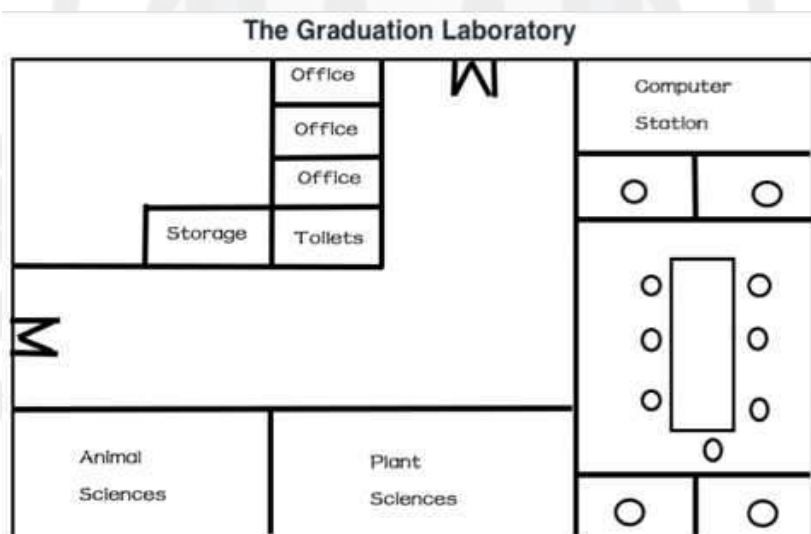
The graph gives information about the Sweden government budget in 2018. According to this graph, expenditure SEK is 999 billion, which is in a blue bar, followed by revenue SEK of 1043 billion, which is in an orange bar. According to the center of the graph, it shows that surplus is plus 44, which is in a white circle. In addition, there is a white cube in the lower left corner, and there is a white 2018 in the upper left corner. According to this graph, the background is dark blue. In conclusion, this graph is about Sweden government budget in 2018, and it's very informative.

(APEUni Website / App DI #320)

**68. Palm Oil Production**

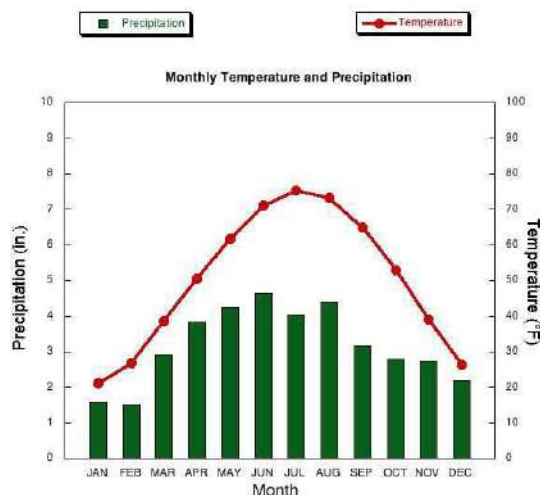
**Answer:**

The following line chart gives information about palm oil production of Indonesia and Malaysia. According to the line chart, we can see the red line of Indonesia rises from the lowest point, about 5 million tons in 1997/1998, to the highest point, about 18 million tons in 2007/2008. We can also see the blue line of Malaysia rises from the lowest point, about 8.5 million tons in 1997/1998, to the highest point, about 16 million tons in 2007/2008. And Malaysia is always higher than Indonesia until 2005/2006. After that, Indonesia is higher than Malaysia. In conclusion, this chart is very informative. (APEUni Website / App DI #308)

**69. Laboratory Plan****Answer:**

The following graph gives information about the graduation laboratory. Data of different areas are displayed on the map. At the central area, there are storage and toilets. At the left area, there are animal sciences. According to this graph, the largest area is plant sciences. In comparison, the smallest area is office. In conclusion, there are computer station and meeting room shown on the map. (APEUni Website / App DI #301)

**70. Temperature and Precipitation**

**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about the monthly temperature and precipitation. The data on precipitation and temperature are displayed. According to this graph, the highest value is the temperature of 70 degree, which is in July. On the contrary, the lowest value is the temperature of 20 degree, which is in January. You can see from this graph that the largest proportion is precipitation of 5 inch, which is in June. You can also see from this graph that the smallest proportion is precipitation of 1 inch, which is in February. In conclusion, June has the highest number of precipitation. (APEUni Website / App DI #286)

**71. Closed-loop Recycling****How Dell does closed-loop recycling****Answer:**

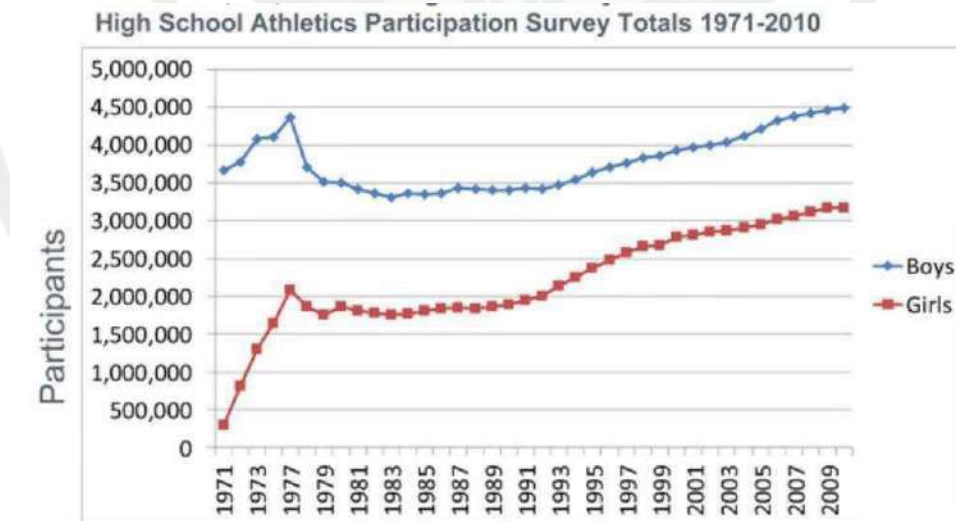
The following graph gives information about the closed-loop recycling process. It shows how the process is done. The steps include collect & recycle, sort & shred, mold&manufacture, and so on. According to this graph, the first step is to collect & recycle. According to this graph, the second step is sort & shred. You can see from this graph that the third step is mold&manufacture. You can also see from this graph that the next step is to assemble & ship. The final step is to purchase & use. In conclusion, this graph is very informative. (APEUni Website / App DI #278)

**72. Teaching Career**

Teaching as a career	
Final year students who want to be a teacher	1%
Graduate students working in teaching	7%
Employed in teaching field	95%

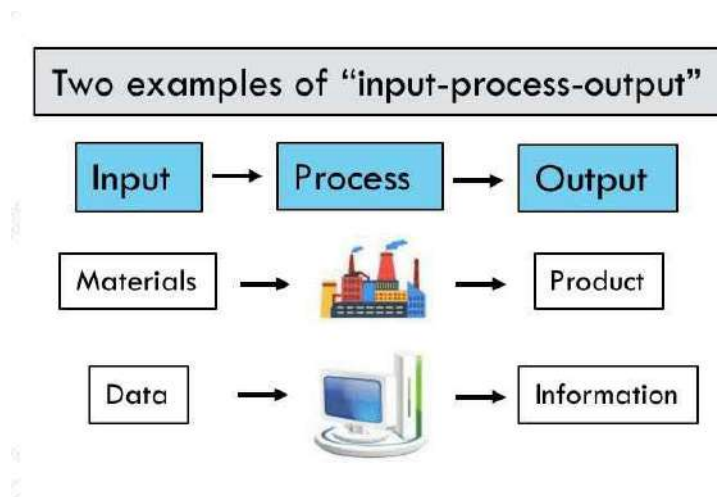
**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about teaching as a career. The items include final year student who wants to be a teacher, graduate students working in teaching, employed in the teaching field. According to this graph, the value of final year students who want to be a teacher is around 1%. And the value of graduate students working in teaching is around 7%, which is higher. You can see from this graph that the highest value is in employed in the teaching field, which is around 95%. You can also see from this graph that the lowest value is in final year students who want to be a teacher, which is around 1%. In conclusion, employed in the teaching field has the highest teaching as a career. (APEUni Website / App DI #209)

**73. Athletics Participation****Answer:**

The following graph gives information about high school athletics participation survey totals 1971–2010. The items include the participant of boys, the participant of girls. The horizontal axis is the year, ranging from 1971 to 2009. According to this graph, in 1971, the value of boys is around 3,500,000, and that of girls is lower, which is around 500,000. According to this graph, the highest value of boys is 4,500,000, which is in the 1977 year. According to this graph, the value of boys is higher than girls, which is from 1971 to 2009. In conclusion, boys have the highest high school athletics participation. (APEUni Website / App DI #179)

**74. Input and Output**

**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about two examples of input–process–output. It shows how the process is done. The steps include materials, factory, and product, According to this graph, the first step is input materials. According to this graph, the second step is to go to the factory, You can see from this graph that the third step is to become the product, which is the output. .You can also see from this graph that the next step is data is the input. According to this graph, the next step is to go to the computer. According to this graph, the next step is to become the information, which is the output. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

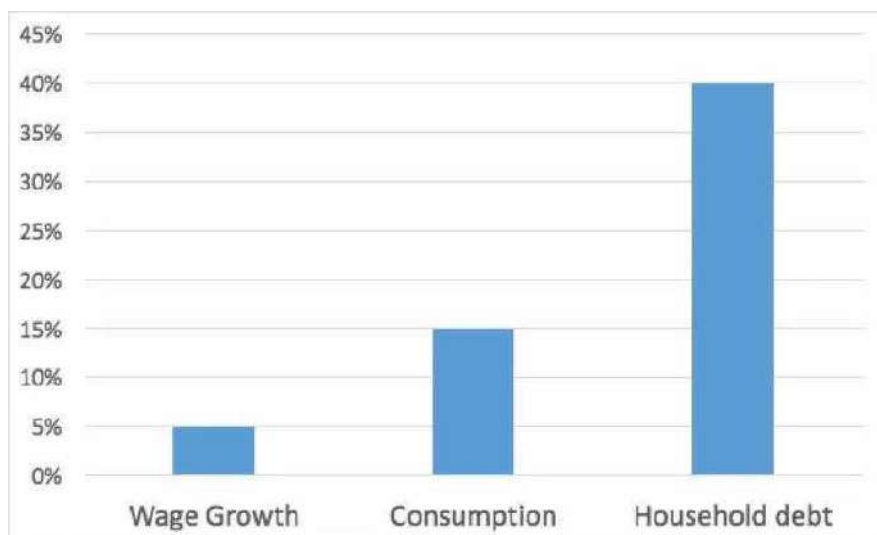
(APEUni Website / App DI #163)

**75. Desalination****Answer:**

The following graph gives information about the desalination process. According to the diagram, there are four elements, including the ocean, the salt or minerals, the energy, and the fresh water. As we can see, in the first step, the ocean water is stored in the vacuum. Following that, the water is pumped into the large bottle. With sunlight, the salt and mineral will saturate from water and recycle back to the ocean. Finally, we will get fresh water from the application. In conclusion, the diagram clearly shows us how salty water becomes fresh water.

(APEUni Website / App DI #156)

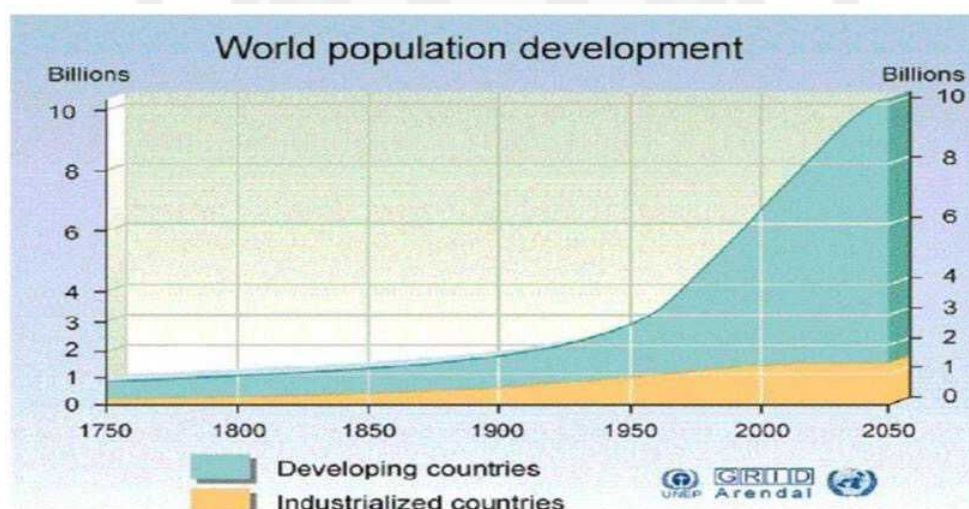
**76. Wage Growth&Consumption**

**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about Wage growth and consumption. The items include wage growth, consumption, and household debt. According to this graph, in the percentage of growth, the value of wage Growth is around 5. and that of consumption is higher, which is around 15. You can see from this graph that the highest value of percentage of growth is in the household debt, which is around 40. You can also see from this graph that the lowest value of the percentage of growth is Wage growth. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App DI #78)

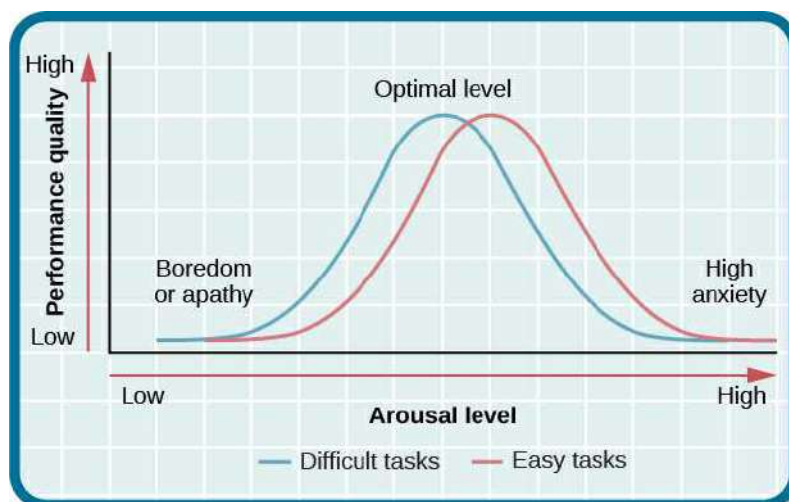
## 77. World Population Development

**Answer:**

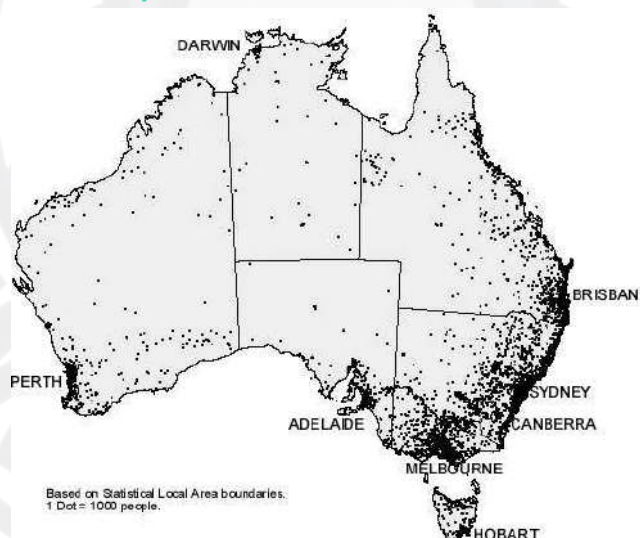
The following graph gives information about world population development from 1750 to 2050 in developing and industrialized countries. Form the graph we can see that the population in developing countries has remained stable in 1 billion from 1750 to 1900, after that it witnessed a dramatic increase to 10 billion until 2050. . However, for industrialized countries, it remained at a relatively low level throughout the years, which is around 1 billion. In conclusion, while developing countries have undergone a sharp population increase, the population in industrialized countries has seen little change.

(APEUni Website / App DI #79)

## 78. Arousal Level

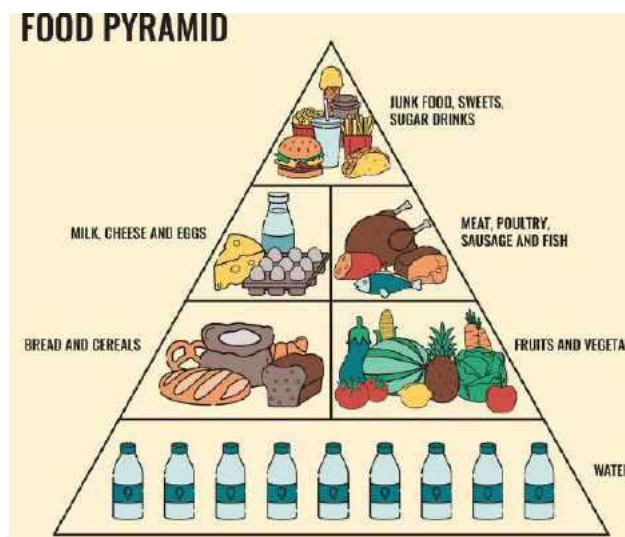
**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about the relationship between arousal level and performance quality. The blue line represents the difficult tasks, and the red line represents the easy tasks. It is clear that when the arousal level and performance quality start at a low level, boredom or apathy. Then difficult tasks reach the highest point called the optimal level earlier than easy tasks. After that the two lines drop to the lowest point called high anxiety. In conclusion, this graph is very informative. (APEUni Website / App DI #110)

**79. Australian Population Density 1****Answer:**

The following graph gives information about the Australian population density. Data of different areas are displayed on the map, based on statistical local area boundaries, with one dot equal to one thousand people. According to this graph, the most densely populated cities are Sydney, Canberra and Melbourne which are located in southeast coast, followed by eastern Australia's Brisbane, southern Australia's Adelaide, Hobart, western Australia's Perth, northern Australia's Darwin. In comparison, the most sparsely populated areas are the vast outback in the middle of the continent. In conclusion, the most highly populated areas are in the southeast coast. (APEUni Website / App DI #33)

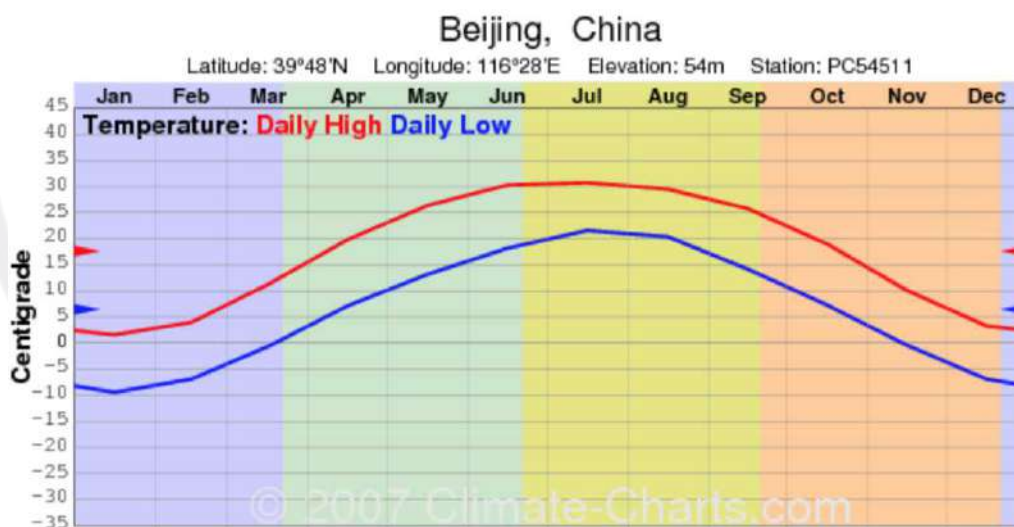
**80. Food Pyramid**

**Answer:**

This picture shows the pyramid of food. At the bottom of the pyramid, we can see water, which is the most essential to human bodies. Above water, on the second layer of the pyramid, we can see fruits, bread, and cereals. Above the fruits, bread, and cereals, there is a milk, cheese and meat level. Above the milk products and meat, we can see junk food, which at the top of the pyramid. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App DI #538)

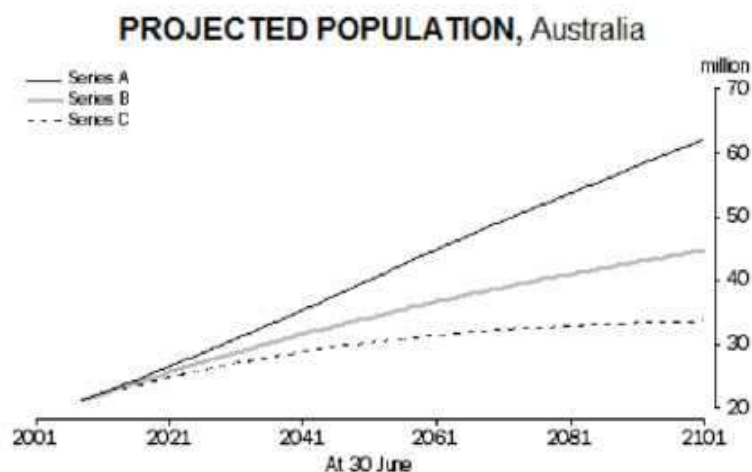
## 81. Beijing Weather

**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about temperature of Beijing, China. The items include daily high and daily low throughout the year. You can see from this graph that, in daily high, the value of January is around 1 degree centigrade. You can see from this graph that, in daily high, the value of July is around 30 degrees centigrade, which is the highest. You can see from this graph that, in daily low, the value of July is around 22 degrees centigrade, which is lower. You can see from this graph that, in daily low, the value of December is around minus 10 degrees centigrade, which is the lowest. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

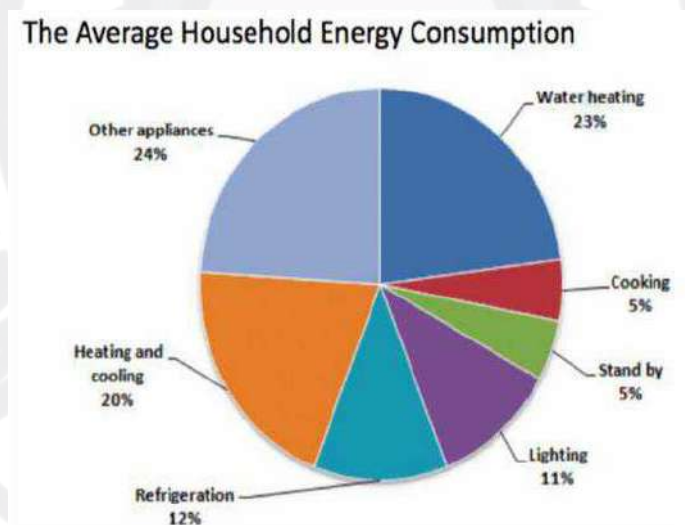
(APEUni Website / App DI #535)

## 82. Projected Population

**Answer:**

The line chart shows the projected population in Australia in millions. According to the chart, the series A has increased dramatically from 20 in 2001 to 65 in 2101. Following that, series B has increased moderately from 20 to 45, from 2001 to 2101. However, series C has increased slowly from 20 to 35 over the same period. In conclusion, the projected population in Australia is expected to increase in the coming years.

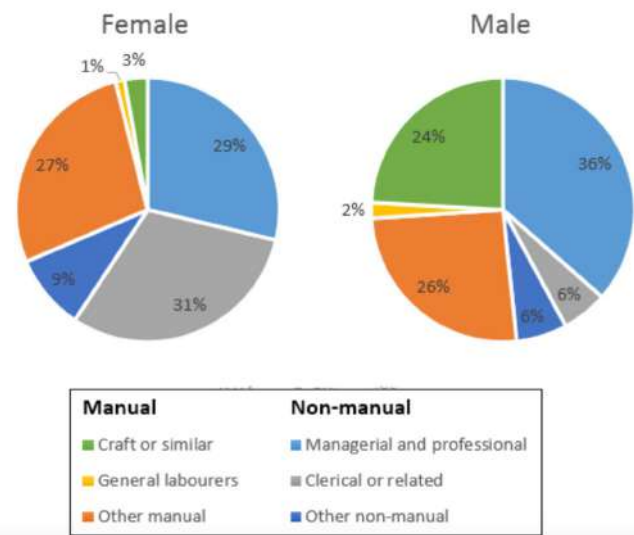
(APEUni Website / App DI #533)

**83. Household Energy****Answer:**

The following graph gives information about the average household energy consumption. The items include other appliances, water heating, cooking and so on. According to this graph, the proportion of other appliances is around 24%, and that of water heating is lower, which is around 23%. You can see from this graph that the highest proportion is other appliances, which is around 24%. You can also see from this graph that the lowest proportion is cooking and stand by, which is around 5%. In conclusion, other appliances have the highest proportion of average household energy consumption.

(APEUni Website / App DI #481)

**84. Manual&Non-manual**



**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about manual and non-manual crafts. The items include male and female. The data of manual and non-manual. According to this graph, the highest value of the female is 31%, which is clerical or related. On the contrary, the lowest value of the female is 1%, which is general laborers. You can see from this graph that the largest proportion of male is 36%, which is from non-manual. You can also see from this graph that the smallest proportion is 2%, which is the manual. In conclusion, non-manual is the most popular choice.

(APEUni Website / App DI #480)

85. Electricity Cost

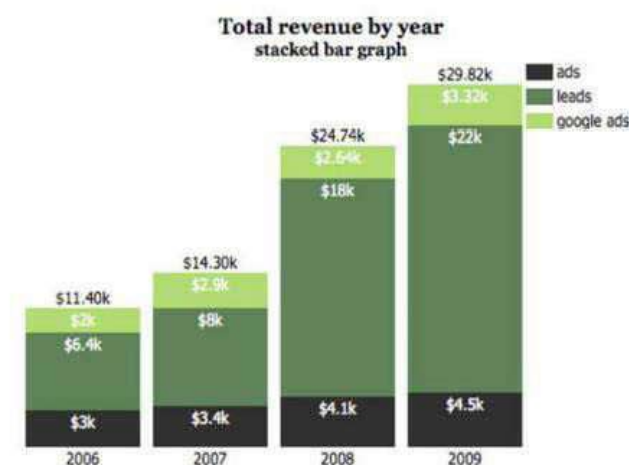


**Answer:**

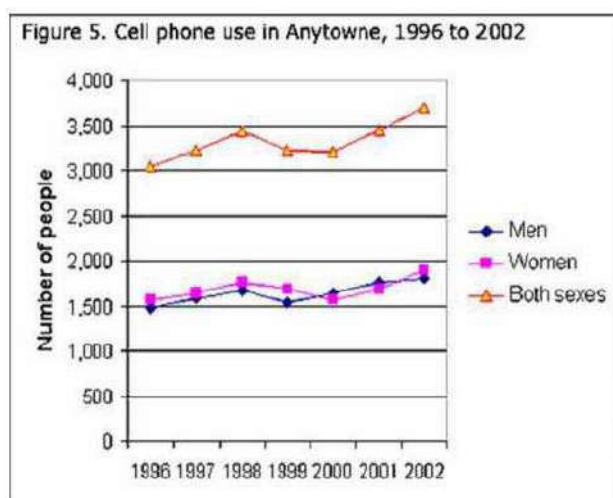
The following graph gives information about the electricity cost. The items include television, pool pump, and freeze. According to this graph, in electricity blanket, the value of the cost is around 10. and that of the poor pump is higher, which is around 125. You can see from this graph that the highest value of the cost is in the spa, which is around 166. You can also see from this graph that the lowest value of the cost is in electricity blanket, which is around 10. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App DI #462)

86. Stacked Revenue

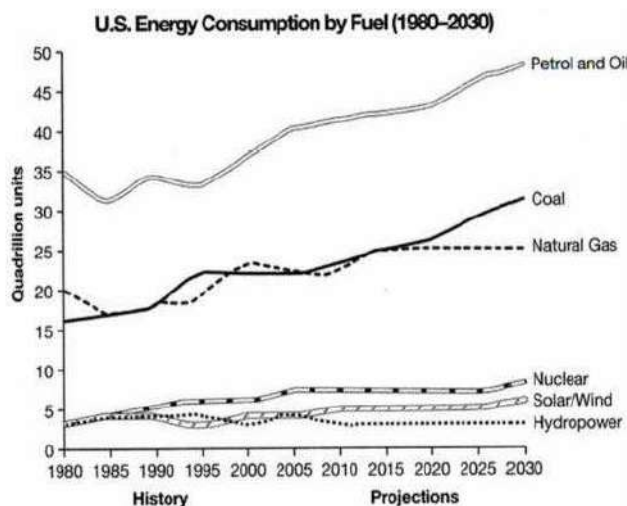
**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about the total revenue of the year stacked bar graph. The items include 2006, 2007, and 2008. According to this graph, in 2006, the value of ads is around 3K. and that of 2007 is higher, which is around 3.5K. You can see from this graph that the highest value of leads is in 2009, which is around 22K. You can also see from this graph that the highest value of Google ads is in 2009, which is around 3.3K.. In conclusion, this graph is very informative. (APEUni Website / App DI #451)

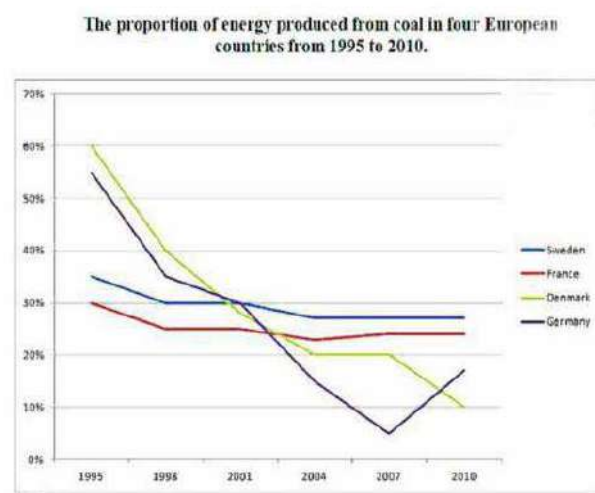
**87. Cell Phone Use in Anytowne****Answer:**

The following graph gives information about cell phone use in Anytown. The items include men, women, and the year. The horizontal axis is the year, ranging from 1996 to 2002. According to this graph, in 1996, the value of both sexes is around 3000, and that of men is lower, which is around 1500. According to this graph, the highest value of both sexes is around 3500, which is in 2002. According to this graph, the lowest value of women is around 1500, which is in 2000. In conclusion, this graph is very informative. (APEUni Website / App DI #416)

**88. Fuel Energy Consumption**

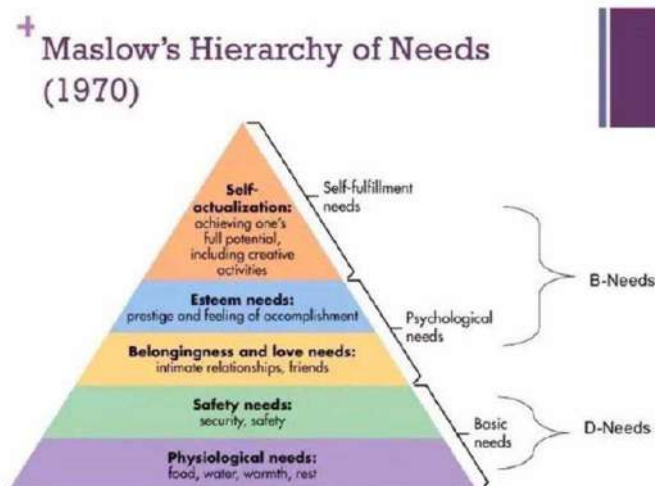
**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about the U.S energy consumption by fuel. The items include coal, natural gas, and petrol and oil. The horizontal axis is the year, ranging from 1980 to 2030. According to this graph, in 1980, the consumption of coal is around 15, and that of natural gas is higher, which is around 20. According to this graph, the highest consumption of coal is around 30, which is in 2030. According to this graph, the lowest value of natural gas is around 15, which is in 1985. In conclusion, the consumption of petrol and oil is higher than coal, from 1980 to 2030. (APEUni Website / App DI #413)

**89. Coal-produced Energy****Answer:**

The following graph gives information about the proportion of energy produced from coal in four European countries from 1995 to 2010. The items include the month, France, and Germany. The horizontal axis is the year, ranging from 1995 to 2010. According to this graph, in 1995, the proportion of France is around 30, and that of Denmark is higher, which is around 60. According to this graph, the highest proportion of France is around 30, which is in 1995. According to this graph, the lowest value of Denmark is around 10, which is in 2010. In conclusion, this graph is very informative. (APEUni Website / App DI #412)

**90. Maslow's Hierarchy**

**Answer:**

The pyramid shows Maslow's pyramid with different levels of needs. From the top to the bottom; we can see there are 5 kinds of needs, which are self-actualization, esteem needs, belongingness and love needs, safety needs, and physiological needs. Specifically, safety needs include security and safety and belongingness and love needs include intimate relationships and friends. Apart from that, we can also see from the right-hand side that the needs can be divided into three categories, self-fulfillment needs, psychological needs, and basic needs. In conclusion, Maslow's needs demonstrate that the people's needs are gradually growing from lower level to higher level.

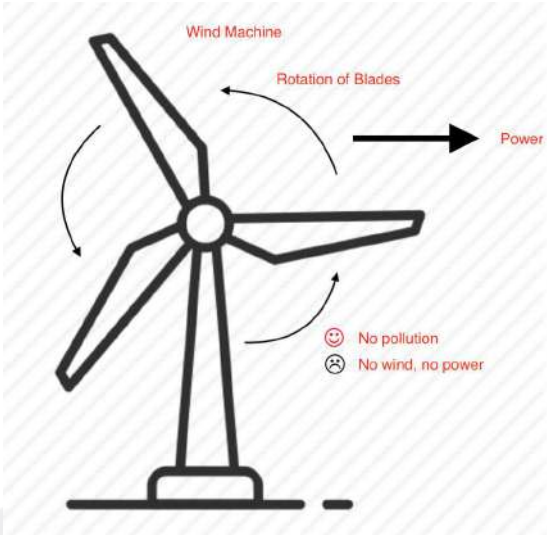
(APEUni Website / App DI #410)

**91. Chemical Lab****Answer:**

The picture gives information about the chemical experiment. As we can see from the picture, on the left hand, there is a bottle with blue liquid in it, also there is some chemical equipment which allows the students to do the experiment. In the right of the picture, the man is monitoring the chemical experiment. Also we can notice that the students are wearing protective glasses and there are big windows behind them. In conclusion, the picture shows how a chemical class can be conducted.

(APEUni Website / App DI #408)

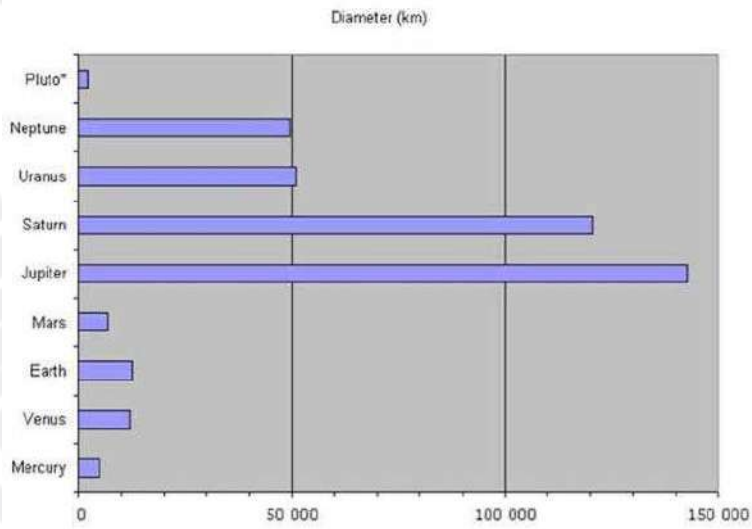
**92. Wind Machine**



**Answer:**

The picture describes the wind machine. As can be seen from the graph, the wind machine is rotating counter-clockwise and the rotation used the power of wind blades. We can also see that the advantage of this wind machine is its no pollution and the disadvantaged part is its dependence on wind power. In conclusion, the picture shows a vivid description of the wind machine.  
(APEUni Website / App DI #406)

**93. Diameter of Planets**

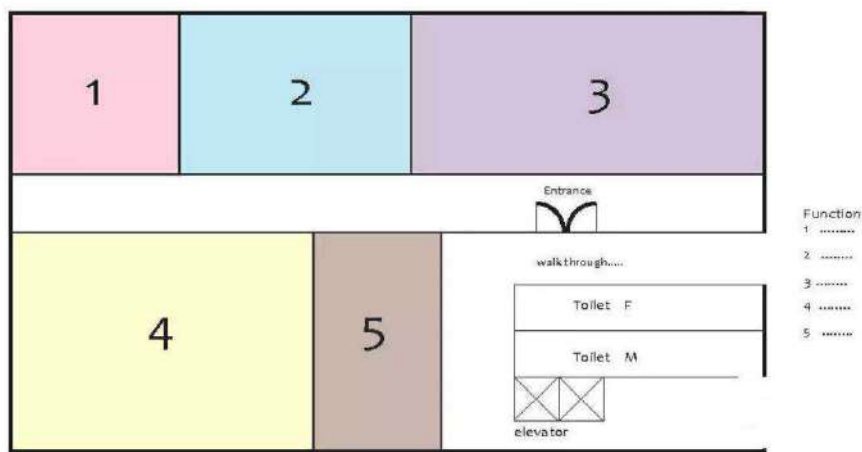


**Answer:**

The graph gives information about the diameter from the earth for different planets. As we can see the largest is taken up by Jupiter, which is 150000 km away. After that Saturn has occupied the second largest, this is 120000 km away. Following that, Neptune and Uranus have a similar diameter, which is 50000 km away. However, Pluto has the smallest which is only 1 km. In conclusion, different planets have different diameters from the earth.  
(APEUni Website / App DI #405)

**94. Library Plan**

\*\*\* library plan



Answer:

The following graph gives information about the library plan. Data of different areas are displayed on the map. According to this graph, the elevator is located near the men’s toilet. According to this graph, the largest areas of the library are room 4 and room 3. You can see from this graph that the functions of the rooms are different. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.  
(APEUni Website / App DI #391)

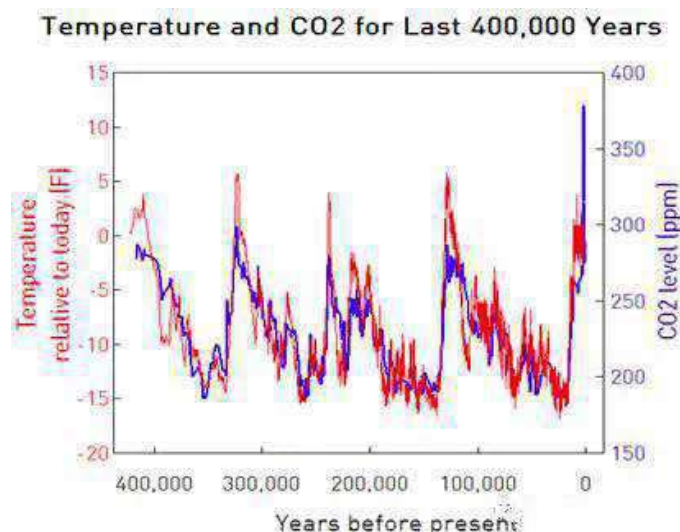
95. 100% Health



Answer:

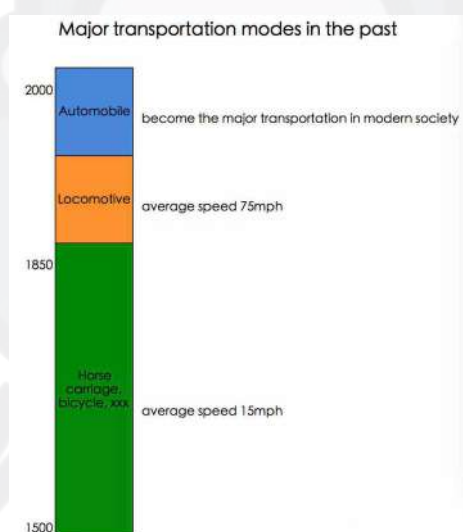
The following graph gives information about 100% health. It shows how the process is done. The steps include food&nutrition, fitness&exercise, relaxation&stress management. According to this graph, the first step is through food&nutrion to achieve health and wellbeing. According to this graph, the second step is through fitness&exerciese to make a positive change. The final step is through relaxation&stress management to achieve motivation. In conclusion, the process will repeat.  
(APEUni Website / App DI #390)

96. Temperature&CO2

**Answer:**

The graph shows the temperature and CO2 for the last 400,000 years. As we can see from the graph, for temperature, the highest one can be found in 5 in every 100 thousand years. Moreover, the lowest one can be found in minus 15 in the same interval. In addition, for the carbon dioxide level, it is range from 200 to 300. Most important, the highest CO2 level can be found at present, which is nearly 400. In conclusion, the CO2 level and temperature follow a similar pattern.

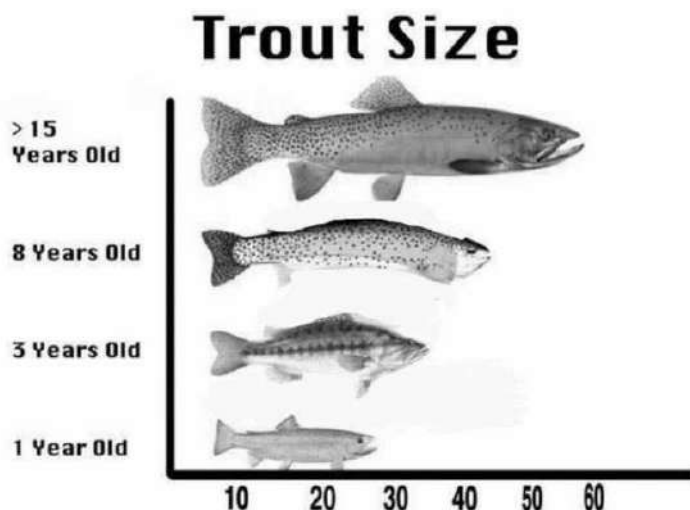
(APEUni Website / App DI #388)

**97. Past Transport****Answer:**

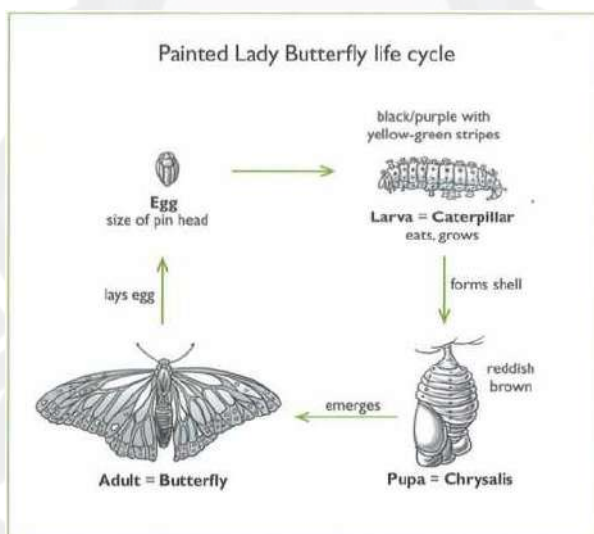
The graph shows the major transportation modes in the past from 1500 to 2000. As we can see from the graph, from 1500 to 1850, the transportation relies on horses carriage and bicycle, etc with the average speed is 15mph. After 1850, people traveled by locomotive in average speed at 75mph, followed by automobile become the major transportation in modern society. In conclusion, 500 years time experience the changes in major transportation modes.

(APEUni Website / App DI #387)

**98. Length of Fish**

**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about the length of fish. The items include 1 year, 3 years, 8 years and more than 15 years. According to this graph, in 1 year, the length of fish is around 16cm. and that of 3 years is longer, which is around 20cm. You can see from this graph that the highest length of fish is in more than 15 years, which is around 50cm You can also see from this graph that the second biggest length of fish is in 8 years, around 30cm. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.  
(APEUni Website / App DI #371)

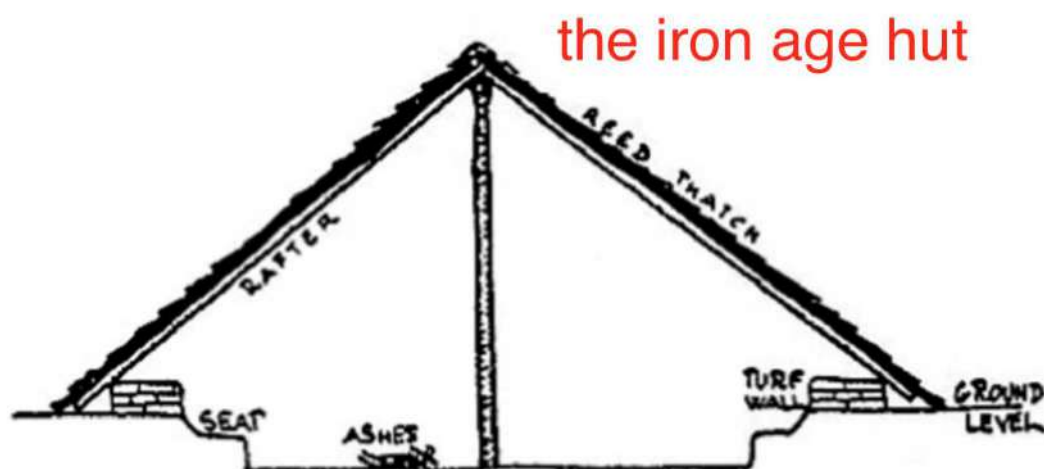
**99. Butterfly Life Cycle****Answer:**

The following graph gives information about the painted lady butterfly life cycle. It shows how the process is done. The steps include egg, larva, pupa and adult. According to this graph, the first step is the egg with the size of pin head. According to this graph, the second step is the egg transformed into larva in black or purple with yellow-green stripes. You can see from this graph that the third step is the larva grows to pupa after forms shells. You can also see from this graph that the next step is pupa emerges to adult. The final step is adult lay eggs. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.  
(APEUni Website / App DI #360)

**100. London Street View**

**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about London's Fleet Street Then and Today. This is a very beautiful picture, and it shows a number of things. According to this graph, in the central area, there is a carriage; the colour of it is black. You can see from this graph that, in the right area, there is a bus; the colour of it is red. You can see from this graph that, in the background, there is a temple, the colour of it is white. The weather is sunny. The sky is blue and clear. In conclusion, this picture is very informative. (APEUni Website / App DI #346)

**101. Iron Age Hut****Answer:**

The following graph gives information of the iron age hut. According to this graph, this is a cross section of an ancient hut, which is triangular in shape. In the middle of the graph, you can see a pillar supporting the sloping rafters. And the roofs are covered by reed thatch. In the hut, you can see ashes and seats below the ground level. On the ground level, you can see the turf wall. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App DI #334)

**102. The Eatwell Plate**

**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about the proportion of the Eatwell plate. The items include fruit and vegetables, bread&rice, food&drinks and so on. According to this graph, the proportion of fruit and vegetables is around 35%, and that of milk and dairy food is lower, which is around 18%. You can see from this graph that the highest proportion is fruit and vegetables, which is around 35%. You can also see from this graph that the lowest proportion is food and drinks high in fat/sugar, which is around 8%. In conclusion, fruit and vegetables have the highest proportion of the Eatwell plate.

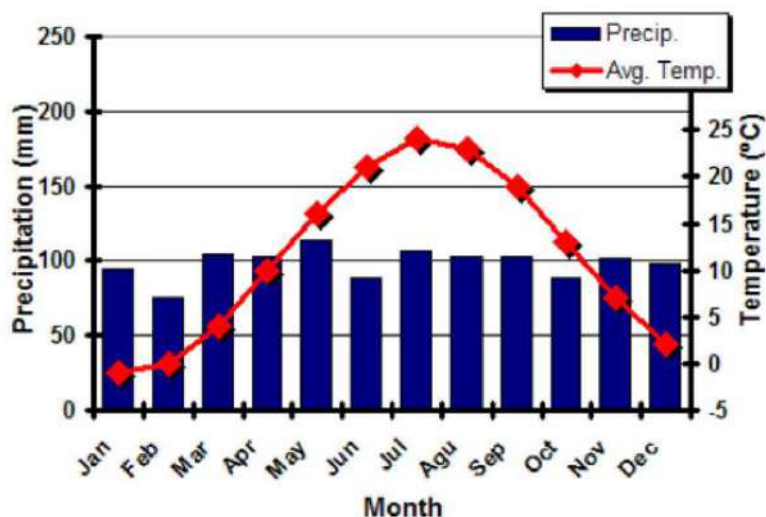
(APEUni Website / App DI #331)

**103. Music Download****Answer:**

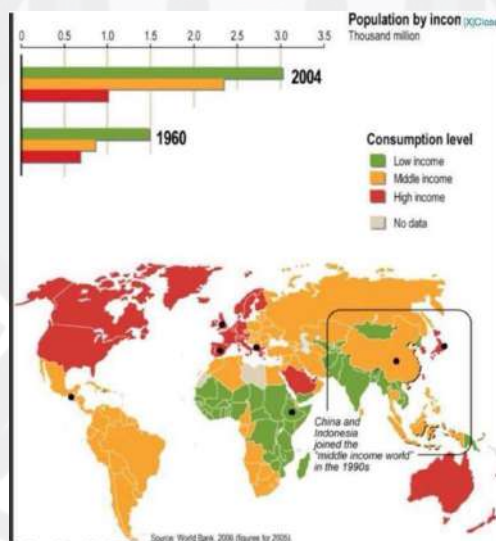
The following graph gives information about how to download music from Tesco Extra. It shows how the process is done. The steps include search, purchase, download and play. According to this graph, the first step is to search for the music you like online. According to this graph, the second step is to purchase it through the website. You can see from this graph that the third step is to download the music on digital devices, such as laptops and phones. The final step is to enjoy the songs after finishing all these steps. In conclusion, the process will repeat.

(APEUni Website / App DI #324)

**104. Temperature&Precipitation**

**Answer:**

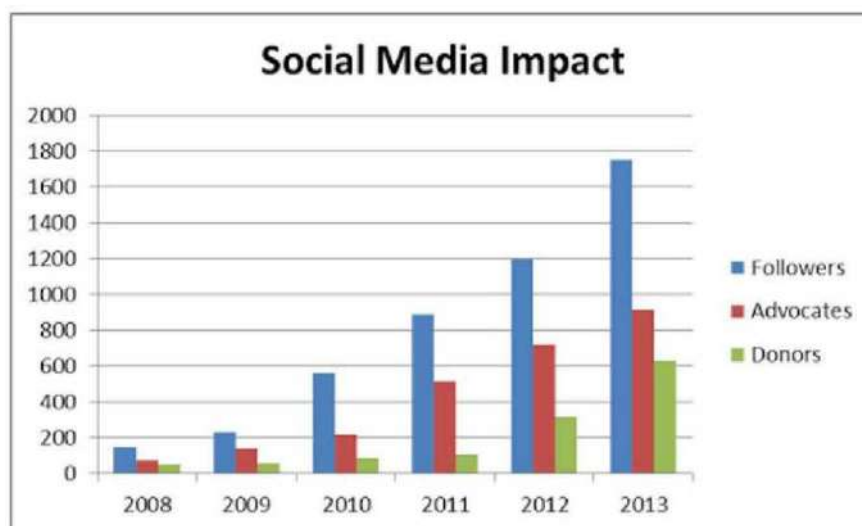
This graph presents the relationship between temperature and precipitation throughout the year from January to December. The temperature is represented in an orange line and measured in degree Celsius. It starts at about 26°C in January and gradually increases. A maximum is reached in October at about 20.0°C. It concludes at about 4.0°C in December. The precipitation is represented in blue bars and measured in mm. The maximum occurs in May at 110mm, and the minimum occurs in February at about 70mm. In conclusion, this graph gives very detailed information.  
(APEUni Website / App DI #322)

**105. Population&Consumption****Answer:**

The following graph gives information about the population and consumption level worldwide. You can see from this graph that the value of middle income in 2004 is 2.3 thousand million, including Russia and Mexico. You can see from this graph that the value of high income in 1960 is 0.7 thousand million, including the United States and Japan, which is the lowest. You can see from this graph that the value of low income in 2004 is 3 thousand million, including India, which is the highest. You can see from this graph that China and Indonesia joined the middle income world in 1990s. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

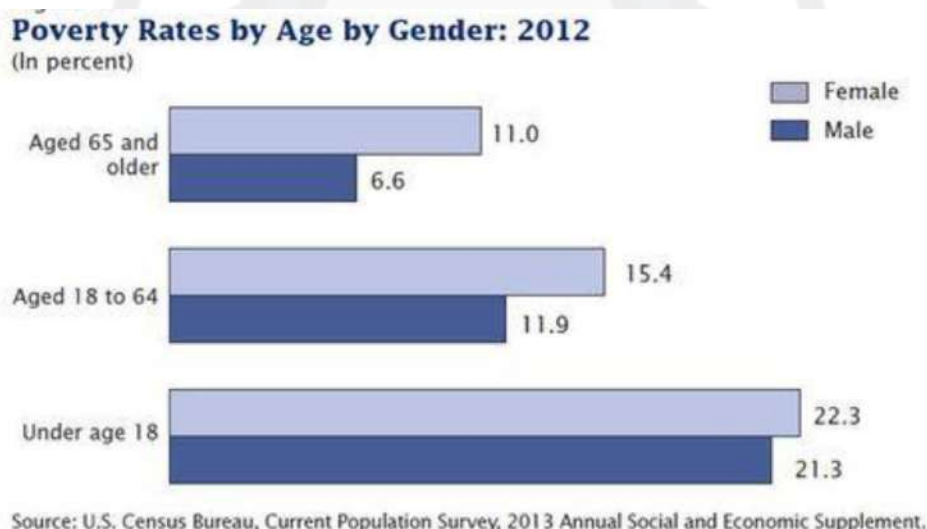
(APEUni Website / App DI #321)

**106. Social Media Impact**

**Answer:**

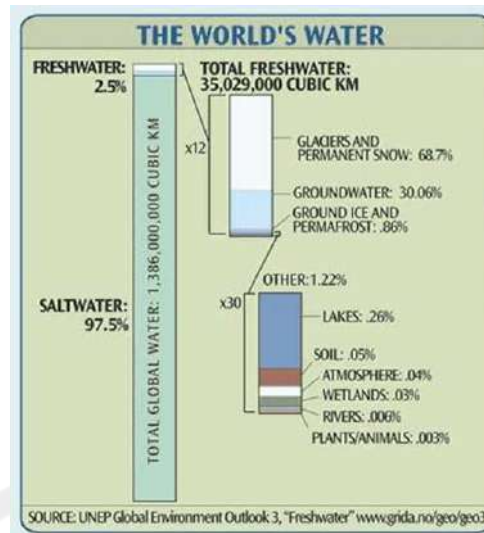
The following graph gives information about social media impact. The items include followers, advocates, and donors. According to this graph, in 2008, the value of followers is around 180. and that of 2009 is higher, which is around 200. You can see from this graph that the highest value of advocates is in 2013, which is around 800. You can also see from this graph that the highest value of donors is in 2013, which is around 600. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App DI #272)

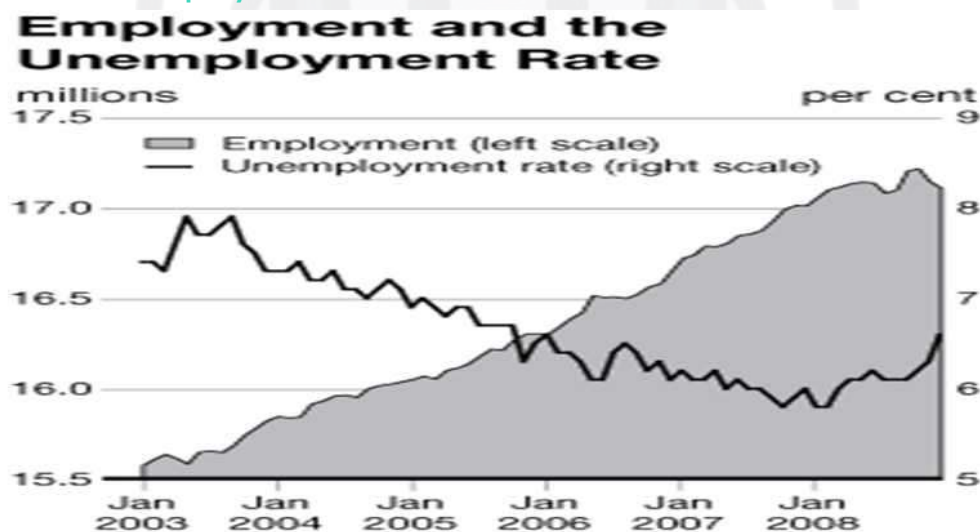
**107. Poverty Rate****Answer:**

The following graph gives information about poverty rates by age and by gender in 2012, measured in percentage. In the age group of 65 and older, the poverty rate of the female is 11% while that of the male is 6.6%. In the age group of 18 to 64, the poverty rate of the female is 15.4% and that of the male is 11.9%. In the age group under 18, the poverty rate is much higher than other groups, with female 22.3% and male 21.3%. This graph is sourced from the US Census Bureau, current population Survey, 2013 Annual Social and Economic Supplement. In conclusion, this graph gives very thorough information.

**108. World Water**

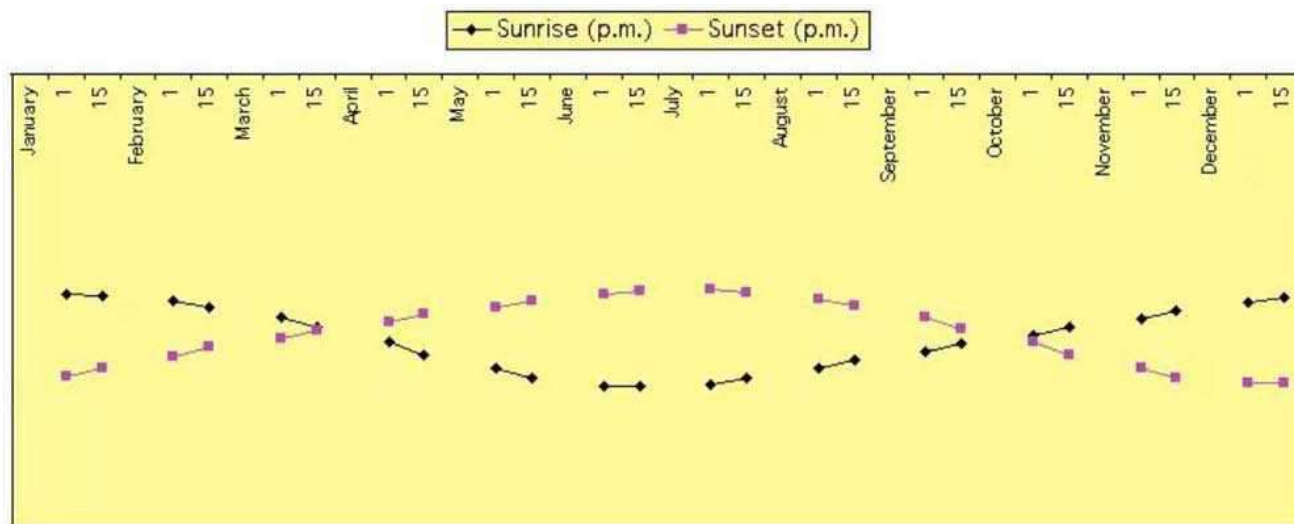
**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about the world's water distribution. It can be seen that 97.5% of the world's water is salt water and only 2.5% is freshwater. In the freshwater sector, glaciers and permanent snow occupy the largest proportion at 68.7%, followed by which groundwater occupies 30.06% of the fresh water. Ground ice and permafrost takes 0.86% of fresh water and other resources take 1.22% of fresh water. In the other sector, lakes occupy the majority of the proportion at 0.26%. In conclusion, this image gives very thorough information about the world's water distribution. (APEUni Website / App DI #23)

**109. Employment&Unemployment****Answer:**

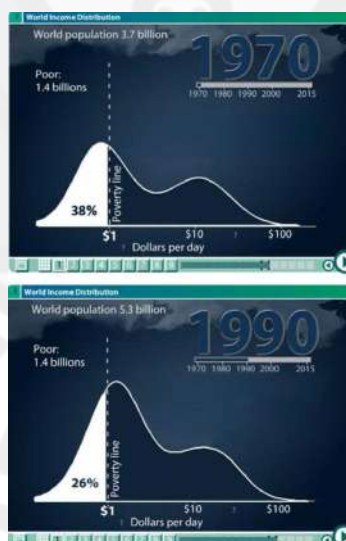
The following graph gives information about employment and unemployment rate. The items include years, millions, and the per cent. The horizontal axis is years, ranging from 2003 to 2008. According to this graph, in 2003 in January, the value of employment is around 16, and that of unemployment is lower, which is around 15. According to this graph, the lowest value of employment is 16, which is in 2008. According to this graph, the value of employment is higher than unemployment, from 2003 to 2005. In conclusion, this graph is very informative. (APEUni Website / App DI #20)

**110. Sunrise & Sunset**

**Answer:**

This graph reveals the information about sunrise and sunset times over the year, recording the first days and the fifteenth days of the months from January to December. It is clear that the sunrise time represented in blue is early in January and December, and gradually becomes the latest in June. In contrast, the sunset time represented in pink is the latest in January and December, while it is the earliest in June. It can be observed that the times of the sunrise and sunset are exactly the opposite, and the shapes of the trends of both sunrise and sunset times show an “S” shape. In conclusion, this graph gives very interesting information about sunrise and sunset times.

(APEUni Website / App DI #276)

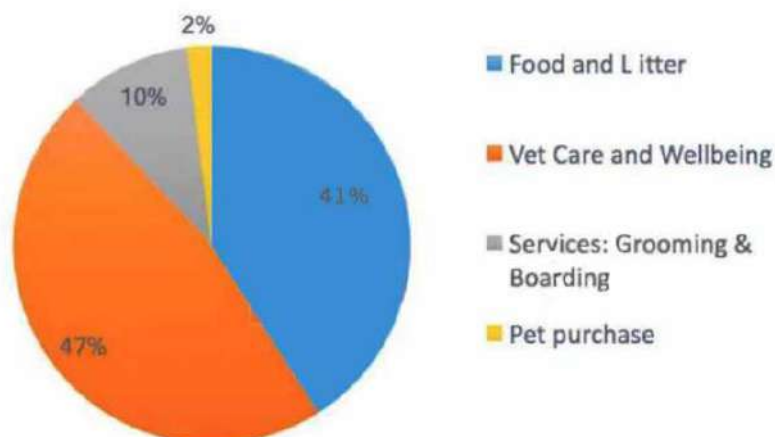
**111. World Income Distribution****Answer:**

The following line charts give information about world income distribution over the population. According to the upper line chart, in nineteen seventy the world population is three point seven billions, and those spending less than one dollar per day accounts for thirty–eight percent, one point four billions. We see in nineteen ninety the world population is five point three billions, and the poor to the left of the poverty line accounts for twenty–six percent, one point four billions. In conclusion, the poor decrease from nineteen seventy to nineteen ninety.

(APEUni Website / App DI #274)

**112. Pet Expenditure**

### Pet Expenditure in US



#### Answer:

The following graph gives information about the proportion of pet expenditure in the US. The items include vet care and wellbeing, food and litter, pet purchase and so on. According to this graph, the proportion of vet care and wellbeing is around 47%, and that of food and litter is lower, which is around 41%. You can see from this graph that the highest proportion is vet care and wellbeing, which is around 47%. You can also see from this graph that the lowest proportion is the pet purchase, which is around 2%. In conclusion, vet care and wellbeing have the highest proportion of pet expenditure in the US. (APEUni Website / App DI #403)

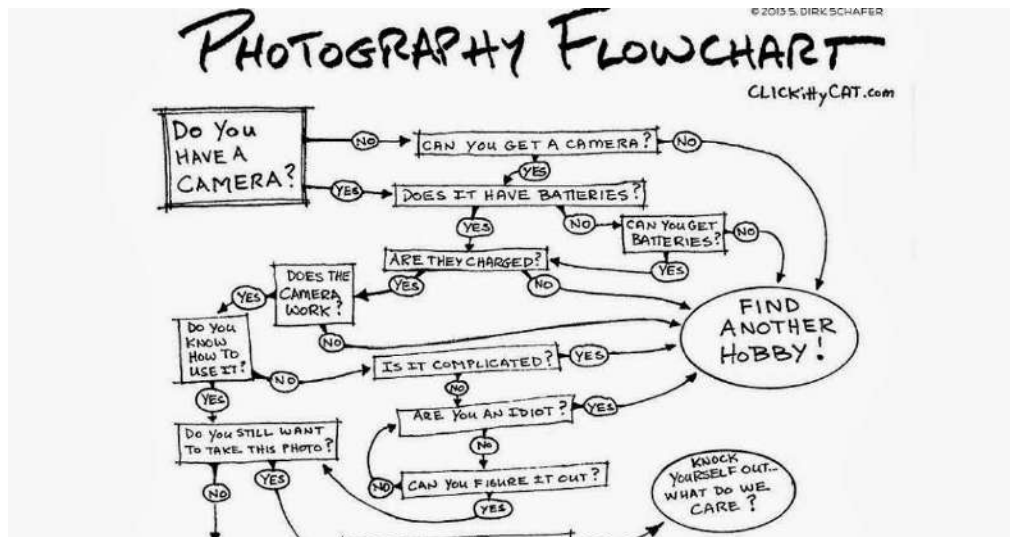
### 113. Egypt Trading



#### Answer:

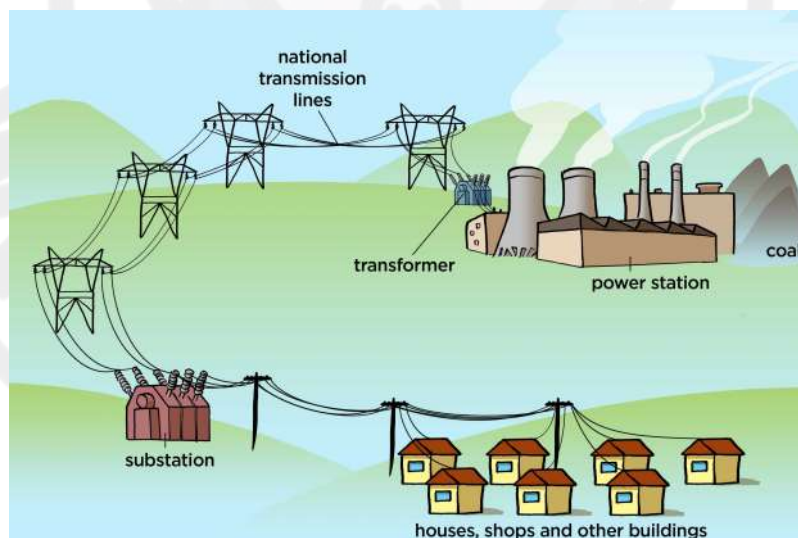
The following graph gives information about ancient Egypt trading. It shows how the process is done. The steps include import goods and export goods. According to this graph, the first step is to import cedar oil and timber from Lebanon. According to this graph, the second step is to import copper, precious stones and gold from Nubia. You can see from this graph that the third step is to import slaves and animals from Africa. You can also see from this graph that the next step is to import horses, fruit, and honey from other countries. The final step is to exports linen, tools, bread and weapons to other countries. In conclusion, this graph is very informative. (APEUni Website / App DI #268)

### 114. Photography Flowchart

**Answer:**

The picture shows us the process of photography. It can be seen from the flowchart that the first step is about whether you have a camera or not, if the answer is yes, you then need to make sure it has batteries. After that, you still need to confirm that the batteries are fully charged. And then the next step is to ensure that the camera can work as normal, finally, you need to figure out how to use the camera and whether it is complicated. If you may answer no to any questions during the process, the only thing you need to do is to find another hobby. In conclusion, the flowchart shows us a clear process of using a camera as a hobby.

(APEUni Website / App DI #255)

**115. Power Transmission****Answer:**

The following graph gives information about power transmission. It shows how the process is done. The steps include coal, power station, transformer, substation. According to this graph, the first step is mining. According to this graph, the second step is to send to the power station. You can see from this graph that the third step is to use national transmission lines. You can also see from this graph that the next step is to send to the substation. The final step is to send to houses, shops, and other buildings. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App DI #249)

**116. Government Expenditure**

### Government Expenditure: Education – all sectors



#### Answer:

This graph shows the government expenditure in different sectors of education. It is shown on the graph that \$11 billion are invested in education in total. At the top of the pyramid, we can see higher education in which \$1.8 billion are invested, followed by which vocational educational training and schools get \$2 billion and \$3–4 billion respectively. At the bottom of the pyramid, we can see the early childhood in which \$0.8–1.4 billion are invested. It can be seen that schools get the highest investment while early childhood gets the least. In conclusion, this graph gives very interesting information. (APEUni Website / App DI #235)

### 117. Food&Oil Price



#### Answer:

The following graph gives information about food price vs oil price. The items include oil price, food price index, and years. The horizontal axis is years, ranging from 2000 to 2009. According to this graph, in 2000, the value of the oil price is around 40, and that of the food price index is lower, which is around 20. According to this graph, the highest value of oil price is around 140, which is in 2008. According to this graph, the lowest value of the food price index is around 20, which is in 2001. In conclusion, this graph is very informative. (APEUni Website / App DI #234)

### 118. Pencil Length

**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about pencil length. The items include New Jersey, Chicago, and Michigan. According to this graph, in Chicago, the length of the pencil is around 46.750. And that of New Jersey is higher, which is around 50.680. You can see from this graph that the highest length of the pencil is in New Jersey, which is 50.680. You can also see from this graph that the lowest length of the pencil is in Virginia, which is around 18.950. In conclusion, New Jersey has the highest length of the pencil.

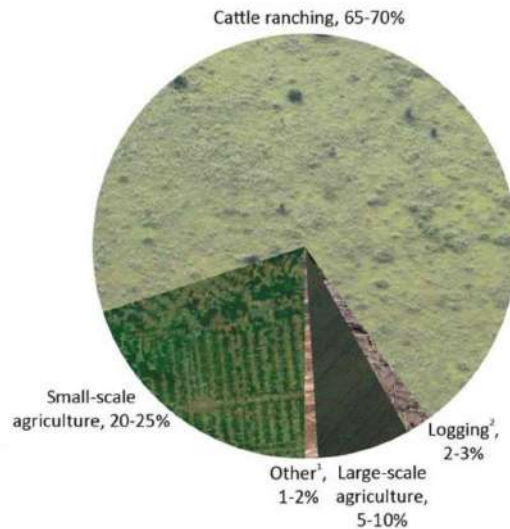
(APEUni Website / App DI #233)

**119. S&P****Answer:**

The following graph gives information about S&P/ASX 200, a sharemarket index. You can see from this graph that the value of ten is around zero, the lowest. You can see from this graph that the value of eleven is around three thousand four hundred ninety, which is higher. You can see from this graph that the value of eleven thirty is around three thousand five hundred, which is the highest. You can see from this graph that the value of twelve fifteen is around three thousand four hundred ninety-two, which is the third peak. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

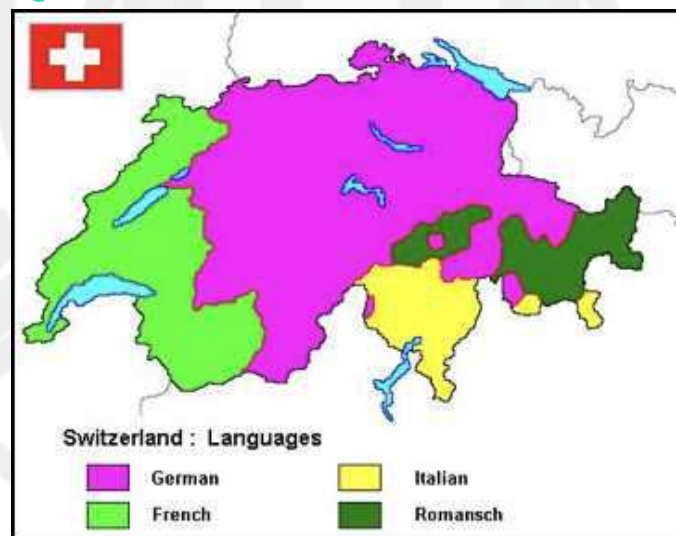
(APEUni Website / App DI #230)

**120. Deforestation Reasons**

**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about the proportion of deforestation reasons. The items include cattle ranching, small-scale agriculture, other and so on. According to this graph, the proportion of cattle ranching is around 65%, and that of small-scale agriculture is lower, which is around 20%. You can see from this graph that the highest proportion is cattle ranching, which is around 65%. You can also see from this graph that the lowest proportion is the other, which is around 1%. In conclusion, cattle ranching has the highest proportion of deforestation reasons.

(APEUni Website / App DI #226)

**121. Switzerland Language****Answer:**

The following graph gives information about Switzerland Language. Data of different areas are displayed on the map. The items include German, Italian, French, Romansch. According to this graph, the largest areas of language is German, which is in the center of Switzerland. In comparison, the smallest areas of language are Romansch, which in the east of Switzerland. In conclusion, using German is much larger than that of using Romansch.

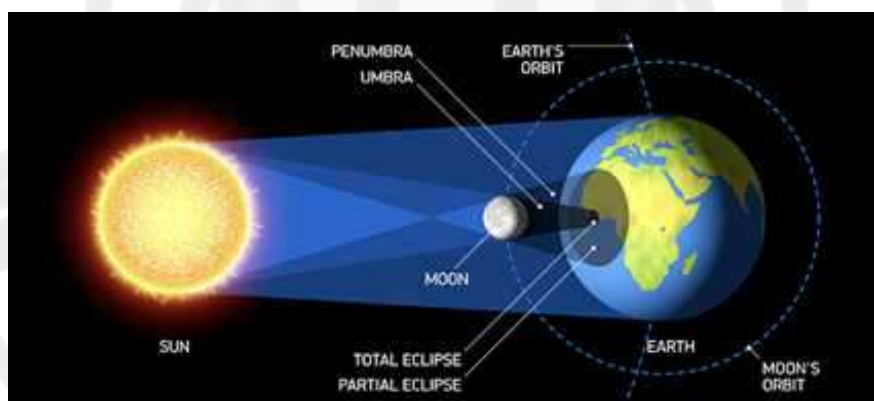
(APEUni Website / App DI #225)

**122. Bird Feeder**

**Answer:**

The graph gives information about how to use a plastic bottle as a bird feeder. According to the picture, it is clear that on the first stage, there is a water bottle with two pencils in it, which is brown and blue, respectively, and the bottle is full of food. After that, on the second stage, the two pencils are replaced with two spoons, which are made of wood. In conclusion, the little bird standing on the spoon can get food from the bottle, and we can see the caps of two bottles have different colors, namely blue and white.

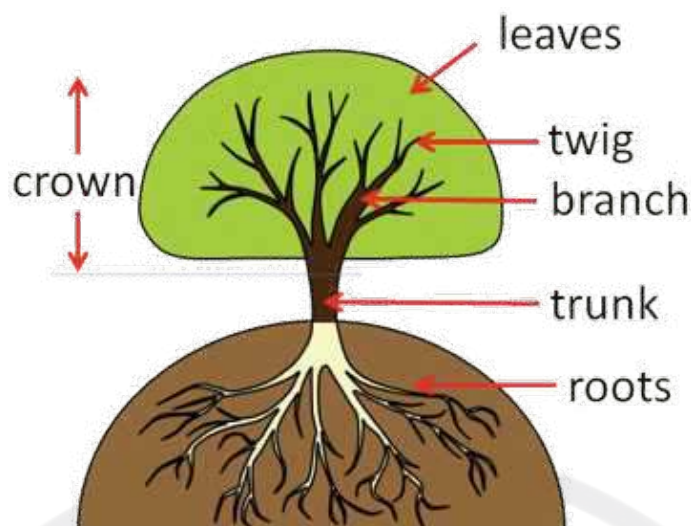
(APEUni Website / App DI #224)

**123. Solar Eclipse 1****Answer:**

The graph shows different eclipse. When we look at the left-hand side of the picture, we can see the sun. In the middle of the picture, we can see the moon, which is on the moon's orbit. On the right of the picture, there is the Earth, which orbits around the sun. As we can see in the graph when the sun, moon, and Earth parallel each other. we can see the shade of moon called penumbra creating the partial eclipse. we also can see the middle of a shade called umbra, which means that there is a total eclipse. In conclusion, this graph shows the formation of different eclipses.

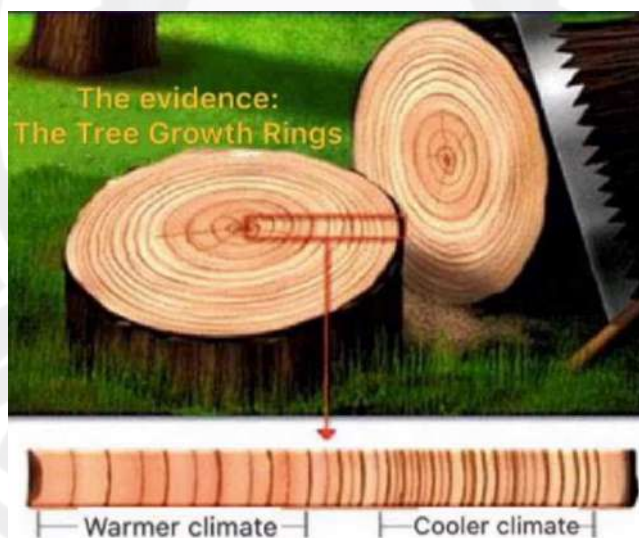
(APEUni Website / App DI #223)

**124. Parts of Tree**

**Answer:**

The graph shows a different part of the tree. When we look at the top of the picture, we can see the crown of the tree, which includes leaves on top, a twig in the middle, and branches at the bottom in the crown. Followed by the crown we can see a trunk, which connects the roots in the soil. Finally, the crown of the tree shares a similar size with roots so that they provide a lot of information to scientists. In conclusion, this picture demonstrates the structure of trees.

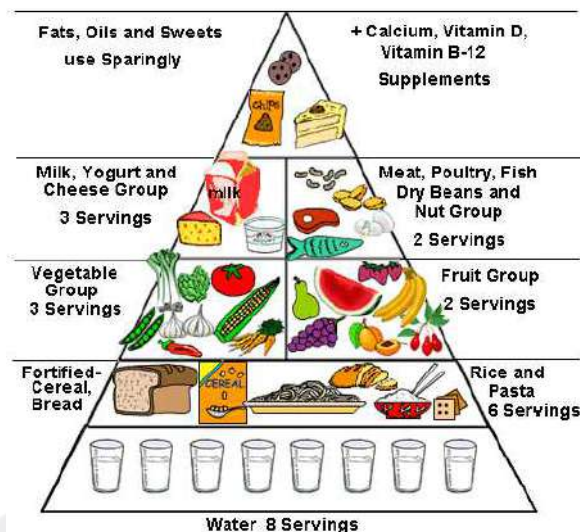
(APEUni Website / App DI #222)

**125. Tree Ring and Saw****Answer:**

The following graph gives information about the evidence of tree growth rings. This is a very beautiful picture, and it shows a number of things. According to this graph, in the central area, there is a tree ring; the colour of it is brown. You can see from this graph that, in the right area, there is a saw; the colour of it is black. You can see from this graph that, in the background, there are grasses, the colour of those is green. The weather is sunny. The sky is blue and clear. In conclusion, this picture is very informative.

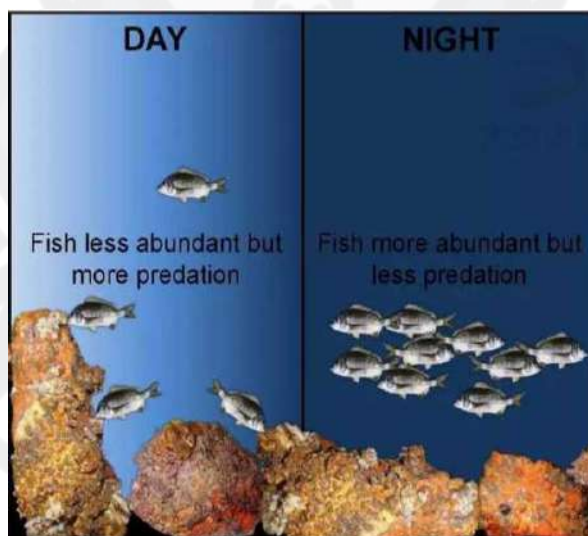
(APEUni Website / App DI #219)

**126. Food Pyramid 1**

**Answer:**

This picture shows the pyramid of food required by human bodies. At the bottom of the pyramid, we can see water, which is the most essential to human bodies. Above water, on the second layer of the pyramid, we can see whole grain foods such as rice, cakes, and biscuits. Above the whole grain foods level, there is a fruits and vegetable level. We can see grapes, oranges, and apples in the fruit section, and broccoli, potatoes, and carrots in the vegetable section. Above the fruits and vegetables, we can see milk products and fish, poultry and eggs. At the top of the pyramid, there is a sugar and salt level. In conclusion, all the levels in the pyramid are important for human bodies.

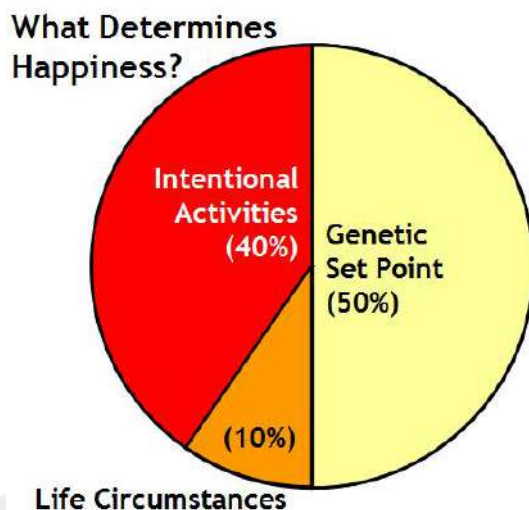
(APEUni Website / App DI #215)

**127. Fish Shoal****Answer:**

The following graph gives information about fish shoal. This is a very beautiful picture, and it shows a number of things. According to this graph, In the morning, the number of fish is relatively small but more predatory. You can see from this graph that, in the evening, the number of fish is relatively large but less predatory. The sea is blue and clear. In conclusion, this picture is very informative.

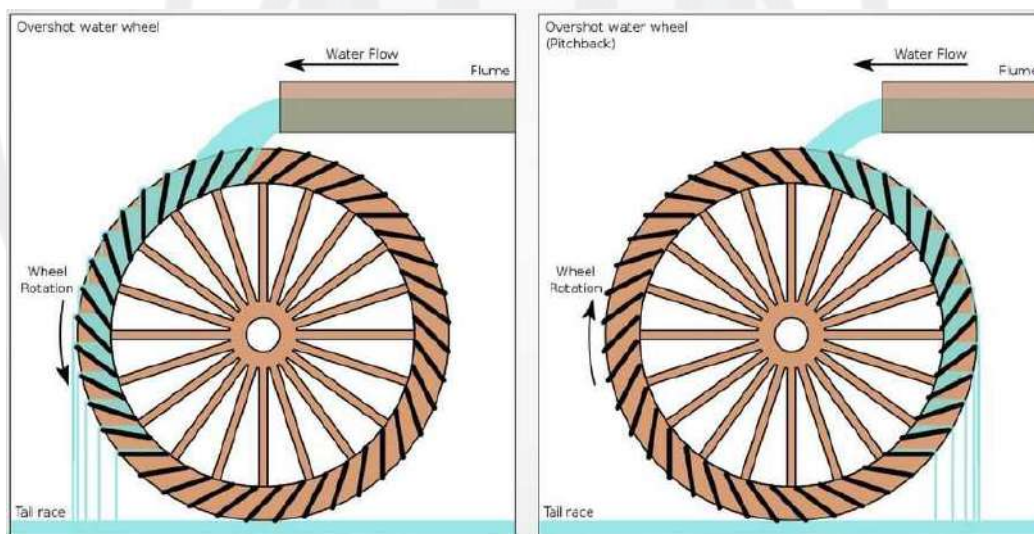
(APEUni Website / App DI #214)

**128. Happiness**

**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about what determines happiness. The items include the genetic set point, intentional activities, and life circumstances. According to this graph, the proportion of genetic set point is around 50%, and that of intentional activities is lower, which is around 40%. You can see from this graph that the highest proportion is the genetic set point, which is around 50%. You can also see from this graph that the lowest proportion is life circumstances, which is around 10%. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

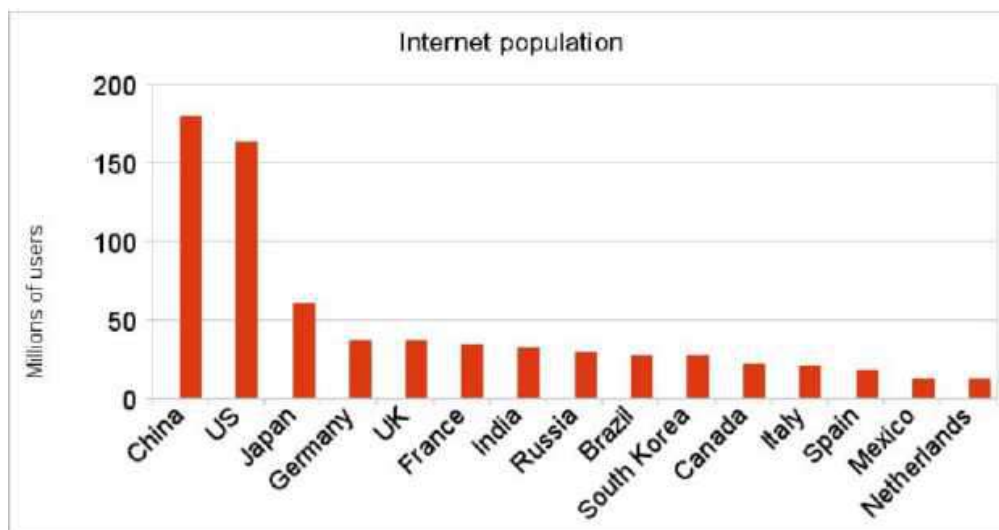
(APEUni Website / App DI #203)

**129. Water Wheel****Answer:**

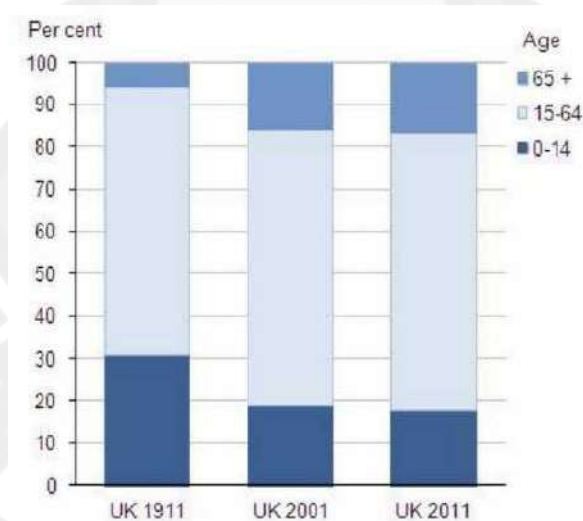
The following graph gives information about water wheels with different rotational directions. On the left, we can see a water wheel, which is rotating anticlockwise. On the right, we can see another water wheel, which is rotating clockwise. According to this graph, the water wheels are both overshoot ones, with a flume overhead, through which water flows down on the wheels. And we can see tail races lying below the water wheels, in which water falling down from the wheels flow away. In conclusion, the graph is informative.

(APEUni Website / App DI #199)

**130. Internet Population**

**Answer:**

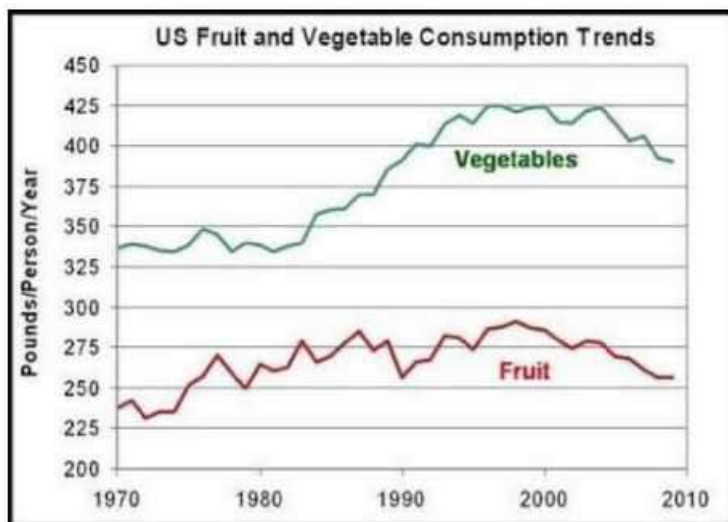
The following graph gives information about internet population. The items include Germany, UK and France. You can see from this graph that the value of US is around 160 millions. You can see from this graph that the value of Japan is around 60 millions, which is lower. You can see from this graph that the value of China is around 180 millions, which is the highest. You can see from this graph that the value of Netherlands is around 10 millions, which is the lowest. In conclusion, this graph is very informative. (APEUni Website / App DI #181)

**131. Age Percentage****Answer:**

The following graph gives information about the age distribution in the UK from 1911 to 2011. When we look at the age of 65 and over, the percentage has increased from 5% in 1911 to 15% in 2011. In contrast, the age below 14 has decreased from 30% to 20% over the same period. At the same time, people age between 15–64 has remained stable at around 70% throughout the years. In conclusion, it can be expected that the UK is undergoing an aging population from 1911 to 2011.

(APEUni Website / App DI #180)

**132. Fruit&Vegetable Consumption**

**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about the US fruit and vegetable consumption trends from 1970 to 2010 in pounds per person per year. For vegetable consumption, it has remained stable at 330 from 1970 to 1980, after that it climbed drastically to 425 in 2000, which is the highest, before dropping down to 400 in 2010. When we look at the fruit consumption, it increased gradually from 230 in 1970 to 280 in 2000, which is the highest, and then it also declined to 250 until the end of the period. In conclusion, vegetable consumption is much larger than fruit consumption throughout the period.

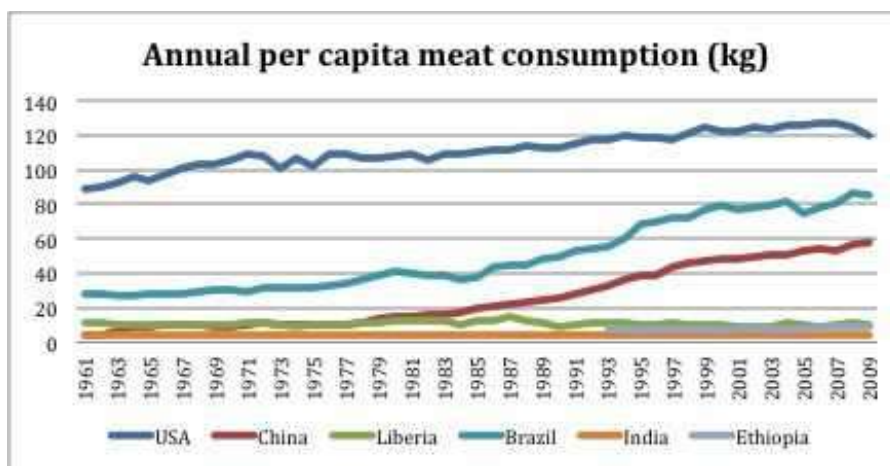
(APEUni Website / App DI #177)

**133. Solar Yard Light****Answer:**

The following graph gives information about how solar yard lights work. It shows how the process is done. The steps include the glass cover, the solar cells, and the battery. According to this graph, the first step is the glass cover. According to this graph, the second step is solar cells. You can see from this graph that the third step is photoresistor. You can also see from this graph that the next step is the battery. According to this graph, the next step is the controller board. According to this graph, the next step is LED. The final step is the lamp cover. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

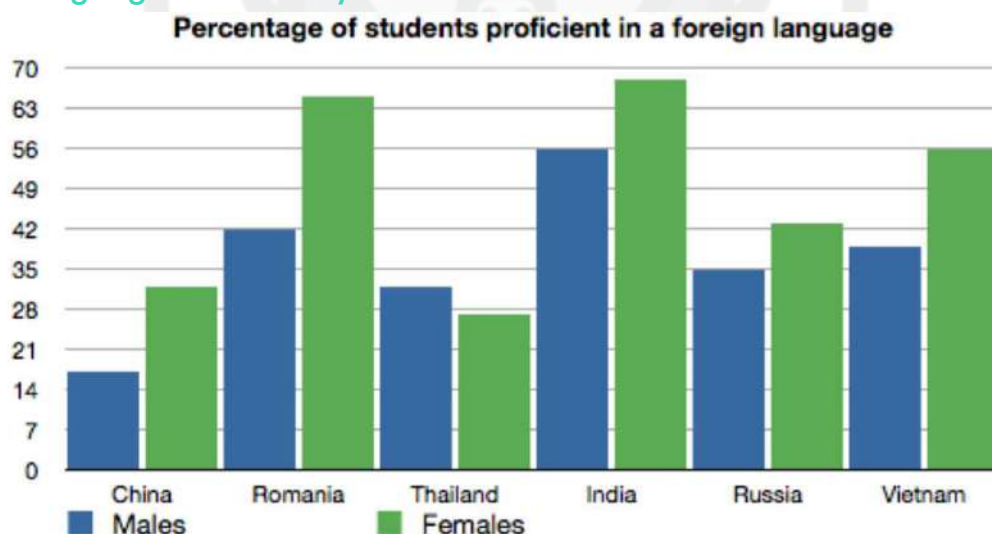
(APEUni Website / App DI #173)

**134. Meat Consumption**

**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about annual per capita meat consumption from 1961 to 2009, measured in kilograms, in different countries including USA, China, and Liberia. USA, which is shown in blue, starts at 90 kg in 1961 and concludes at 120kg in 2009. China, which is shown in red, starts at 5kg in 1961 and then increases rapidly and concludes at a maximum of 60kg in 2009. However, for Liberia, India, and Ethiopia which are shown in green, orange and grey, the meat consumption remains relatively stable throughout the years. In conclusion, this graph gives impressive information about meat consumption.

(APEUni Website / App DI #168)

**135. Foreign Language Proficiency****Answer:**

The following graph gives information about the percentage of students proficient in a foreign language in different countries, including China, India, and Russia, categorized by males and females. India has the highest percentage of both male and female students proficient in a foreign language, at 56% and 69% respectively. In contrast, China has the lowest percentage of both female and male students proficient in a foreign language, at 33% and 15% respectively. In Thailand, the percentages of male and female students proficient in a foreign language are 30% and 27% respectively. In conclusion, this graph provides interesting information.

(APEUni Website / App DI #164)

### 136. Inactive Population by Age Group

Age Group	Total Population			Total Inactive Population			Inactivity Rate		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15-19	65,324	64,293	129,617	24,090	28,111	52,201	36.9	43.7	40.3
20-24	41,406	48,801	90,207	7,389	9,824	17,213	17.8	20.1	19.1
25-29	29,458	44,037	73,494	1,267	3,925	5,192	4.3	8.9	7.1
30-34	30,353	37,160	67,513	518	2,322	2,840	1.7	6.2	4.2
35-39	26,030	33,041	59,070	201	1,663	1,863	0.8	5.0	3.2
40-44	27,588	28,053	55,642	276	1,412	1,688	1.0	5.0	3.0
45-49	22,626	19,316	41,942	204	1,432	1,637	0.9	7.4	3.9
50-54	16,061	13,872	29,933	195	2,007	2,202	1.2	14.5	7.4
55-59	11,251	7,992	19,244	588	1,601	2,190	5.2	20.0	11.4
60-64	9,162	8,102	17,264	868	2,044	2,912	9.5	25.2	16.9
65+	15,417	15,645	31,063	3,634	8,383	12,017	23.6	53.6	38.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>294,675</b>	<b>320,312</b>	<b>614,987</b>	<b>39,230</b>	<b>62,725</b>	<b>101,955</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>16.6</b>

#### Answer:

The following graph gives information about the inactive population by age group. The items include total population, total inactive population, and inactivity rate. According to this graph, in total populations, the age from 15 to 19 of the male is around 65000. And in total populations, the age from 15 to 19 of the female is around 64000, which is lower. You can see from this graph that the highest value of the total population is in age from 15 to 19, which is around 130000. You can also see from this graph that the lowest value of the total population is in female, which is around 8000. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App DI #153)

### 137. Bolivia Map

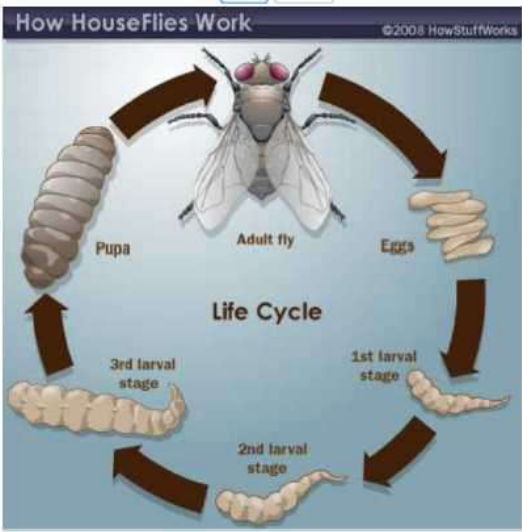


#### Answer:

This map shows a few countries in South America. We can see Brazil, which is represented in yellow, on the east side of the map, and Brazil occupies the largest area on the map. There are three other countries in the west of Brazil shown on the map. One is Peru which is represented in green, and one is Paraguay which is represented in pink. Bolivia is also shown, in orange color and occupies the second largest area on the map. The capital of Bolivia is La Paz which is located on the west coast of Bolivia. On the southwest side of the map, we can see the ocean. In conclusion, this image gives us an illustration of a couple of countries in South America.

(APEUni Website / App DI #140)

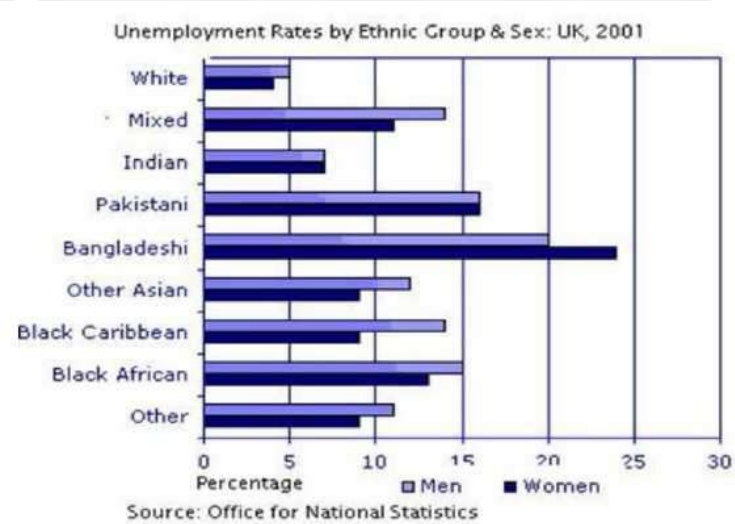
138. Fly Life Cycle



Answer:

The following graph gives information about how houseflies work, that is, the life cycle of a fly. It starts with eggs which are laid by an adult fly, and then the eggs become 1st larva stage. In this stage, the larva is relatively small. Then the cycle goes to the 2nd larval stage where the larva grows larger but the color remains relatively constant. When it comes to the 3rd larva stage, the larva becomes much larger and the color starts to become darker. After that, the cycle reaches the pupa stage where the larva is covered with dark skin. The pupa becomes an adult fly eventually which can lay eggs again and let the process continues. In conclusion, this image gives a vivid illustration of the life cycle of a fly.  
(APEUni Website / App DI #135)

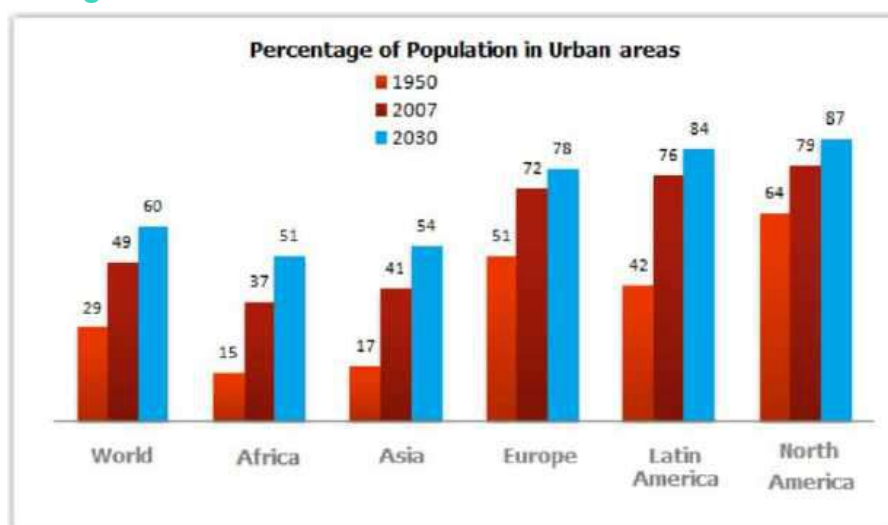
139. Ethnic Unemployment



Answer:

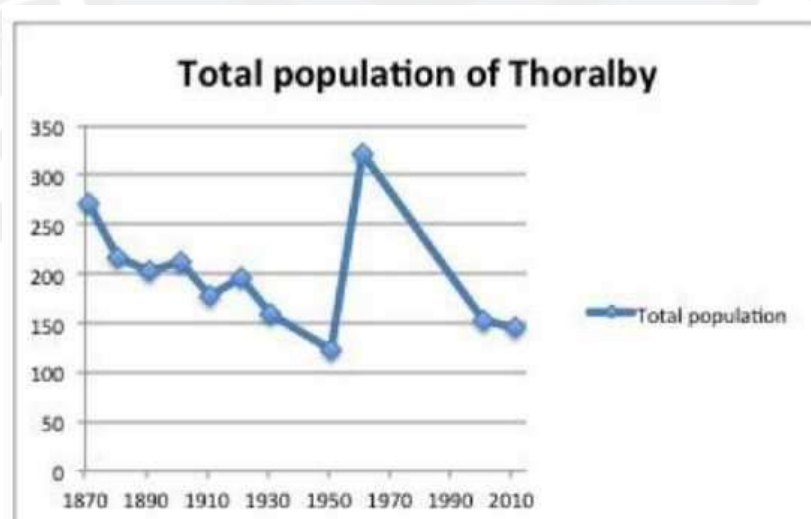
The following graph gives information about the information about unemployment rates by ethnic groups, including white, mixed and Indian, and by sex in the UK in 2001. Men are represented in light blue and Women is represented in dark blue. For men, the highest unemployment rate is within Bangladeshi at about 23%, and the lowest unemployment rate is within white at 5%. In contrast, for women, the highest unemployment rate is also within Bangladeshi at 20% while the lowest unemployment rate comes from white at 4%. In conclusion, this graph gives very thorough information.

(APEUni Website / App DI #129)

**140. Urban Percentage 1****Answer:**

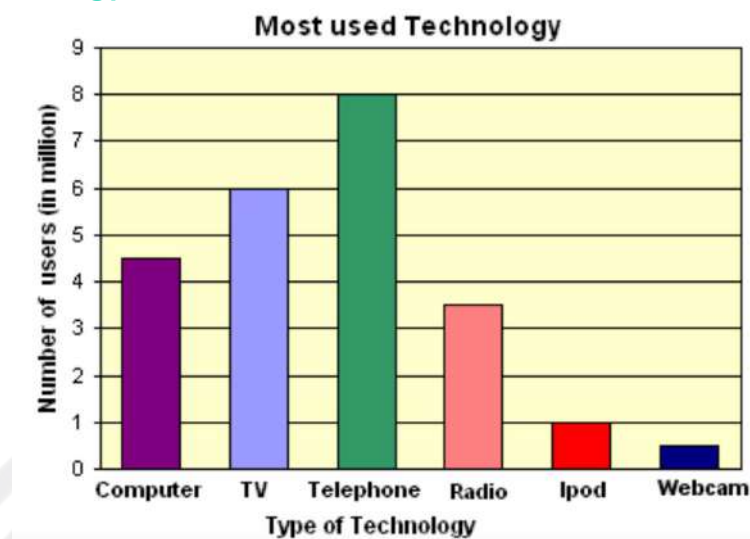
The following graph gives information about the percentage of the population in urban areas in 1950, 2007 and 2030. As we can see the largest proportion goes to North America, which increased from 64% in 1950 to 79% in 2007 and ends at 87% in 2030. For the second largest amount, it is Latin America which increased dramatically from 42% to 84% over the same years. However, Africa has taken up the smallest amount which also climbed up from 15% to 51% impressively. In conclusion, the world's total urban population has significantly increased from 29 % in 1950 to 49% in 2007 and is expected to continue the increase to 60% in 2030.

(APEUni Website / App DI #114)

**141. Thoraby Population****Answer:**

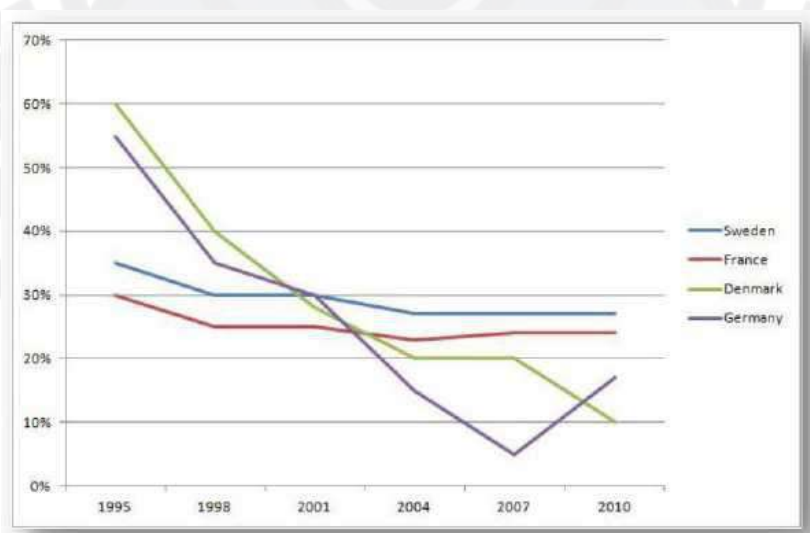
The following graph gives information about the total population of Thoraby from 1870 to 2010. The information is shown in a blue line. It starts at about 275 in 1870, followed by a decrease to a minimum of about 100 in 1950. During the increase, there are some fluctuations. After 1950, there is a huge increase to a maximum of 325 in 1970. After that, the population decreases rapidly again to about 150 in 1990. The population remains relatively constant after that and concludes at about 150 in 2010. In conclusion, this graph gives very detailed information about the population in Thoraby.

(APEUni Website / App DI #113)

**142. Most Used Technology****Answer:**

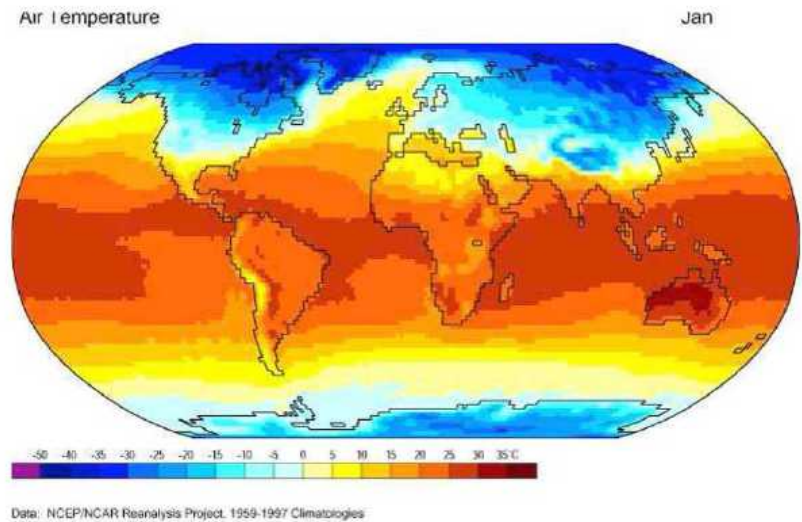
The following graph gives information about the most used technology. The items include the number of users. computer, and telephone. According to this graph, on the computer, the number of users is around 4. and that of TV is higher, which is around 6. You can see from this graph that the highest number of users is in telephone, which is around 8. You can also see from this graph that the lowest value of users is Webcam, which is around 1. In conclusion, the telephone has the highest number of users.

(APEUni Website / App DI #107)

**143. European Countries**

(APEUni Website / App DI #104)

**144. Air Temperature**



**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about air temperature. Data of different areas are displayed on the map. According to this graph, the highest temperature areas are in African and South America. In comparison, the lowest temperature areas are in the Arctic and the South Pole. You can see from this graph that the moderate temperature areas are in China and Europe. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App DI #87)

**145. Yearly Population**

Year	Population
1650	550,000,000
1750	725,000,000
1850	1,175,000,000
1900	1,600,000,000
1950	2,556,000,000
1980	4,458,000,000
2000	6,080,000,000

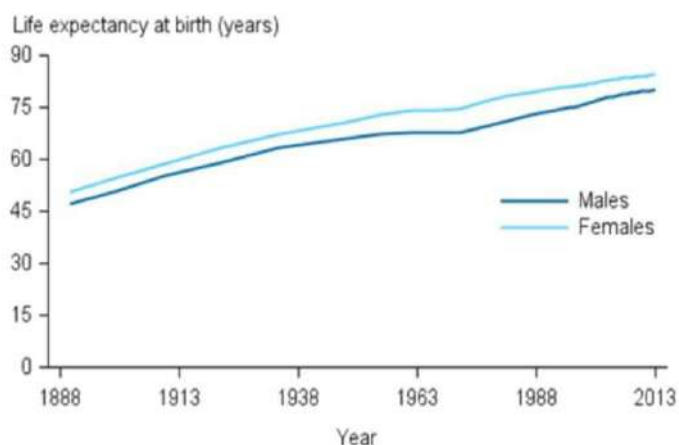
Source: *The World Almanac and Book of Facts*

**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about the relationship between the population and the year, from 1650 to 2000. The table is sourced from the World Almanac and Book of Facts. We can see from the table that in 1650, the population was about half a billion, and in 1850, the population was about 1.2 billion, more than doubled. After 1850, the growth became even more rapidly. The population reached 4.5 billion in 1980 and 6 billion in 2000, which was six times more than that in 1850. Over the 350 years, the population increased by 12 times. In conclusion, this table provides a lot of information about the population.

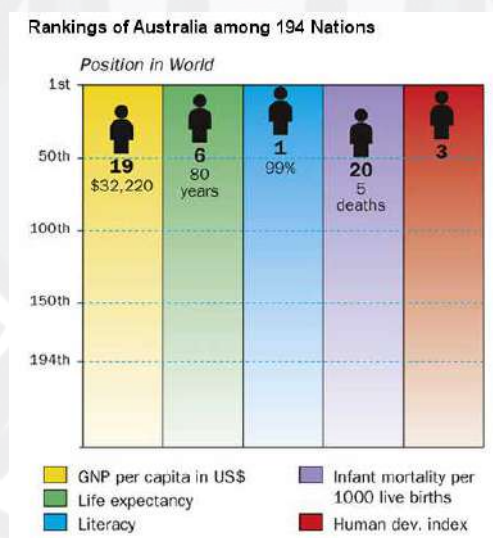
(APEUni Website / App DI #86)

**146. Life Expectancy**

**Figure 1: Life expectancy (years) at birth by sex, 1881–1890 to 2011–2013****Answer:**

The following graph gives information about life expectancy at birth by sex. The items include years, males, and females. The horizontal axis is the year, ranging from 1888 to 2013. According to this graph, in 1888, the value of males is around 45, and that of the females is higher, which is around 50. According to this graph, the highest value of males is 75, which is in 2013. According to this graph, the lowest value of females is around 50, which is in 1888. In conclusion, the female has the highest life expectancy at birth.

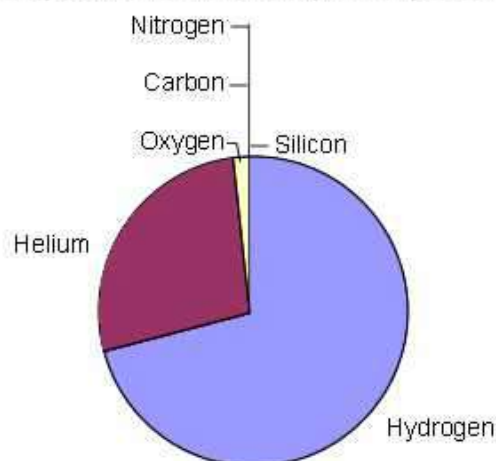
(APEUni Website / App DI #84)

**147. Australian Rankings****Answer:**

The following graph gives information about the rankings of Australia among 194 nations. The items include the position in the world, literacy, and life expectancy. According to this graph, in GNP, the ranking of GNP is around 19, and that of Literacy is higher, which is around 1. You can see from this graph that the highest ranking of Australia is in Literacy, which is 1. You can also see from this graph that the lowest ranking of Australia is GNP, which is 19. In conclusion, Literacy has the highest ranking in Australia.

(APEUni Website / App DI #65)

**148. Solar Composition**

**Composition of the Sun (% components)****Answer:**

The following graph gives information about the proportion of composition of the Sun. The items include hydrogen, helium and carbon. According to this graph, the proportion of hydrogen is around 60%, and that of Helium is lower, which is around 16%. You can see from this graph that the highest proportion is hydrogen, which is around 60%. You can also see from this graph that the lowest proportion is carbon, nitrogen and silicon which are less than 1 %. In conclusion, hydrogen has the highest proportion.

(APEUni Website / App DI #62)

**149. Apartment Plan****Answer:**

The following graph gives information about the housing structure. When we enter the house from the entrance, on the left-hand side we can see a small kitchen with a stove in it and on the right-hand side there is a small toilet and a place for a shower. Going deeper into the house, we can find the main bedroom which is on the left corner with a double bed and a desk in it, and the living room is on the right corner with spacious room, a long lounge, and some sofas. In conclusion, it is a very comfortable house to live in.

(APEUni Website / App DI #45)

**150. National Flags**

**Answer:**

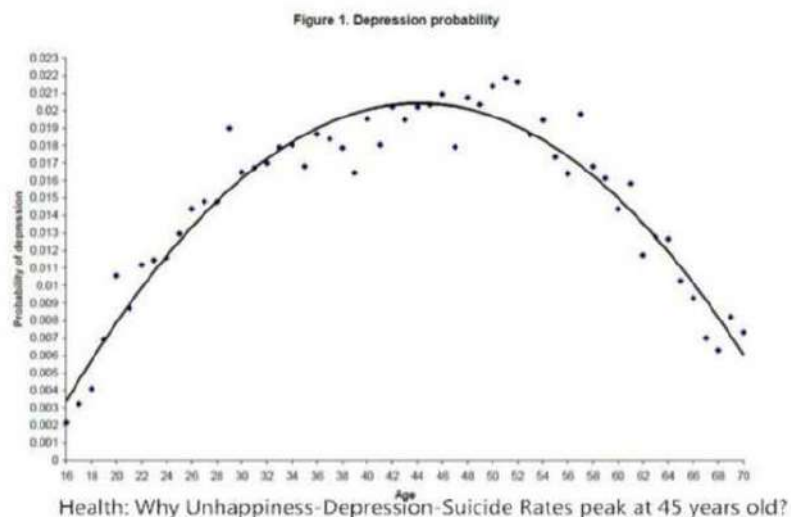
The following graph gives information about two national flags. In the first national flag, from the top to the bottom, the colors are green, white and black; there is also a red rectangle on the left-hand side. In the second national flag, the color composition is the same. However, from the top to the bottom; the colors are red, white and black, with a green triangle on the left-hand side. In conclusion, the two national flags are quite similar in color while they are still different in shapes and composition. (APEUni Website / App DI #43)

**151. Suspension Bridge****Answer:**

The following graph gives information about a modern suspension bridge. Firstly, we can see that the bridge is built with natural materials which make it blend with the natural environment. According to this graph, the bridge is made of thin wooden boards connected by steel suspension rods and cables. Last but not least, if we move towards the background we can find that the bridge is located in what appears to be a forest or nature reserve. In conclusion, the picture may be taken in some national park or somewhere similar.

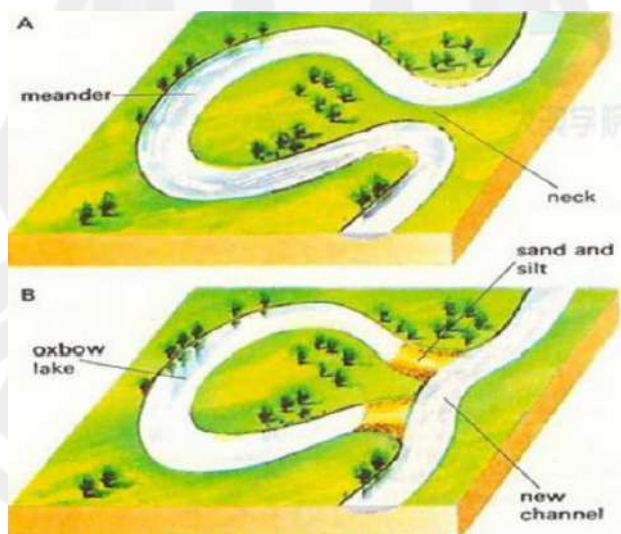
(APEUni Website / App DI #40)

**152. Depression Probability**

**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about depression probability. As we can see from the age of 16 to 45, the depression probability has increased dramatically from 0.002 to 0.02, and people who are middle-aged have the highest probability of depression. Following that the depression rate begins to decline to around 0.007 as the age grows older and ends at around 0.006 when they are 70 years old. In conclusion, as young people are growing older they are more likely to get depression, especially in their middle ages.

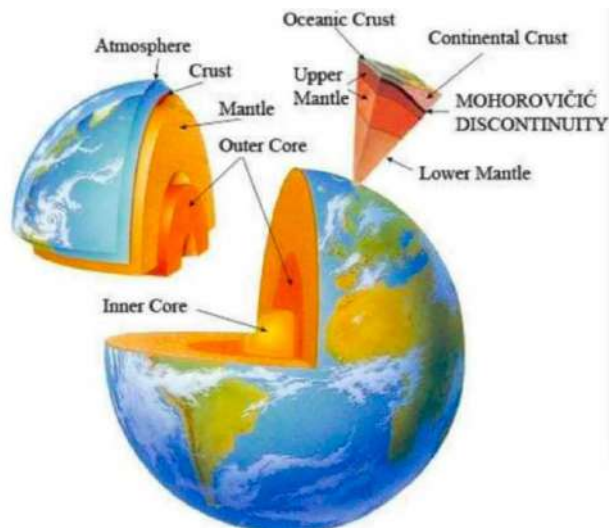
(APEUni Website / App DI #37)

**153. Oxbow Lake****Answer:**

The following graph gives information about water channels and how they can be formed. From the first picture, we can see that there is a meander and along the meander, there are lots of trees, there is also a neck in between the meander. However, when we move to the next stage, the sand becomes deposited in the river and finally, it becomes silt around the river neck, therefore there is a new channel formed and a new oxbow lake begins to run in this way. In conclusion, the formation of the oxbow lake requires water and sand forces to shape its channels.

(APEUni Website / App DI #36)

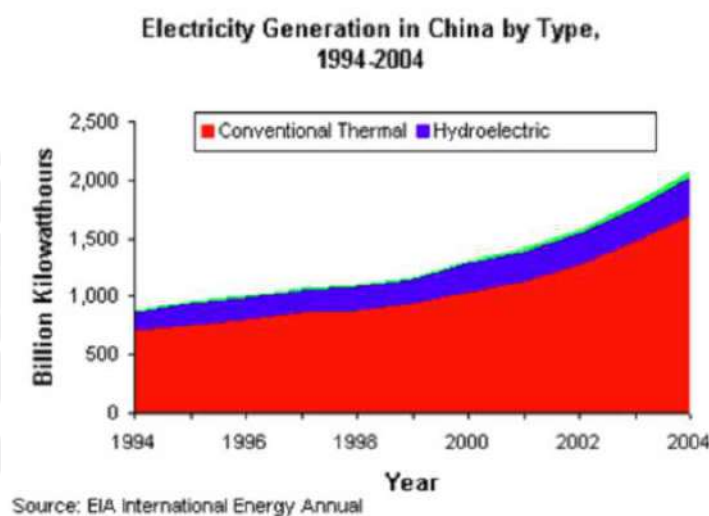
**154. Earth Crust (2)**

**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about earth crust. This is a very beautiful picture, and it shows a number of things. According to this graph, the first layer is the atmosphere. Followed by that, the second layer is the crust. You can see from this graph that the third layer is the mantle. You can also see from this graph that the next layer is the outer core. The final layer is the inner core. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App DI #31)

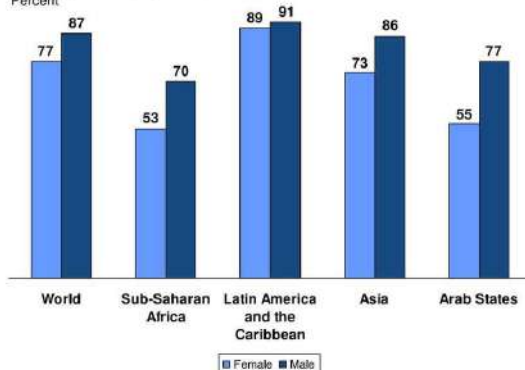
### 155. Electricity Generation

**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about electricity generation in China by type from 1994 to 2004. For the conventional thermal, it has increased from 600 in 1994 to 1500 in 2004 gradually. When we look at the hydroelectric, it remained relatively stable at around 100 throughout the period. For the total generation, it has increased dramatically from 900 to 2000 from 1994 to 2004. To sum up, conventional thermal still occupies the largest part of electricity generation in China.

(APEUni Website / App DI #26)

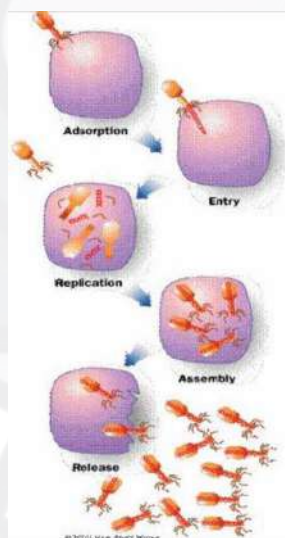
### 156. Adult Literacy

**Adult Literacy, by Region****Literacy Rates, by Sex, 2000-2004**  
Percent

Source: UNESCO Institute for Statistics: accessed online at [www.uis.unesco.org/TEMPLATE/html/Exceltables/education/Literacy\\_Regional\\_April2006.xls](http://www.uis.unesco.org/TEMPLATE/html/Exceltables/education/Literacy_Regional_April2006.xls) on May 21, 2006.  
© 2006 Population Reference Bureau

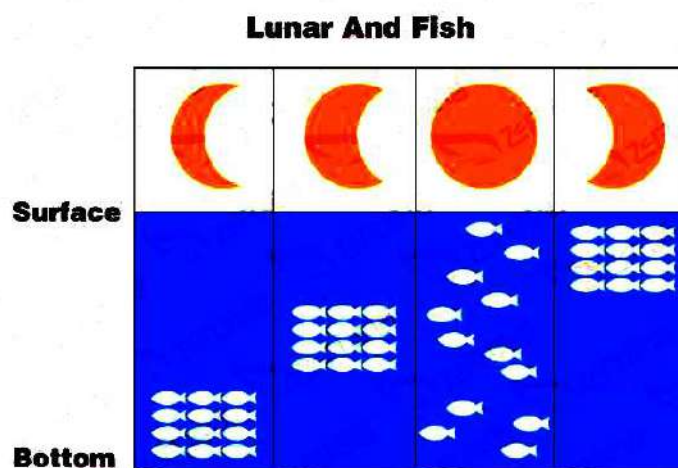
**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about adult literacy by region from 2000–2004. As we can see the largest amount can be found in Latin America and the Caribbean, which is 89% in females and 91% in males. Following that Asia has the second largest rate, which is 73% in females and 86% in males. However, we can find the smallest amount in sub-Saharan Africa, which is 53% in females and 79% in males. In conclusion, males have a larger adult literacy rate than males in all the regions. (APEUni Website / App DI #25)

**157. Virus Replication****Answer:**

The following graph gives information about Virus Replication. It shows how the process is done. The steps include adsorption, entry, replication, assembly, release. According to this graph, the first step is adsorption. According to this graph, the second step is the entry. You can see from this graph that the third step is replication. You can also see from this graph that the next step is assembly. According to this graph, The final step is to release. In conclusion, this graph is very informative. (APEUni Website / App DI #19)

**158. Moon&Fish**

**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about lunar and fish. As we can see for the first quarter moon, the fish are located at the bottom of the sea. When entering into the next stage, fish begin to move upwards and are located in the middle part of the sea. Next, when it comes to the full moon, the fish are distributed all over the sea. Finally, for the last quarter moon period, the fish are located near the surface of the sea. In conclusion, the picture shows that lunar and fish are closely related to each other. (APEUni Website / App DI #17)

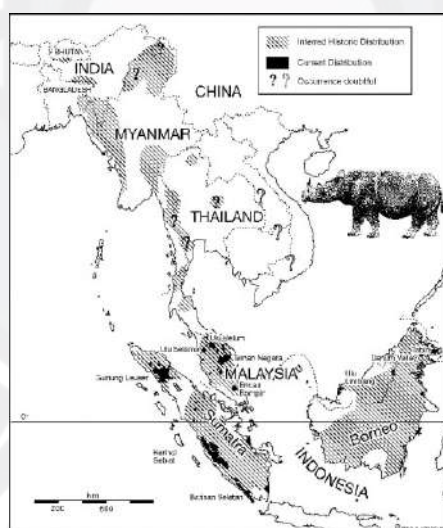
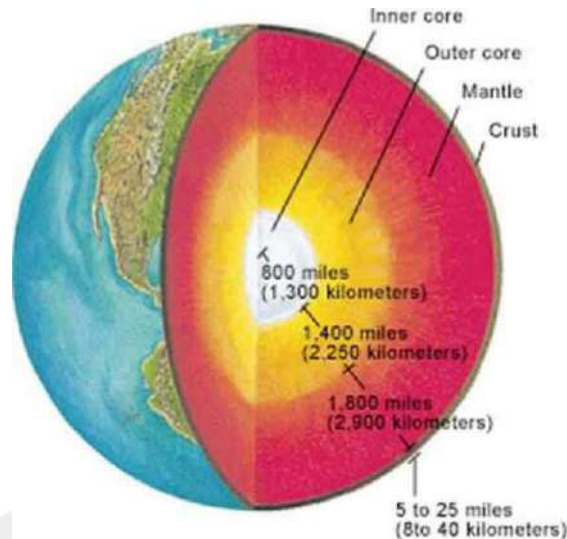
**159. Rhino Distribution**

Figure 2.4 Sumatran rhino - historic and present distribution

**Answer:**

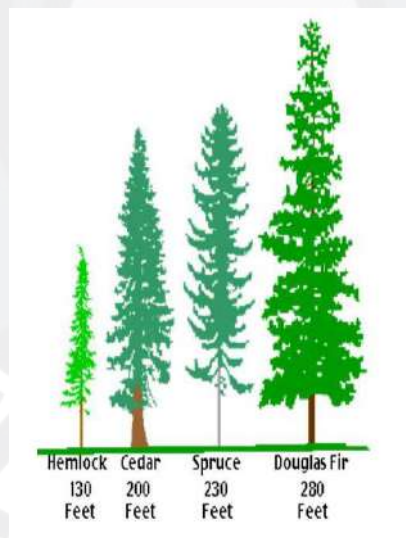
The map indicates the habitats for rhinos. According to the map, the historical distribution can largely be found in Myanmar, Thailand, Vietnam, and Sumatra. However, when it comes to the current distribution, the habitats for rhinos has shrunk significantly and only the north tip of Vietnam and the western tip of Java can find some rhinos. In conclusion, the map shows a dramatic decrease in the rhino's habitats. (APEUni Website / App DI #15)

**160. Earth Structure**

**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about the core. According to the picture, we can see from the inside to the outside, there is an inner core, which is 800 miles, 1300 kilometers. Following that, it's the outer core, which is 1400 miles, 2250 kilometers. And then it's the mantle, which is 1800 miles, 2900 kilometers. The most outside one is the crust, which is 5–25 miles, 8–40 kilometers. In conclusion, the core has a very complex structure.

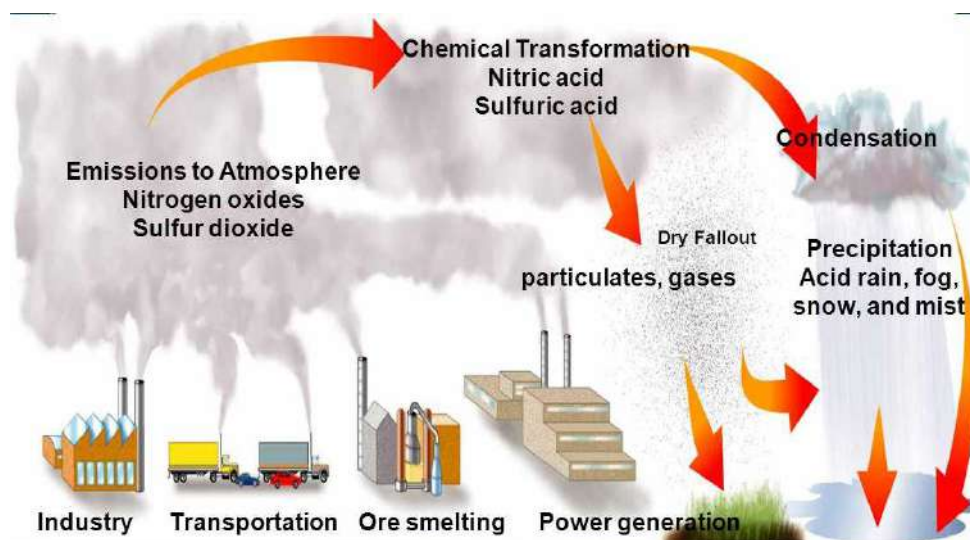
(APEUni Website / App DI #8)

**161. Height of Tree****Answer:**

The following graph gives information about the height of trees. The items include hemlock, cedar, spruce, douglas fir. According to this graph, in Hemlock, the value of height is around 130 feet, and that of Cedar is higher, which is around 200 feet. You can see from this graph that the highest value of height is in Douglas Fir, which is around 280 feet. In conclusion, Douglas Fir has the highest number.

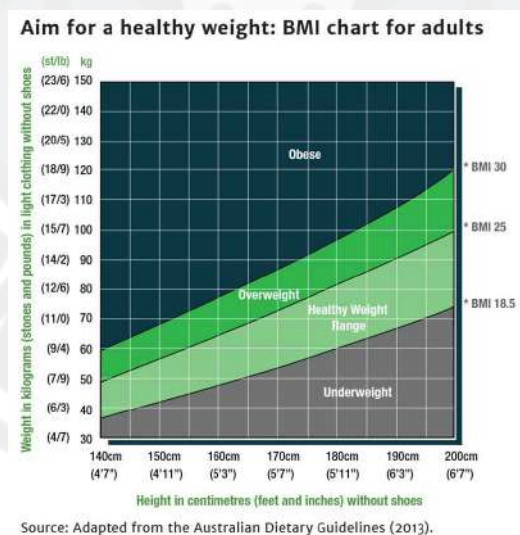
(APEUni Website / App DI #7)

**162. Air Pollution**

**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about the chemical transformation. According to the chart, the first step is about chemical sources, which generated from industry, transportation, ore smelting, and power generation. Following that, the second step is about emissions, which means wastes will be emitted to the atmosphere such as nitrogen oxides and sulfur dioxide. The third step is about chemical transformation, which transforms the chemicals into nitric acid and sulfuric acid. After that is divided into two ways, for one it goes to condensation and for the other, it becomes dry fallout which includes particulates and gases. Finally, they will form the precipitation, acid rain, fog, snow, and mist. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App DI #5)

**163. BMI****Answer:**

The following graph gives information about Aim for a healthy weight: BMI chart for adults. The graph shows the information about body mass index. The height is between 140 centimeters to 200 centimeters, and the weight is between 30 kilograms to 150 kilograms. It is clear that obese occupies the largest percentage, above BMI 30; followed by overweight, normally occupies the area between BMI 30 and BMI 25; then the heavily weight range, between BMI 25 and BMI 18.5. Finally it is underweight below BMI 18.5. In conclusion, this graph summarizes information about body mass.

(APEUni Website / App DI #3)

## 164. Typing Hands

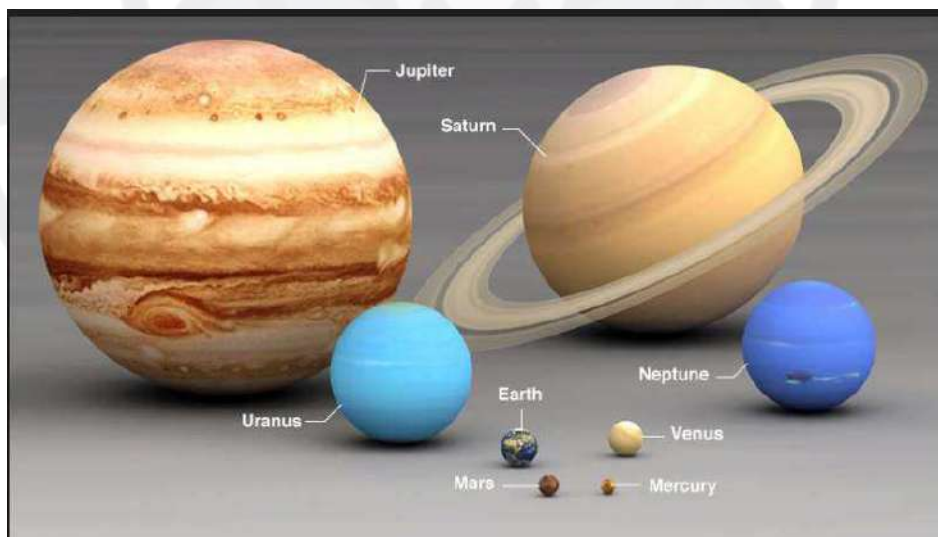


### Answer:

At the upper left area, there is a keyboard, the color of it is black, and there are hands which parallel with each other, which is right. At the lower left area, there is a hand which parallels with the keyboard. And it is the right gesture. At the upper right area, there are two hands which are twisted against each other, and it is wrong. The second picture in the right area, 2 hands are the point in the opposite direction, which are wrong. The third picture at the right area, there is a hand forming an angle with the keyboard. At the lower right area, there is a hand whose wrist forming a right angle. In conclusion, this graph is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App DI #2)

## 165. Solar System



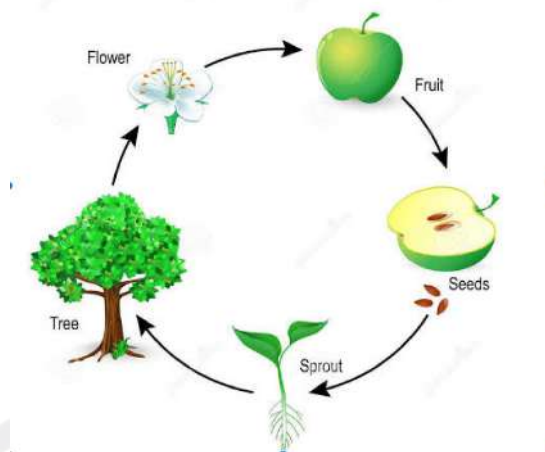
### Answer:

The following graph gives information about the solar system. This is a very beautiful picture, and it shows a number of things. According to this graph, the largest planet is Jupiter; the colour of it is brown. You can see from this graph that, the second largest planet is Saturn; the colour of it is brown. And the smallest planet is Mercury, followed by Mars, Earth, Venus, Neptune, Uranus. In conclusion, this picture is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App DI #1)

## 166. Apple Life Cycle

## LIFE CYCLE OF AN APPLE TREE

**Answer:**

The following graph gives information about how an apple seed can become an apple tree. It shows how the process is done. The steps include apple seeds, an apple tree, a flower, and so on. According to this graph, the first step is apple seeds. According to this graph, the second step is to sprout. You can see from this graph that the third step is the apple tree. Then the next step is the flower. Finally, we can get green and big apples from the apple tree. In conclusion, the process will repeat.

(APEUni Website / App DI #178)

## Retell Lecture

Audio Available: There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

### 1. Building Design (Incomplete)

**Points:** About buildings and their designs. Key words: daylight, natures and gardens as well as the nursing environment.

(APEUni Website / App RL #480)

### 2. History and Book (Incomplete)

**Points:** A men talks about some history and book. The book's name is The Beast. Children like the book. Key words: French Revolution, some regions, Asia, middle east, 1400 – 1500's. Children's behaviors, what children like the most.

(APEUni Website / App RL #479)

### 3. Blood Pressure (Incomplete)

**Points:** About the comparison between sweat and high blood pressure. Key words: hydration, other animals, heat.

(APEUni Website / App RL #468)

### 4. Loss of Biodiversity (Incomplete)

**Points:** A video about extinction and net loss of biodiversity with a female lecturer in it. Key words are displayed in the video.

(APEUni Website / App RL #467)

### 5. Lister (Incomplete)

**Points:** About a great British surgeon, Joseph Lister. He is well known because he successfully introduced carbolic acid to sterilize surgical instruments and to clean wounds, which led to a reduction in infections and made surgery safer for patients. People call him the father of modern surgery because of his great medical achievement.

(APEUni Website / App RL #429)

### 6. Best Managers (Incomplete)

**Points:** Managers usually work long hours, so they don't have time to read about other firms or broaden their perspectives. It's important to study this while in university. Ideas come from university and broad perspectives should be generic skills for managers. That's why the best managers are not necessarily the most experienced. It's not supposed to be the people who work their way up the ladder.

(APEUni Website / App RL #349)

### 7. Alaska Wellbeing (Audio Available)

**Original:**

One of the social issues faced by the state of Alaska is the lack of mental and emotional well-being of the native Alaskans. It is very unfortunate that many of the Native Americans are living under poor conditions throughout the country. In the cases of native Alaskans, even virtually entire villages are suffering from a lack of mental and emotional well-being, which includes continuing poor physical and mental health. Alcohol abuse, domestic violence, homicides, and suicides are frequent among them, which of course, lead to families falling apart. It is tragic to see that many children are abused and not

educated properly. As a matter of fact, the children themselves are abusing alcohol and other chemicals, and the rate is increasing over the time. Since parents are suffering from mental illnesses and alcohol abuse, they can't take care of their children, so many children are being taken care of by others or simply neglected. Therefore, we can conclude that Alaskan natives are losing hold of their communities, cultural identities, and most importantly, their childhoods. So you can see how serious the issue is. Plus, rather than making a living for themselves, they are depending on public services and subsidies. They have lost control of and responsibility for their economy and governing institutions.

(APEUni Website / App RL #348)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

## 8. City of Rome (Audio Available)

### Original:

But you can see from the relatively crooked and narrow streets of the city of Rome as they look from above today, You can see that again, the city grew in a fairly ad hoc way, as I mentioned. It wasn't planned all at once. It just grew up over time, beginning in the eighth century B.C..Now this is interesting. Because what we know about the Romans is when they were left to their own devices and they could build the city from scratch, they didn't let it grow in an ad hoc way. They, they structured it in a, in a very care-, very methodical way. That was basically based on military strategy, military planning. The Romans they couldn't have conquered the world without obviously having a masterful military enterprise. And they everywhere they went on their various campaigns, their various military campaigns .They would build, build camps and those camps were always laid out in a very geometric plan along a grid, usually square or rectangular.

(APEUni Website / App RL #347)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

## 9. Energy Challenge (Audio Available)

### Original:

Most Americans take energy for granted. But, for many families, maintaining access to reliable and affordable energy is a persistent challenge and a significant material hardship. This is a problem referred to as energy insecurity, and it affects millions of American households each year. We have found that energy insecurity is a growing and vexing problem among low-income households, and the COVID-19 pandemic has made this problem worse. Our analysis finds that that there are disparities in rates of energy insecurity across various socio-demographic groups. Black and Hispanic households, for example, are significantly more likely to experience energy insecurity and face utility disconnection than white households. So too are households with young children, individuals that require electronic medical devices, and those in dwellings with inefficient or poor conditions. Households that cannot pay for energy are unable to power electronic learning or medical devices, keep perishable, healthy food in the refrigerator, or maintain safe body temperatures. Under conditions of extreme heat or cold, people can suffer from mental and physical health consequences, including the possibility of death. Strategies for coping with uncomfortable temperatures, such as burning trash or sitting in one's car with the heat running, can lead to tragic outcomes as well. Our research underscores the importance of public policy that targets energy insecurity and its underlying causes. Weatherization assistance, incentives for residential solar power, energy bill assistance, and utility disconnection protections are all viable strategies for helping the millions of households across the country that are currently unable to pay their energy bills.

(APEUni Website / App RL #340)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at [APEUni Website / App](#) to listen.

### 10. Bumble Bees (Audio Available)

**Original:**

Why the bumble bees pick some flowers over others? Researchers have known for a while that flower's color can be a signal. Color in short hand that says to a bee: hey, I get some good quality nectar here, want to stop by for a visit. But new findings show that bees also use color to get clues about a flower's temperature. And according to a study from a British research team published in the journal Nature, some like it hot. Bees use up a lot of energy just stay in warm on some days. In fact, they can't even fly if they are too cold. So if one flower is warmer than another, a bee can save some of its fuel by basking on that flower while it's doing its pollinating business. And it turns out that bumble bees consistently do choose warmer flowers over cooler ones, even when the two flowers offer up the same quantity and quality of nectar. Some plants seem to be evolutionarily adapted to be slightly warmer because the warmer ones get visited more by the chilly bees. When it comes to getting pollinated, apparently the heat is on, and that is the buzz.

(APEUni Website / App RL #336)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at [APEUni Website / App](#) to listen.

### 11. Chemical's Label (Incomplete)

**Points:** About hazardous chemical products with a picture of the front and back side of a pesticide pot. There is a lawn in front of the front side of the pot. A warning label is attached to the back side of the pot. The label is badly designed because the font in it is so small that many people possibly can't see it clearly. Sixty percent of people can't see the font (below 10 ?) clearly. Forty percent of Americans are illiterate, who can't understand the label and thus ignore the danger of the products.

(APEUni Website / App RL #334)

### 12. Software (Audio Available)

**Original:**

The history of software is of course very very new. And the whole IT industry is really only 67 years old which is extraordinary and to be so close to the birth of a major new technology, a major new discipline is quite remarkable given where we got to in those 67 years. And the progression has been not so much a progression as a stampede because Moore's Law, the rapid expansion in the power of computing and the rapid fall of the cost of computing and storage and communications has made it feasible for information technology to move into all sorts of areas of life that were never originally envisaged. What has happened is that there has been as I said a stampede for people to pick the low-hanging fruit. And that is what's guided the development of software and information technology over the past decades and continues to do so with a number of consequences that we will explore.

(APEUni Website / App RL #326)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at [APEUni Website / App](#) to listen.

### 13. Solar Energy (Incomplete)

**Points:** About solar energy with a picture of solar energy panel. Solar energy is not always available. It will be unavailable after sunset. So it is necessary to store solar energy. Finally, 'chemical fuel' is mentioned.

(APEUni Website / App RL #325)

### 14. Parenting (Incomplete)

**Points:** A picture in which a smiling girl holds a pen and adults are behind her. Adults should not offer too much help to children. They should only pay attention to children's safety and the safety is very important. They can teach children some basic skills and children have to learn by themselves and should self-responsibility. Many parents want to give their children the best education.

(APEUni Website / App RL #316)

### 15. Dietary Health (Incomplete)

**Points:** A picture of vegetables including green pepper, eggplant, chili. The lecture is about dietary health. ... from farm to table.

(APEUni Website / App RL #55)

### 16. Entrepreneur (Audio Available)

**Original:**

To be a successful entrepreneur, you should have good ideas, but the definition of a good idea varies depending on whom you ask. A great idea should have several features. Firstly, the great idea should be various and novel. Secondly, the great idea should be unique, which means no one has thought about it. Thirdly, it is essential for great ideas to be transformative and productive. All ideas are essentially a combination of other smaller ideas, but this doesn't mean they can't be unique. Merely copying doesn't make anything idiosyncratic, it's the individuality that one puts in which makes a concept stand out. Constant innovation leaves no room for stagnation and thus, adds on to the basic idea, effectively making it unique. Unique ideas are inspired by basic things, they are simply extensions of pre-existing notions. And, an idea or a concept is unique only when it transcends its predecessor and serves its purpose in a better and more precise way.

(APEUni Website / App RL #315)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at [APEUni Website / App](http://APEUni Website / App) to listen.

### 17. Bilingual Parents (Audio Available)

**Original:**

Many parents communicate and educate their children with two languages, probably because they both know more than one language, or they come from different countries. Most of these parents think this can benefit their children's language learning. But actually kids will get confused when their parents use different languages from each other to describe the same object. If one parent sticks to one language, and the other one sticks to another language, their children will not be confused any more.

(APEUni Website / App RL #311)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at [APEUni Website / App](http://APEUni Website / App) to listen.

### 18. Glass Ceiling (Incomplete)

**Points:** A picture of a female surgeon in blue. A glass ceiling is a metaphor which refers to an invisible barrier typically applied to minorities to keep them from rising beyond a certain level in workplaces. Key words: women role, leadership in surgery, making decisions.

(APEUni Website / App RL #309)

### 19. DNA (Incomplete)

**Points:** Genes decide, produce and make the protein in the cells. The process from genes to proteins is complex. They are the fundamental building blocks of all organisms. DNA, as shown in the picture, is like

a chain.

(APEUni Website / App RL #308)

## 20. Library Introduction (Incomplete)

**Points:** An introduction of a library includes: functional areas and services in the library; every level of the library has computers, which students can use to process problems and send and receive emails; the location of the printers in the library; students can use their student cards; when they need help, they can ask the staff at the front desk.

(APEUni Website / App RL #294)

## 21. Graphical Representation (Incomplete)

**Points:** In a video, a male lecturer is giving his speech on a podium. There is a PPT as the background, whose title is 'graphical representation'. 'graphical representation' and 'software' are mentioned many times.

(APEUni Website / App RL #293)

## 22. Psychology (Incomplete)

**Points:** A video with 'Yale University' on the right lower corner. A male, black-haired professor is introducing psychology to students. Psychology is the studying of human mind, how it developed, how humans act in social groups, and mental illness and mental health.

(APEUni Website / App RL #292)

## 23. General-purpose Cars (Incomplete)

**Points:** A picture in which there is a red car with a number plate as 'VJxxx' and how many passengers it can carry is mentioned. The topic is about the changes brought to people's lives by general-purpose cars. People can drive and go everywhere more comfortably. ... go to Scotland. It changed the way we live and the way we educate because we can go to school by car. ... improve individual mobility ... be more wealthy.

(APEUni Website / App RL #291)

## 24. Street Stalls (Incomplete)

**Points:** A picture. Many people are running stalls in a market. There are three rows of stalls and each row has a vacant stall.

(APEUni Website / App RL #290)

## 25. Procedural Fairness (Incomplete)

**Points:** A light orange PPT with the title 'Kumar Case' and some words like 'justice', 'procedural fairness', 'conclusion'. A dialogue between a male and a female. Male: What's your concern on the legislative system? Some terminologies like justice, independency, procedural fairness are mentioned. Female: It's procedural fairness, which enables this party to see the other's evidence, provides information/ opportunity to question the other side. But substantive fairness is affected by procedural fairness.

(APEUni Website / App RL #286)

## 26. Kids in the Museum (Explanation) (Audio Available)

**Original:**

So, we were founded just over ten years ago, when I was in the Royal Academy, a museum in the centre of London, with my three children, at the Aztec exhibition. I don't know if any of you saw it. I had an

older child and two younger children, twins, strapped in a pushchair, and one of my children, three years old, shouted and I've never denied he shouted he shouted, 'Monster, monster!' at this statue which looked just like a monster, had snakes for hair, a big beak for a nose. And, I thought, this is fantastic. I've got a three-year-old that's appreciating art. How good can it get? So, I bent down and I said, 'Yes, it looks just like a monster' And, at that moment, a room warden came over, a gallery assistant came over and said we were being too noisy, and threw us out to the wrong family. I was, at that time, a journalist with The Guardian newspaper, and two days later wrote a big piece in The Guardian about being thrown out of the Royal Academy. What was really interesting was, by the end of that day, we had had, at the paper, over 500 emails from other families saying, museums aren't working for us. Let's try and make it work. So, that's what we did. In the Guardian, we set up a campaign. We called it the Kids in Museums campaign, but it didn't really exist. It was just a few pages. We ran loads of stories on it; I began touring the country talking about how to make your museum family-friendly.

(APEUni Website / App RL #283)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

### 27. Oracle (Incomplete)

**Points:** Oracle is the largest database company in the world. It has many services such as emails, voice mails and database. It helps business people travel around and do business anywhere they need. Mobile phone let people communicate on the way. In conclusion, technology provides convenience. (In the exam, there is a picture going with this audio, and you can give your response according to the words in the picture.)

(APEUni Website / App RL #241)

### 28. King (Explanation) (Audio Available)

**Original:**

At the top, you would have a king. Now the king would rule over a kingdom. Now, this is not so easy to govern especially during the Middle Ages. And the king might owe many people, things especially people who help the king come to power, helped him dispose the previous king or to conquer this land. And so in exchange for that and to help govern, he might grant land or feasts to other people. And the key currency in the Middle Ages under the feudal system is land. And land in exchange for loyalty and service. So this whole thing is a kingdom. Now right over here, this is a Duchy. And a Duchy will be controlled by a Duke. I guess I didn't call it ducky because that just doesn't sound as serious. So the king might grant a Duchy, a Duchy to a Duke and in exchange, the Duke would provide loyalty pledged their fealty. If the kingdom is threatened, the Duke will fight alongside. The King would provide their own troops if the king wants to go conquer other territories, same thing, and also provide the king with taxes which might be in the form of coinage depending on what time and region we are in the Middle Ages or it might be in the form of a percentage of the agricultural production from this Duchy.

(APEUni Website / App RL #281)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

### 29. Greek Diet (Incomplete)

**Points:** A picture with salads and fish in it. About why the Greek diet is so popular and healthy. A lot of olive oil is used in Greek salads, and people there like eating fish.

(APEUni Website / App RL #277)

### 30. Globalization (Explanation) (Audio Available)

**Original:**

I've been thinking a lot about the world recently and how it's changed over the last 20, 30, 40 years. Twenty or thirty years ago, if a chicken caught a cold and sneezed and died in a remote village in East Asia, it would have been a tragedy for the chicken and its closest relatives, but I don't think there was much possibility of us fearing a global pandemic and the deaths of millions. Twenty or thirty years ago, if a bank in North America lent too much money to some people who couldn't afford to pay it back and the bank went bust, that was bad for the lender and bad for the borrower, but we didn't imagine it would bring the global economic system to its knees for nearly a decade. This is globalization. This is the miracle that has enabled us to transship our bodies and our minds and our words and our pictures and our ideas and our teaching and our learning around the planet ever faster and ever cheaper. It's brought a lot of bad stuff, like the stuff that I just described, but it's also brought a lot of good stuff. A lot of us are not aware of the extraordinary successes of the Millennium Development Goals, several of which have achieved their targets long before the due date. That proves that this species of humanity is capable of achieving extraordinary progress if it really acts together and it really tries hard.

(APEUni Website / App RL #276)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

**31. Performance of Genders (Explanation) (Audio Available)****Original:**

You can see that the two charts, each give quite a different picture of the performance of boys and girls in the two key subjects of Math and English. It shows that in English, girls consistently outperform boys over a period of 6 years, achieving scores about 10% above their male peers. There is quite a different picture when we look at the Math results with no real difference between genders in the results. What is the explanation for these key differences? To answer this question, researchers look at biological and cognitive factors, and a range of social factors. The interaction between these different components in early childhood development are seen as maintained and reinforced in the school context. And this leads to distinct gender patterns of behavior and skills with direct consequences for school performance and achievement. The ultimate uses of this evidence (are) to show that biological factors, such as patterns of cognitive developments are closely linked to social factor, such as learned gender categories. This cognitive skills are learned both pre-school and subsequently at school, supported by the responses of teachers, creating a reinforcement of patterns.

(APEUni Website / App RL #273)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

**32. Knee Cracking (Explanation) (Audio Available)****Original:**

The sound of a cracking knee isn't particularly pleasant. But it gets worse when you listen up close. Knee-cracking recording "It does for most people. But for me, it actually just makes me excited." Omer Inan, an electrical engineer at Georgia Tech. "I actually feel like there's some real information in them that can be exploited for the purposes of helping people with rehab." Inan's experience with cracking knees goes back to his days as an undergrad at Stanford, where he threw discus. "If I had a really hard workout, then the next day, of course, I'd be sore, but I'd also sometimes feel this catching or popping or creaking every now and then in my knee." A few years later, he found himself building tiny microphones at a high-end audio company. So when he got to Georgia Tech and heard the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, DARPA, wanted better tech for knee injuries, he thought: knee-cracking recording Why not strap tiny microphones to people's knees, to eavesdrop as their legs bend? "What we

think it is, is the cartilage and bone rubbing against each other, the surfaces inside the knee rubbing against each other, during those movements.” He and a team of physiologists and engineers built a prototype with stretchy athletic tape and a few tiny mics and skin sensors. And preliminary tests on athletes suggest the squishy sounds the device picks up are more erratic, and more irregular, in an injured knee than in a healthy one. Which Inan says might allow patients and doctors to track healing after surgery. Details appear in the IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering. “The primary application we’re targeting at first is to give people a decision aid during rehabilitation, following an acute knee injury, to help them understand when they can perform particular activities, and when they can move to different intensities of particular activities.” A useful thing to take a crack at.

(APEUni Website / App RL #272)

[There’re audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

### 33. Animal Behavior (B) (Explanation) (Audio Available)

#### Original:

Why should we bother studying animal behavior? Well, first and foremost, because we are interested in understanding why animals do what they do. There are lots of other reasons for studying animal behavior. Conservation biologists need to know what animals do if they’re going to save them. Are those animals social or solitary? How much space do they need and how many mates do they have? Sometimes you can’t predict the outcome of the research. Fernando Nottebohm started out being interested in how birds know what to sing. Yet his research eventually led to a complete overhaul of the entire field of neurobiology, a totally unanticipated yet utterly monumental effect. And this is the course textbook by John Alcock the fact that this is in its ninth edition tells you how fast an afield animal behavior is. There are lots of new developments.

(APEUni Website / App RL #271)

[There’re audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

### 34. Housing Affordability (Explanation) (Audio Available)

#### Original:

The impact on young Australians who are interested in buying a home of their own has been very significant. Australia’s housing affordability now shapes the typical housing cycle or housing career as some people call it. Most Australians in the normal course of events are people who move through the housing cycle in a way that matches the stages of life that they’re at. So, they move out of the family home in their late teens or early 20s as they gain their independence from their families, then they rent save for a home they can afford as either a group, or maybe a couple. And maybe they can upgrade it when they have a family in their middle age, they are more than likely to have paid off their mortgage. And that means they have housing security in their old age. That’s no longer the typical housing cycle for Australians, young people generally live at home for much longer than they once did. They generally rent for longer and they’re more likely to be saddled with a mortgage not just into their middle age but more often than not into their retirement as well. In fact, in 2006, 65,000 retiree households were still paying off the mortgage. Affordable rent is also an elusive right around Australia. We have very low rental vacancies, we see high turnover as landlords want to maximize their profits in tight market, and we see less long-term or lifelong rental, as we see in other countries and other economies.

(APEUni Website / App RL #270)

[There’re audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

### 35. Science and Scientist (Incomplete)

**Points:** The difference between science and scientist is mentioned. The interviewees' inclination towards scientists is also mentioned. A man interviewed says that he does not like science very much, and science is like furniture. Scientists can tell the story and do research about happy family. Scientists can propose questions to find what is true.

(APEUni Website / App RL #261)

### 36. Truth and Rhetoric (Explanation) (Audio Available)

**Original:**

But Aristotle says the reason we need rhetoric is we have to be able to use it. To use rhetoric influence the ramble, we try to get them to understand truth. Truth is suggest ... is different than XX Rhetoric is the dressing, is the body, right? Truth is the spirit, is the soul, is abstract. It doesn't have a body. It's not particular. If you wanna get somebody to the truth, you might have to use some kind of tricks. Right? Because most of people are not sound and can see the truth. That's what we think. Most people are rambles. Really. Only the educated be erudite are actually capable of seeing the truth. If you wanna get the general mass there, you may have to do a little bit. So Aristotle that is rhetoric. Rhetoric is something that is used to influence people. Right? And it's a kind of mentally promised a logic.

(APEUni Website / App RL #258)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

### 37. Earth v.s. Mars (Incomplete)

**Points:** A PPT is given, and you can read it accordingly. This lecture compares the conditions on the earth and Mars, as well as the habitability of Mars. There are some similarities such as polar caps, atmospheres and water climate. But Mars and the earth also have lots of difference. Even the most inhabitable areas on the earth are way different from those on Mars. In preparing for the Phoenix Mission, scientists have done Antarctica trial runs. The lecture also describes different forms of water (hydrology) on the surface and underground of the earth and Mars.

(APEUni Website / App RL #246)

### 38. Advanced Machine (Incomplete)

**Points:** Human used to utilize simple machines to understand themselves and improve wellbeing. Later, engineers developed more complicated machines to expand human's life expectancy. So that we can have more time to create more advanced machines. For example, now we have ECG to study the different parts in our body and how they work, without going into the body.

(APEUni Website / App RL #242)

### 39. Visual Description (Explanation) (Audio Available)

**Original:**

The comics I show you with lots of people chatting around in a room is a form of description. We use different kinds of methods to describe a situation. Sometimes we have to use visual description, particularly when we do not witness the scenario. I was born during the Second World War and my hometown is X, for example when I asked my mother about the war, I always ask her you have mentioned this or that when you talked to me when asked her about the shelter, I asked her what the shelter looks like and when did you go to the shelter. From her response I could get more visual evidence as I can to write my book.

(APEUni Website / App RL #199)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website /](#)

[App to listen.](#)

#### 40. Frog Mutation (Incomplete)

**Points:** A pie chart saying 60% frog with normal limbs 20% with... The graph shows tree types of frogs in different region, indicating their life habits and their influence on human. The variation of frog has been existing for many years that some have more limbs while some have fewer limbs. The lecture also explains the reason for the gene mutation. Many people are worried that river those frogs live will be polluted by them and affect our health.

(APEUni Website / App RL #239)

#### 41. Wage, Consumption and Debt (Incomplete)

**Points:** According to the speaker, the wage increase is 5%, which is very weak. The consumption is about 15%, which seems decent. The housing debt is about 40%, which is unusual. But can be understandable after the wage and consumption increase.

(APEUni Website / App RL #238)

#### 42. Practice (Incomplete)

**Points:** A picture with a Japanese girl playing guitar or violin. Mainly about the relation between practice and performance in musical instrument playing: practice makes people professional and excellent. Even professionals take 10000 hours to reach the international level. Deliberate practice takes time and people also need to find and solve problems and mistakes during it. There is an example of studying geometry to demonstrate how important deliberate practice is. Key words include solitary practice (?)

(APEUni Website / App RL #237)

#### 43. Ship (Explanation) (Audio Available)

**Original:**

Our civilization, which subsumes most of its predecessors, is a great ship steaming at speed into the future. It travels faster, further, and more laden than any before. We may not be able to foresee every reef and hazard, but by reading her compass bearing and headway, by understanding her design, her safety record, and the abilities of her crew, we can, I think, plot a wise course between the narrows and bergs looming ahead. And I believe we must do this without delay, because there are too many shipwrecks behind us. The vessel we are now aboard is not merely the biggest of all time; it is also the only one left. The future of everything we have accomplished since our intelligence evolved will depend on the wisdom of our actions over the next few years. Like all creatures, humans have made their way in the world so far by trial and error; unlike other creatures, we have a presence so colossal that error is a luxury we can no longer afford. The world has grown too small to forgive us any big mistakes.

(APEUni Website / App RL #235)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

#### 44. Sound Speed and Light Speed (Incomplete)

**Points:** A PPT with words: Wave Propagation. The speed of sound (in 20°C) = 343 m/s The speed of light (in vacuum) =  $3 \times 10^8$  m/s The ppt is read by the lecturer. Then he explains why we see lightnings earlier than we hear thunders, and why when watching basketball games in the gymnasium we see viewers from across the court rising earlier than we hear their cheer. That is because light travels faster than sound.

(APEUni Website / App RL #232)

#### 45. BSI (Explanation) (Audio Available)

**Original:**

With over 40 years unrivaled experience and a worldwide reputation, BSI leads the way in testing and certification of fire safety products. Based on our dedicated labs in Hemel Hempstead, our team provides BSI kitemark and CE testing and certification for a broad range of products, including fire extinguishers, hoses, alarm panels, and heat and smoke detectors. We help clients to gain access into the European market by ensuring that products meet all the CE mark requirements. And we are familiar with the market access regulations of most countries across the world, enabling customers to enter markets globally. The BSI kitemark is categorized as a British super brand and acknowledged the world over as a symbol of trust, integrity, and quality. It provides the reassurance that vital product safety and performance requirements have been met. Our team subject each product to a rigorous set of tests along with robust production control audits designed specifically to ensure that they perform to required standards of safety and quality. We test for compatibility of fire detection and fire alarm system components to ensure that they're compatible and connectable. This service meets the growing requirement of European regulatory authorities to meet national installation guidelines. We also perform tests on individual detection components. Fire suppression products such as fire extinguishers are subjected to rigorous tests designed to ensure that they're effective, safe and capable of performing in environments and conditions in which they're stored and used. The symbols for BSI kitemark and CE certification represent quality, safety, and trust. For specifiers, they demonstrate a commitment to best practice procurement. And for the public, they provide the reassurance that fire safety products are effective and reliable.

(APEUni Website / App RL #230)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at [APEUni Website / App](http://APEUni Website / App) to listen.

#### 46. Soot Emission (Explanation) (Audio Available)

**Original:**

Sometimes it's the little things that can make big things happen. Fleas and the plague, atoms and nuclear bombs. Diminutive leaders in world history. Soot is one of these little things. Soot also known as black carbon is released when you burn dung, coal, diesel fuel and wood. From Los Angeles to Mumbai, soot causes respiratory illnesses like lung cancer and asthma and contributes to one point six million premature deaths every year. Mostly among the poor. And it gets worse. Atmospheric currents carry soot thousands of miles from where it is produced, to the Himalayas and the Arctic. Black carbon being black, absorbs sunlight, so even a little soot on snow makes it melt faster. And when snow melts global sea levels rise, threatening our freshwater indigenous communities and polar bears who hunt on the Arctic ice. Climate Change has been a big thing for a while and carbon dioxide has been its main cause. Scientists estimate that soot causes twenty five percent of human-caused global warming. It's the second leading cause of Arctic warming after carbon dioxide. Let's not underestimate the impact of this tiny particle. But there's good news, reducing black carbon may be the fastest way to slow global warming. Buy time for the Arctic. Yes even more so than changing a light bulb. Since black carbon only stays in the atmosphere for a couple of weeks, reducing it will produce results immediately. Of course, reducing soot alone won't solve global warming, but solving our soot problem now will help buy time for the Arctic and allow us to deal with the bigger problem of carbon dioxide. We have the cleaner industries, cook stoves, and diesel now we have to use them. In developed nations, we've significantly reduced our black carbon, but we still have much more to do. We need to tighten our standards at home and invest in cleaner technologies in developing nations. In a world going on seven billion people, you might feel rather little yourself. But if you urge the US government and the European Union to take the

lead on black carbon reduction, you can make a big difference.

(APEUni Website / App RL #223)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

#### 47. Patent (Explanation) (Audio Available)

**Original:**

We're thinking about this and we're trying to say, alright well, let's file a patent on this clicker. If I were to go to the patent office and say, alright, I want a patent on a clicker, period. The patent office would just laugh. The clickers have been around for a while. Presentation clickers have been around for a while, and so there would be a 0% chance that you would actually get that. If we were to, somehow, to convince the patent office that we should be able to get a patent on a clicker, period, it would however be incredibly valuable. Every single clicker that was made after this point would infringe and when it infringes maybe we take one or two dollars each. That would add up to be a decent amount of money. On the other end of the spectrum, let's go to the million word version. I got to the patent office and I say, I want a patent on this exact thing. And those million words describe every single radius, material, every single thing about this. And the patent office says, yeah, we've never seen that before, go ahead and take it. Almost 100% chance of getting that patent, but the value of that patent would be close to zero.

(APEUni Website / App RL #217)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

#### 48. Presentation Skill (Incomplete)

**Points:** A video with a mid-aged male professor giving his lecture in a moderate speed and a clear logic. If people feel nervous and speak quickly, audience would not understand what you said. Another part is about how to overcome it. Don't give too much information, just only mention 3 points in 15 minutes.

(APEUni Website / App RL #187)

#### 49. Innovation & Invention (Audio Available)

**Original:**

He says innovation equals invention. Let me just stop here. Innovation equals invention often people mistake these two things for the same thing. Innovation equals invention, they are not. Innovation is something that generates value for the world. It makes something faster, better, cheaper. It gives someone some great satisfaction. An invention is an idea, a technology, a patent. In and of itself, it does not generate value. So these two are not the same thing. And sometimes you see them interchange. And that's not correct. So innovation equals invention times commercialization. So and when we look at this equation of innovation something of value, it requires a new idea and then it requires someone or some organization that is going to commercialize that idea, and to make it a value to the world.

(APEUni Website / App RL #182)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

#### 50. Telescope (Incomplete)

**Points:** A video with a lady, standing, giving her lecture. About instruments used in space observation. Via a telescope installed in higher areas, especially desert and mountainous areas, people can observe things clearer. Some instruments, such as Hubble telescope, have many functions, like transferring other planets' images back, and thus helping us understand the earth (or space?). Key words: solar energy, the

length of telescope.

(APEUni Website / App RL #179)

### 51. Advertising Standard Authority (Incomplete)

**Points:** About HFSS( food high in fat, sugar and salt) An organization, ASA(Advertising Standard Authority), is introduced, and it helps consumers make healthy decisions in buying food and drinks, also helps consumers identify the food contents in the labeling, like sugar, salt.

(APEUni Website / App RL #177)

### 52. Language Learning (Explanation) (Audio Available)

**Original:**

It is wrong, however, to exaggerate the similarity between language and other cognitive skills, because language stands apart in several ways. For one thing, the use of language is universal—all normally developing children learn to speak at least one language, and many learn more than one. By contrast, not everyone becomes proficient at complex mathematical reasoning, few people learn to paint well, and many people cannot carry a tune. Because everyone is capable of learning to speak and understand language, it may seem to be simple. But just the opposite is true—language is one of the most complex of all human cognitive abilities.

(APEUni Website / App RL #192)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at [APEUni Website / App](http://APEUni Website / App) to listen.

### 53. Melatonin (Explanation) (Audio Available)

**Original:**

I'm just going to take on where stuff left off. The hormone I want to now talk about it's called melatonin. The synthesis is in the Pineal Gland, which is very small. It is the size of a pea in your brain. Descartes called it the 'seat of soul', and it is where melatonin is made. And it has a rhythm as well. And in the sense, it is the opposite of the cortisol. It peaks at night. We call it as the darkness hormone. In every species that we studied, melatonin occurs at night. And it's hormone that prepares you for the things, that your species, does at night. So, of course, in humans we sleep, but animals, like rodents, they are awake. So, it's a hormone that is related to darkness behavior.

(APEUni Website / App RL #188)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at [APEUni Website / App](http://APEUni Website / App) to listen.

### 54. Australia's Export (Explanation) (Audio Available)

**Original:**

Thanks for this opportunity to speak about Australia's engagement with Asia from the perspective of trade and in particular to say a few words about what trade is doing in this, in this space. And I'm particularly pleased to be addressing trade and investment not just of course because these two things are inextricably linked but also of course because Australia reports to Australia's first ever Minister for trade and investment. Asia's importance to Australia's economy is growing by the day. It is one of the most important factors to consider. When assessing the International conditions for national prosperity Asian demand for our exports has helped Australia manage the global financial crisis better than most other developed economies. In fact, probably better than all other developed economies. An investment from Asia has added to the productive capacity of the economy and to overall productivity in 2013. Seven of our top ten export markets were in Asia and represented 65 percent of our total exports. Asian markets and Australia's geographic proximity are critical not just for our trade ties and our capacity to

access important global supply chains, but also to the level of foreign investment in Australia. FDI has grown markedly in Australia over the past decade. In fact it has more than doubled from about two hundred ninety two billion dollars to 630 billion dollars in 2013.

(APEUni Website / App RL #216)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at [APEUni Website / App](http://APEUni Website / App) to listen.

### 55. America's Economic Size (Incomplete)

**Points:** In terms of the size of economy, the US economy is more than the total amount of China, Japan UK and Germany. In terms of the industrial output, US output is \$2.8 trillion, but it only equals to the sum of China and Japan.

(APEUni Website / App RL #205)

### 56. Teaching (Incomplete)

**Points:** About how teachers should cope with the educational revolution. Traditionally, teachers use desks, chairs, paper and pencil to teach children handwriting and reading from paper. With the technological development, the way of teaching has been radically changed. Teachers are using new technology in classrooms. Education in the future will be focusing on developing children's critical thinking skills.

(APEUni Website / App RL #201)

### 57. Saturn Rings (Incomplete)

**Points:** In the solar system, many planets have rings; Saturn's rings are the most spectacular planetary ring. Consisting of different kinds of particles, these rings orbit the Saturn. In 1610, Galileo was the first who spotted Saturn's rings. With his 20—power telescope, Galileo might have mistaken Saturn's gaseous ring to surmise that Saturn was formed of one planet with two moons as satellites. In 1675, Giovanni Cassini determined that Saturn's "ring" was actually composed of sub—rings with gaps between them. So the number of Saturn's rings are more than 10. Other planets like Venus, Jupiter Neptune Uranus also have rings but not as many as Saturn. Finally, Scientists conducted that these rings are formed as a result of gravitational field.

(APEUni Website / App RL #200)

### 58. Beautiful Melbourne (Incomplete)

**Points:** A picture of Flinders Station, and a female speaker speaking fast. Melbourne is a beauty city, but can be better. Industrialization is mentioned, which has changed people's lives. People used to go to only near places, but now people who don't have their own vehicles can go further because public transportation help them travel long distance. It's important to do.....Diversity contributes a lot to the market and its culture.

(APEUni Website / App RL #195)

### 59. Wind Power (Incomplete)

**Points:** In Australia wind power is just 1% of the whole; But in Denmark, wind power has a larger proportion; In other countries, hydropower has a larger proportion.

(APEUni Website / App RL #196)

### 60. Flipping Coin (Explanation) (Audio Available)

**Original:**

Flipping a coin may not be the fairest way to settle disputes. About a decade ago, statistician Persi

Diaconis started to wonder if the outcome of a coin flip really is just a matter of chance. He had Harvard University engineers build him a mechanical coin flipper. Diaconis, now at Stanford University, found that if a coin is launched exactly the same way, it lands exactly the same way. The randomness in a coin toss, it appears, is introduced by sloppy humans. Each human-generated flip has a different height and speed, and is caught at a different angle, giving different outcomes. But using high speed cameras and equations, Diaconis and colleagues have now found that even though humans are largely unpredictable coin flippers, there's still a bias built in, if a coin starts out heads, it ends up heads when caught more often than it does tails. NPR's David Kestenbaum reports.

(APEUni Website / App RL #185)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

### 61. Pavlov Experiment (Audio Available)

#### Original:

During this time my goals are going to be to talk about the phenomenon that we may share impart with other animals, and our language and that is emotion. And also talk about some new technology, brain imaging, functional magnetic imaging. And we try to answer some very old questions about howls does motivation and emotion work. I'm going to put you with the scenario first and some of you may be familiar with. This was developed by Pavlov over a century years ago. And in this scenario the dog presented with the sound, the dog waits, and then feeds food powder and this happened repeatedly, things starts to happen in the middle of the experiment there. Interesting things start to happen here. Pavlov's study was on the salivation of the dog, the salivation increases more time to paralyzes. But other things happened here, too. You have a dog move around here more, all kinds of things are going on here. What we trying to capture was the experiment 11m going on to describe today is what is going on in the brain to generate that state which we called it competitive state. But you can also think about state in terms of how the dogs' feeling layer, how you feeling about eating lunch today.

(APEUni Website / App RL #165)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

### 62. Superman (Audio Available)

#### Original:

Today we're going to recount heroic tales of superhuman feats of strength, when in the face of disaster, some people are said to have summoned up incredible physical power to lift a car off of an accident victim, move giant rocks, or like Big John of song, single-handedly hold up a collapsing beam to let the other miners escape. Are such stories true? There are many anecdotes supporting the idea, but we're going to take a fact-based look at whether or not it truly is possible for an adrenalin-charged person to temporarily gain massive strength. In proper terminology, such a temporary boost of physical power would be called hysterical strength. The stories are almost always in the form of one person lifting a car off of another. In each of these cases, some aspect of leverage or buoyancy probably played some role in reducing the magnitude of the feat to something more believable. And even lifting many cars by several inches still leaves most of its weight supported by the suspension springs. But our purpose today is not to "debunk" any of the specific stories. The majority of them are anecdotal, and interestingly not repeatable; in many cases, the person who summoned the superstrength later tried it again only to find that they couldn't do it. Basically, what we have is a respectably large body of anecdotal evidence that suggests that in times of crisis, danger, or fear, some people have the ability to temporarily exercise superhuman strength.

(APEUni Website / App RL #164)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at [APEUni Website / App](#) to listen.

### 63. Invention (Audio Available)

**Original:**

All of my research and that I conducted was my 60 plus graduate students, was motivated by their need to learn, so that we can teach. Of course, in some inventions happened along the way but I've always considered the end the result. And I always consider that this invention to be byproduct, byproducts of the learning process. The end product for me was always better understanding or when one really succeeded in unifying theory that can help us in teaching the subject. I've also looked at teaching as a vehicle to try new ideas, of new ways to doing things on an intelligent group of learners. That is as the vehicle for the teaching research results. And in my experience, this kind of teaching is the most stimulated and motivating to students. I am also uncovered many interesting research problems is the cause of teaching assumption. It is this unity of research and teaching their close connection and the benefits gathered by exercising and the interplay that to me characterizes the successful professor. (APEUni Website / App RL #163)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at [APEUni Website / App](#) to listen.

### 64. Springtime (Audio Available)

**Original:**

The Earth's temperature is rising. And as it does, springtime phenomena—like the first bloom of flowers—are getting earlier and earlier. But rising temperatures aren't the only factor. Urban light pollution is also quickening the coming of spring. "So temperature and light are really contributing to a double whammy of making everything earlier." Richard ffrench-Constant, an entomologist at the University of Exeter. He and his colleagues compiled 13 years of data from citizen scientists in the U.K., who tracked the first bud burst of four common trees. Turns out, light pollution—from streetlights in cities, and along roads—pushed bud burst a full week earlier. Way beyond what rising temperatures could achieve. This disruptive timing can ripple through the ecosystem. "The caterpillars that feed on trees are trying to match the hatching of their eggs to the timing of bud burst. Because the caterpillars want to feed on the juiciest and least chemically protected leaves. And it's not just the caterpillars, of course, that are important. But the knock-on effect is on nesting birds, which are also trying to hatch their chicks at the same time that there's the maximum number of caterpillars." So earlier buds could ultimately affect the survival of birds, and beyond. The findings are in the Proceedings of the Royal Society B. The world's becoming increasingly urbanized, and light pollution is growing—which ffrench-Constant says could trick trees into budding earlier and earlier. But smarter lighting—like LEDs that dial down certain wavelengths—could help. "Perhaps the exciting thing is, if we understand more about how light affects this bud burst, we might be able to devise smarter sort of street lighting that has less red components, and therefore less early bud burst." Thus keeping springtime an actual springtime phenomenon. (APEUni Website / App RL #161)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at [APEUni Website / App](#) to listen.

### 65. London Taxi Drivers (Audio Available)

**Original:**

But we can really thank the Great Exhibition of 1851 for giving us the world's premier taxi service, for it was going to this exhibition, and this fabulous exhibition inventions from all around the four corners of the Empire that the visitors were appalled, dismayed and vexed by their journeys to this exhibition

because the cabbies of the day, and their horse–drawn carts were absolutely terrible, could not find their way to this exhibition. And, so, a great public outcry, the London Authority sets up Public Carriage Office, which is an organization that still exists. And you can take a short walk to Penton Street up the road. And this Public Carriage office took on the responsibility of licensing all major taxi drivers in London. All taxi drivers from 1851 onwards had to pass what is now known as the London knowledge, was phenomenal knowledge of London. What is the London knowledge? It's the ability to remember the 25,000 streets, have it all interconnected and all the main arterial roads in and out of London. Cabbies need to know all this plus a thousand points of specific interest cafes, bars, public offices. They need to know them all as part of their training.

(APEUni Website / App RL #154)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

## 66. Shy Fish (Audio Available)

### Original:

But a new study of fish called sticklebacks shows that shy individuals actually prefer to follow fish that are similarly timid. Researchers had trios of sticklebacks with known personalities play follow the leader. The fish were placed in a tank that had some plastic plants at one end and some food hidden at the other. In some of the groups, a bold fish and a shy fish acted as leaders, while another shy fish followed. And in other groups, it was a bold fish that did the following. The researchers recorded whether the follower sallied forth more frequently with the fish that was behaviorally similar or the one that was different. What they found is that shy fish were more likely to emerge from undercover when an equally wary fellow was already out there. Bold follower fish did not seem to care which leader they followed. Of course, no matter which fish a stickleback chose to stick with, the bold fish did lead more expeditions over the course of the experiment than their more retiring friends. That's because the bold fish initiated more trips, regardless of who might be tailing them. The researchers write that "when offered a choice of leaders, sticklebacks prefer to follow individuals whose personality matches their own, but bolder individuals may, nevertheless, be able to impose their leadership, even among shy followers, simply through greater effort."

(APEUni Website / App RL #153)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

## 67. Music and Wellbeing (Audio Available)

### Original:

So what do we mean by well–being? Health, happiness, a sense of achievement and contentment, a state of mind and body where people can thrive. Well–being is not something that is purely limited to people who are facing extraordinary challenges in their lifestyle, health or personal circumstances, everybody here has a level of well–being. Music so often forms an intuitive part of our well–being management, music to pick us up, music to calm us down, music to heal our sorrows. Our aim through research is to move from this level of intuitive application of music through to informed use in our communities to take the next step in the understanding of the power of music in human life. Music already works for us on so many levels whether it's soothing and teaching our infants bringing people and communities together adding spirit to our work and personal endeavors, but there is no reason to stop here.

(APEUni Website / App RL #152)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

## 68. Taxonomy (Audio Available)

### Original:

Welcome to today's lesson. We're continuing with our study of taxonomy. Taxonomy is how scientists classify organisms into different groups based on the characteristics that they share. So, for instance, a good way to think about taxonomy is the US Postal Service. If we want to send a letter to someone, we first start off by addressing it to the nation they are in. By default, we usually assume that's America but it doesn't have to be in England or Costa Rica or Spain. You put their nation or their kingdom. Then within that kingdom, you address it to a slightly more specific level their states. So, for instance, South Carolina would be the same as a phylum. And within that state, you would address it to their city and then to their street number, the street they live on. Then you would address it to say their apartment complex and within that complex, you'd address it by their last name to their family and then finally their first name to the specific person you want to get it to and in that way we're able to weed out all the 400 million people we don't want to send our letter to in America and pinpoint the exact person we want the letter to reach. And in the same way, scientists use a taxonomy chart to pinpoint a living creature and organism and how it relates to everything else in the world.

(APEUni Website / App RL #151)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

## 69. Happiness (Audio Available)

### Original:

As Joanne pointed out, only one country, tiny little Bhutan, wedged between China and India, has adopted the Gross National Happiness as the central index of the government policy, and actually has a good deal of success in education and in health and in economic growth and in environmental preservation. They have a rather sophisticated way of measuring the effects of different policies on people's happiness. They are the only country to go that far. But you are now beginning to get other countries interested enough to do kind of white paper policy analyses of happiness research—what effects would it have if we used it more for public policy? You are beginning to get countries like Australia, France, Great Britain, that are considering publishing regular statistics on happiness. So it is beginning to become a subject of greater interest for policymakers and legislators in different advanced countries.

(APEUni Website / App RL #150)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

## 70. Sugar (Audio Available)

### Original:

There's sugar in a lot of foods where you don't expect it. Of course there's lots of sugar in donuts of ice cream, or pastries, or other things that are sweet; candy of course, but there are other places where you see it and you don't necessarily expect it. So as an example: peanut butter. Here's a list of ingredients from Skippy Peanut Butter and you see that sugar is the second most common ingredient. So that you may know from the reading food labels that these ingredients in any food labels that are listed in order of how much there is in the food itself, so sugar comes right after peanuts. Here's another example, Beef stew, you wouldn't necessarily expected to find sugar in beef stew but it's there. Now it's down the list of ingredients, it's actually toward the end, but if you look at the marketing of this and food at the can, it says, there's fresh potatoes and carrots, but actually there's more sugar in this than there is carrots. And so you wouldn't eat something like beef stew and expect to find this to be the case.

(APEUni Website / App RL #148)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at [APEUni Website / App](#) to listen.

## 71. London Fog (Audio Available)

### Original:

Turner, not surprisingly, painted one of the earliest pictures of London's fog, in the 1835 painting the Thames above Waterloo Bridge. Turner is a trueborn Londoner, is advertising his familiarity with London's air problem by putting smoke, an atmospheric pollution at its center. And as you can see, in here, the bridge is the central elements, which is a theme that's later taken up by Monet. And it's partly obscured by the steam and smoke which rises from both sides of the river. Here, we see a shot-tower. I think you can just about to see, which was constructed in 1826. Do you know what shot-towers are? They produce shot for guns, ammunition. And they were very smoky, one of the more smoking industries. But it's barely visible, as you can see, as are the various industries on the Lambeth side of the river. There's, on this side, there's a steamship about to dock or preparing to leave. It's black smoke thrusting up to join the kind of swirling arc of smoke there. William Rodner sees this painting as a potent essay on the energy and complexity of modern polluted organism. Smoke, I think, here represents for a flourishing economy, which brings employment and food on tables but also the dirt and pollution associated with the fumes all seems to be tainted by sulfurous yellow.

(APEUni Website / App RL #147)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at [APEUni Website / App](#) to listen.

## 72. Early Robot (Audio Available)

### Original:

This is a kind of object that you're probably all familiar with when you had the term robot, but I'm gonna show you the very, very first robots. These were the very first robots. They were characters in a play in the 1920s called Rossum's Universal Robots and they, the play was written by Czech writer called Karel Capek. And basically, these robots, you know, people tend to think of robots as kind of cute cuddly toys or, you know, Hollywood depictions kind of devoid of politics. But the first robots were actually created and imagined in a time of absolute political turmoil. You just had the First World War, you know, it finished had a devastating impact across Europe and so people will kind and people are kind of reflecting on what does it mean to be human, what makes us human, those kinds of question. And this kind of context is what inspired Capek to kind of write this play. And interestingly, these robots being human, they are actually in the play assembled on a production line, a bit like the Ford manufacturing production line. So even though they are human, they are assembled and these robots are designed to labor, and that is their primary purpose in society.

(APEUni Website / App RL #124)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at [APEUni Website / App](#) to listen.

## 73. Australia Immigration History (Explanation) (Audio Available)

### Original:

The first inhabitants in Australia were the ancestors of the present indigenous people. Whether these first migrations involved one or several successive waves and distinct peoples is still subject to academic debate, as is its timing. The minimum widely accepted time frame places presence of humans in Australia at 40000to 43000 years Before Present, while the upper range supported by others is 60000 to 70000 years BP.In any event, this migration was achieved during the closing stages of the Pleistocene epoch, when sea levels were typically much lower than they are today. Repeated episodes of

extended glaciation resulted in decreases of sea levels by some 100150 m. The continental coastline therefore extended much further out into the Timor Sea than it does today, and Australia and New Guinea formed a single landmass( known as Sahul), connected by an extensive land bridge across the Arafura Sea, Gulf of Carpentaria and Torres Strait. The ancestral Australian Aboriginal peoples were thus long established and continued to develop, diversity and settle through much of the continent. As the sea levels again rose at the terminus of the most recent glacial period some 10000 years ago the Australian continent once more became a separated landmass. However ,the newly formed 150 km wide Torres Strait with its chain of islands still provided the means for cultural contact and trade between New Guinea and the northern Cape York Peninsula. During the 1970s and 1980s around 120000 southern Asian refugees migrated to Australia. During that twenty years, Australia first began to adopt a policy of what Minister of Immigration Al Grass by termed "multiculturalism". In 2004–5, Australia accepted 123000 new settlers , 19 a 40% increase over the past 10 years. The largest number of immigrants (40000 in 200405) moved to Sydney. The majority of immigrants came from Asia, led by China and India.

(APEUni Website / App RL #144)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

#### 74. Climate Change (Explanation) (Audio Available)

##### Original:

Climate change, some adverse effects of climate changes to agricultural productions. Some lands are unsuitable for growing crops. There will be millions of people facing hunger in Africa in the future. Climate change will result in less production and less food. It is difficult for developing countries to deal with climate change due to their financial status and other issues. There are many people living in hunger especially in Africa. The climate change has devastating effects on world economy. The tropical areas on earth are dry and hot, and are originally not suitable for food production. The change of the climate leads to extreme weather conditions such as flood and hurricane, which exacerbates the food production. As a result, it leads to a continuous decline in food supply annually around 10–17%. And this trend is perceived to be continue in the future by 2070. The regions suffering the most will be some African countries.

(APEUni Website / App RL #141)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

#### 75. Make Errors (Audio Available)

##### Original:

Thinking of doing the right thing or wrong thing. For example, if a task is well designed, people are likely to do the right things, otherwise they are prone to make mistakes. Distractions: People will forget they are in the middle of doing something. For example, we usually forget to take the original copy after using the copy machine if something disrupt the thinking process. There are two strategies to avoid making mistakes. The chance of making mistakes depends on the quality of task design so you could polish the instructions. If the task is well designed, people are likely to do right things. People are likely to make mistakes. Remember to avoid distractions. The people who do photocopying might leave the original copy in the machine if the thinking process is disrupted.

(APEUni Website / App RL #140)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

#### 76. Night Sky Darkness (Audio Available)

**Original:**

Our friends at the Highlands Museum and Discovery Center in Ashland, Kentucky, asked a very good question. Why is it dark in space? That question is not as simple as it may sound. You might think that space appears dark at night because that is when our side of Earth faces away from the Sun as our planet rotates on its axis every 24 hours. But what about all those other far away suns that appear as stars in the night sky? Our own Milky Way galaxy contains over 200 billion stars, and the entire universe probably contains over 100 billion galaxies. You might suppose that that many stars would light up the night like daytime! Until the 20th century, astronomers didn't think it was even possible to count all the stars in the universe. They thought the universe went on forever. In other words, they thought the universe was infinite. Besides being very hard to imagine, the trouble with an infinite universe is that no matter where you look in the night sky, you should see a star. Stars should overlap each other in the sky like tree trunks in the middle of a very thick forest. But, if this were the case, the sky would be blazing with light. This problem greatly troubled astronomers and became known as "Olbers' Paradox." A paradox is a statement that seems to disagree with itself. To try to explain the paradox, some 19th century scientists thought that dust clouds between the stars must be absorbing a lot of the starlight so it wouldn't shine through to us. But later scientists realized that the dust itself would absorb so much energy from the starlight that eventually it would glow as hot and bright as the stars themselves. Astronomers now realize that the universe is not infinite. A finite universe—that is, a universe of limited size—even one with trillions and trillions of stars, just wouldn't have enough stars to light up all of space. Although the idea of a finite universe explains why Earth's sky is dark at night, other causes work to make it even darker.

(APEUni Website / App RL #139)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

**77. Open Border (Audio Available)****Original:**

I believe our borders should be open. But if that is not politically acceptable for now, Europe should at least open up a legal route for people from developing countries to come work here. Over time, hopefully, we can move to a position where borders are completely open. Persuading sceptics won't be easy. That's why I think the argument for free migration has to be made at several levels: a principled case: it increases freedom and reduces injustice; a humanitarian case: it helps people much poorer than ourselves; an economic case: it makes us richer; and a pragmatic case: it is inevitable, so it is in everyone's interests to make the best of it. Freedom of movement is not just a matter of human rights and international solidarity; it is in our self-interest. Opening our borders may seem unrealistic. But so too, once, did abolishing slavery or giving women the vote. Campaigning for people's right to move freely is a noble cause for our time.

(APEUni Website / App RL #136)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

**78. Marshmallow Test (Audio Available)****Original:**

Let's take a look at this video of these little kids they were offered the option of having one marshmallow immediately now or two marshmallows 15 minutes later and you've got some very cute video tape of this experiment. So let's take a look okay, what we found is a very simple and direct way of measuring a competence that seems to make an important life difference a researcher tells these preschoolers that she's going to leave the room if they wait for her to come back without eating the

marshmallows. They'll get two marshmallows or they can ring the bell and she'll come back right away but then they only get one marshmallow. I would baby though you won't ring the bell. okay, looking at children over time. Dr. Michelle has found that being able to wait longer at four has some pretty powerful implications and what are those powerful implications is that that later in life. They're more discipline and have more self-control is that pretty much it. Well, they are more likely to achieve their life goals. They have better relationships. They did better on their SI is crazy all because they waited 15 minutes for don't wash me, and I think it is crazy. I probably would have eaten all three but yeah me too. But um you know actually yes, the ability to be able to pursue your goals in this case it was stabbed two marshmallows versus one and not going automatic and just grabbed the marshmallow is a very important skill, but I think a main point in mind in the making is that these skills can be caught, taught if you're 14 or 40 or or four it's not ever too late and any child can learn the many adult can teach them and it's never too late.

(APEUni Website / App RL #123)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

### 79. The 1950's (Audio Available)

#### Original:

Now let's focus on comics in the 1950's. Early in the decade sales were down, so publishers started looking for some new angle to get their readers interested again. They found what they were looking for with horror comics, stories about ghosts and demons that were often graphically violent. Before long, most of the major publishers were printing horror comics, but it all came to an end a few years later. You see, there was a psychologist named Frederic Wertham who claimed that comic books, the horror books in particular, were a bad influence on children and turned them into juvenile delinquents. Wertham even wrote a book called *Seduction of the Innocent* that showed specific scenes from comics that he thought were a particularly bad influence on kids. Wertham wasn't the only one down on comics. The United States Senate Subcommittee on Juvenile Delinquency also released a report very critical of comics. The result of all this fuss was the creation of the Comics Code Authority in 1995. This is a self-censoring body created by the publishers. Essentially, for a comic book to be approved by the code, it had to be free of the blood and gore that was usually depicted in most horror comics, and evil could never triumph over good. Children had to be shown that crime did not pay. Well, if comic sales were bad in 1950, things got even worse in 1955. Many small publishers actually went out of business. But the industry rebounded by introducing a new lineup of superheroes, characters like Spider-Man and the Fantastic Four. Now, I've brought with me today some comic books from this era to pass around. They're from my own personal collection, so please be extra careful when handling them.

(APEUni Website / App RL #120)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

### 80. Brain (Audio Available)

#### Original:

The brain is basically built from the bottom up first the brain builds basic circuits that are responsible for basic skills, and then more complex circuits are built on top of those basic circuits as we develop more complex skills. Biologically, the brain is prepared to be shaped by experience. It's expecting the experiences that a young child has to literally influence the formation of its circuitry it's built into our biology. The interaction between genetics and experience that shapes brain architecture is embedded in a reciprocal relationship, the relationships that children have with the adults in their lives. And by that we mean what we refer to as the serve-and-return nature of children's interaction with their adults

development. And the impact of experience on development is not a one-way street. It's a back-and-forth interaction. The brain is a highly integrated organ which has multiple sections that specialize in different kind of processes, so we have parts of the brain that are involved more in cognitive function and other parts that are involved in processing of emotion and parts involved in seeing and hearing. So if a child is emotionally kind of...well...put together and socially competent, that will affect more positive and productive learning. And if a child is preoccupied with fears or anxiety or is dealing with considerable stress no matter how intellectually gifted that child might be, his or her learning is going to be impaired by that kind of emotional interference.

(APEUni Website / App RL #66)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

### 81. Wind Turbine (Audio Available)

**Original:**

Wind turbine is a device that will convert wind into mechanical movement, which we can use to power water pump or electricity generator. Now the power that the turbine creates is obviously depended on the wind speed, it also depended obviously on the number of sails, the area of the sails and the angle of the sails makes to the wind. So you can imagine if the turbine blades flat onto the wind, the wind's going to just bend it, if there is slight angle when the wind hits it, it's going to turn the blades. We can use that for powering things. Now, we're going to have a go, making some of the very, very simple paper windmills, a sort of things that you can make from the bits and pieces lying around home, and use that to drive very small generator to power electronic devices.

(APEUni Website / App RL #64)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

### 82. Black Hole (Audio Available)

**Original:**

This simulation shows what you might see. If you are orbiting a black hole. The light and position of background stars around the hole are distorted by its gravity and they seem to spin around. On the right the constellation Orion appears to approach the event horizon the boundary from which nothing can escape. Orion stars look like they become separated and get spun around. Once the hole has passed by Orion reappears on the left and looks normal again. Users can also experiment with different scenarios. This is what you might see if you were traveling towards a black hole with rocket engines slowing your descent. Another simulation mimics free fall into a hole. In the middle the light of the entire universe appears to be concentrated in a bright ring.

(APEUni Website / App RL #63)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

### 83. Infinite Monkey Theorem (Audio Available)

**Original:**

This illustration often used is the one that the monkeys and the typewriters. Ok, we have a monkey sitting at a typewriter and the claim here is basically if you leave chance in time long enough you will get life, don't worry about it, yes, it's strange, yes, it's wonderful, but leave enough matter 600 million years on earth and you will have life. So, the monkey sitting at the typewriter the chances are eventually he produces the complete works of Shakespeare so what's the problem. So, there's no problem. There's no issue, right? You just leave it long enough and you'll find. And one key striker seconds, the monkey might

well eventually get to you the complete works of Shakespeare but he doesn't manage to do it in 600 million years. So, what I decided to do is to run the numbers. I, instead of saying typing the complete work of Shakespeare, I just run the numbers for how long would it take a monkey typing one key striker a second. To type "to be or not to be that is the question". Right? On average how long is it gonna take my monkey friend one keystroke a second. I don't know how you think it would be. Maybe you could have a guess. Would it be less or more than 600 million years, which is the period life on earth isn't supposed to have emerge within and when I run the numbers "to be or not to be is the question" takes 12.6 trillion trillion years to type just that phrase and a DNA string has got as much as information the encyclopedia Britannica. Are we saying that something of that complexity emerges by chance undirected within 600 million years? Again, it's mathematically possible but it's so incredibly unlikely that it would have that it tilts me in favour of the Christian story in which God creating life, simply a question of saying let that be and there was.

(APEUni Website / App RL #62)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

#### 84. Trade-off Triangle (Audio Available)

**Original:**

Well, it's about whether you can achieve a win-win solution, whether you can achieve economic growth which brings wealth in order to cut poverty without damaging the biodiversity. And the argument is that if you want to protect biodiversity, you have to focus on that as a goal; but if you do that, you have... you run the risk of hurting the poor and you also run the risk of inconveniencing and reducing the economic growth. We use the developed and industrialized countries to see this argument, this axis argued about with, let us say, a government wishing to start drilling for oil in place X which is full of wildlife, and wildlife conservation society is urging them not to on the grounds that it's a wilderness refuge. We use to that debate. What I'm saying is that in the developing world there's a third axis and it's a complex one.

(APEUni Website / App RL #60)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

#### 85. Historic Library (Audio Available)

**Original:**

Indeed, the library. We've all been to a historic library. We've all enjoyed the smell of a historic library. But what is it? And what does it mean? When we've recently, when at UCL Center for Sustainable Heritage, we've recently been asked to assess the environment at another historical library at Saint Paul's Cathedral, the Wren library, an incredible place. And it has a such an intensive smell of old books, and we were also asked for the first time really I was actually taken aback by the brief, we were asked what you do please preserve the smell. It is so important to our audience. It is so important how people perceive the library. So, that is, that was quite an important message in our research. And indeed the smell is an important way of how we communicate with the environment. This piece of research was done by an advertising company because advertisers are so interested in how we, how we interact with each other and the environment. And we see that the majority of people use sight obviously to interact with the environment, but on the second place, we see the smell is also very, very important.

(APEUni Website / App RL #58)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

## 86. Apple (Audio Available)

### Original:

One other keys to Apple is Apple's incredibly collaborative company, and so you know how many committees we have in Apple? Zero. No committee. We are organized like a start-up. One person's in charge of iPhone OS software, one person is in charge of Mac hardware. One person is in charge of iPhone hardware engineering, another person is in charge of worldwide marketing, another person's in charge of operations. We're organized like a startup. We're the biggest startup on the planet and we all meet for three hours once a week and we talk about everything we're doing the whole business and there's tremendous teamwork at the top of the company which filters down to tremendous teamwork throughout the company. And teamwork is dependent on trusting the other folks to come through with their part without watching them all the time but trusting that they're gonna come through with their parts and that's what we do really well and we're great at figuring out how to divide things up in these great teams that we have and all work on the same thing, touch basis frequently and bring it all together into a product. We do that really well and so what I do all day is meet with teams of people and work on ideas and solve problems to make new products to make new marketing programs whatever it is.

(APEUni Website / App RL #13)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

## 87. Guiding Principles (Audio Available)

### Original:

From reading philosophy, I came up with three principles as the guiding principles for a just city, of the principles of equity, democracy and diversity. Of these were derived from the works of a number of philosophers, most preeminently I supposed on Ross. My choice of word equity rather than equality is in fact based on Ross's argument that a policy ought to distribute benefits to people where the worst off become better off. So the worst off don't have to become equal to everybody else but no policy should in fact make those who are most disadvantaged more disadvantaged. And it means that we have to talk about the policy at the time it's being enacted. To say, while we have to make our city more competitive because sometime and by and by, the benefits will trickle down to those people who were worst off doesn't justify making them worst off as that time. We have a lot of examples on the world of people whose homes were destroyed in the name of the greater good and say eventually they will benefit. But equity means that you do not in fact take advantage of those people who are weakest.

(APEUni Website / App RL #5)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

## 88. Air Pollution (Audio Available)

### Original:

In today's lecture I'm going to talk about changes in air pollution since the middle of the last century and what has created these changes. So, um — by the 1950s, air pollution was very visible with frequent thick black fogs known as 'smogs' in many large cities around the world. The main source of this pollution was from factories and it caused severe health problems. For example, a particularly severe smog in London in 1952 caused over four thousand deaths. Obviously something had to be done and in 1956 a Clean Air Act was introduced in Britain. This addressed the pollution from factories and the smogs soon disappeared. However, as you know, these days air pollution is still a big issue. The main difference between now and the 1950s is that you can't see it — it's invisible. Also, the main source of pollution now is from cars and lorries, and although these don't produce visible signs, this air pollution is still a significant risk to health. And one of the key factors in the rise of this type of pollution is that we

have all become much more vehicle-dependent. There are far more cars and lorries, trains and planes than in the 1950s and this is now the main source of air pollution around the world.

(APEUni Website / App RL #4)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)



## Answer Short Question

**Audio Available:** There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at [APEUni Website / App](#) to listen.

1. What do we call an expert in a field?

Answer: Specialist (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1495) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

2. What do we call a pleasant song used for causing children to sleep?

Answer: Lullaby (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1494) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

3. What do we call a person who believes that laws and governments are not necessary?

Answer: Anarchist (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1493) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

4. What do we call an assembly of listeners?

Answer: Audience (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1492) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

5. What word do we use to describe people who are subject to death?

Answer: Mortal (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1491) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

6. What do we call a person who believes in the existence of God?

Answer: Theist (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1490) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

7. What do we call a person who does not believe in the existence of god?

Answer: Atheist (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1489) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

8. What word do we use to describe an accident or a disease which causes death?

Answer: Fatal / deadly (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1488) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

9. What crime does someone commit if he or she steals items from a shop?

Answer: Shoplifting (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1487) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

10. What do we call a person who tells lies?

Answer: Liar (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1486) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

11. What do we call the salary regularly received by a retiree?

Answer: Pension (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1485) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

12. What does the 'C' in 'CEO' stand for?

Answer: Chief (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1484) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

13. Where do we see aquatic animals?

Answer: Aquarium / water (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1483) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

14. What do you call the process of borrowing a sum of money from a bank?

Answer: Loan (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1482) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

15. What do we call the preliminary version of a document before it is finalized?

Answer: Draft (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1481) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

16. What do we call a person who advocates females' rights?

Answer: Feminist (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1480) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

17. What do we call the state of sharing the same opinion?

Answer: Agreement (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1479) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

18. What do you call the medicine that is used against headache?

Answer: Pain killer / painkiller (APEUni Website / App ASQ #363) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

19. What do we call the period between childhood and adulthood?

Answer: Adolescence / puberty (APEUni Website / App ASQ #144) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

20. What do we call a person who is single?

Answer: Singleton (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1478) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

21. What do we call a flying machine?

Answer: Aircraft (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1477) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

22. What word can we use to replace the word 'answer'?

Answer: Reply / response (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1476) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

23. What do we call a kitchen tool with a rough surface on which we rub food into small pieces?

Answer: Grater (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1475) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

24. What do we call the collection and study of stamps?

Answer: Philately (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1474) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

25. How many times does an isolated incident occur?

Answer: One / Once (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1472) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

26. What instrument is used to measure angles in geometry?

Answer: Protractor (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1471) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

27. Whose job is to make or repair shoes?

Answer: Cobbler / shoemaker (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1470) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

28. What is the organ below your eyes?

Answer: Nose (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1467) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

29. What do we call a meeting which all staff and employees must attend?

Answer: Plenary meeting (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1466) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

30. What do we call the female's partner in a marital relation?

Answer: Husband (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1465) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

31. What do we call a plan made by bad people to do a bad action?

Answer: Conspiracy / plot / scheme (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1464) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

32. In what you record your personal experience?

Answer: Diary / journal (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1463) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

33. What do you eat when you are sick?

Answer: Medicine / pill / medication / tablet (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1338) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

34. What do we call a person looking for a job?

Answer: Job hunter / job seeker (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1462) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

35. What is the upper part of a leg?

Answer: Thigh (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1461) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

36. **Points:**

Answer: (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1460) **(Incomplete)**

37. What do we call the bags that contain possessions and people take with when traveling?

Answer: Luggage / baggage / suitcase (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1459) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

38. What do you call the brother of your father or mother?

Answer: Uncle (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1458) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

39. What do we call a large container used for storing oil?

Answer: Drum / barrel (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1457) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

40. What do we call the behavior of making birds or animals get together?

Answer: Herd / herding (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1456) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

41. What do we call the potential benefits of alternatives when a decision is made?

Answer: Opportunity cost (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1454) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

42. What shows how many people can be in a place like an apartment?

Answer: Capacity (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1453) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

43. What is the upper part that protects a building?

Answer: Roof (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1452) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

44. What do we call the different forms of money that a country uses?

Answer: Currency / Currencies (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1451) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

45. What do we call a person who writes biographies of others?

Answer: Biographer (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1450) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

46. What do we call someone who travels and works in a spacecraft?

Answer: Astronaut / spaceman (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1449) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

47. What is not a font style, Bold, Regular, Superscript, or Italic?

Answer: Superscript (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1448) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

48. Which word do we use to describe a desert, humid or dry?

Answer: Dry (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1447) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

49. What do we call the mark left on the muddy ground when a person has walked by?

Answer: Footprint / footmark (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1424) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

50. What do we call a document sent by email?

Answer: Attachment (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1414) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

51. What do you call the curve of a road or a river?

Answer: Bend (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1387) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

52. Who is the person who shares the same room with you?

Answer: Roommate (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1378) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

53. What is the top surface inside the room?

Answer: Ceiling (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1359) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

54. Which is the biggest one, the elephant, the tiger, or the cheetah?

Answer: Elephant (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1358) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

55. Where do marine animals live?

Answer: Sea / ocean (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1332) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

56. What do you call your cousin's father?

Answer: Uncle (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1331) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

57. What do we call the process of launching a rocket?

Answer: Lift-off / liftoff (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1291) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

58. What do we call drawings or writing on a wall, especially in a public place?

Answer: Graffiti (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1257) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

59. What do people cover their heads with?

Answer: Hat / cap (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1254) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

60. What do we call the largest land animal living in Africa or India?

Answer: Elephant (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1250) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

61. What is the connecting part between two bones?

Answer: Joint (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1247) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

62. What substance would farmers spread into the soil in order to make plants grow more successfully?

Answer: Fertilizer (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1246) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

63. What do we call the people who move from one country to another country, usually for work or a better life?

Answer: Migrants (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1192) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

64. What is a person called whose job is to write news for newspapers?

Answer: Journalist (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1191) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

65. If someone tells you the truth, what is the opposite?

Answer: Falsity / falseness / untruth (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1189) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

66. What is another way to say the arrangement of musical notes in a tune?

Answer: Melody (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1188) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

67. How do we describe the food that is not cooked?

Answer: Raw / uncooked (APEUni Website / App ASQ #1143) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

68. What do we call the line between a sunset and the sea?

Answer: Sea-sky-line / horizon (APEUni Website / App ASQ #90) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

69. What is the round, yellow part in the middle of an egg?

Answer: Yolk (APEUni Website / App ASQ #989) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

70. Which part of our body is related to the word "optical"?

Answer: Eye (APEUni Website / App ASQ #988) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

71. When we say someone is doing the B.A. in history or literature in the university, what does B.A. stand for?

Answer: Bachelor of arts (APEUni Website / App ASQ #986) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

72. **Points:**

Answer: (APEUni Website / App ASQ #984) [\(Incomplete\)](#)

73. What do we call a place where people live permanently?

Answer: Permanent address / home / domicile (APEUni Website / App ASQ #983) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

74. What is the opposite of 'guilty'?

Answer: Innocent (APEUni Website / App ASQ #981) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

75. When you bake a cake, what do you put the cake into?

Answer: Oven (APEUni Website / App ASQ #980) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

76. What is the barrier that can prevent floods from damaging our home?

Answer: Dam (APEUni Website / App ASQ #979) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

77. What is the antonym of 'entrance'?

Answer: Exit (APEUni Website / App ASQ #978) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

78. What includes everything in the world such as stars and planets?

Answer: Universe / cosmos (APEUni Website / App ASQ #977) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

79. What does the word 'T V' stand for?

Answer: Television (APEUni Website / App ASQ #974) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

80. What do we call a room just below the roof of a house, often used for storing things?

Answer: Attic / loft (APEUni Website / App ASQ #973) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

81. What do we describe the space with no air in it?

Answer: Vacuum (APEUni Website / App ASQ #970) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

82. How many sides is a peninsula surrounded by water from?

Answer: Three (APEUni Website / App ASQ #968) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

83. What do we call a scientist who studies planets and stars?

Answer: Astronomer (APEUni Website / App ASQ #959) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

84. Who flies an airplane?

Answer: Pilot (APEUni Website / App ASQ #957) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

85. What's the calendar that follows the movement of the moon?

Answer: Lunar calendar (APEUni Website / App ASQ #956) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

86. What do we call a person who leaves college before finishing the studies?

Answer: Dropout (APEUni Website / App ASQ #952) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

87. What do we call a group of sheep or birds?

Answer: Flock (APEUni Website / App ASQ #950) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

88. What do we call a political institution or body that is responsible for a country?

Answer: Government (APEUni Website / App ASQ #949) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

89. What is 'BA' for, such as history and literature?

Answer: Bachelor of arts (APEUni Website / App ASQ #948) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

90. What do we call a short piece of writing containing the main ideas in a document?

Answer: Abstract / summary (APEUni Website / App ASQ #923) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

91. What do we call a person who is in charge of a meeting?

Answer: Chairman / chairwoman / chairperson (APEUni Website / App ASQ #922) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

92. What do we call a powered truck used to lift and move materials over short distances?

Answer: Forklift / lift truck (APEUni Website / App ASQ #913) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

93. What do we call a device that cuts grass?

Answer: Mower (APEUni Website / App ASQ #911) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

94. What do we call a horse-like animal with a single horn on the head?

Answer: Unicorn (APEUni Website / App ASQ #909) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

95. What is the room in which you keep things when you don't need them?

Answer: Storeroom (APEUni Website / App ASQ #904) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

96. What do we call a material that helps to insulate fire?

Answer: Fireproof material (APEUni Website / App ASQ #903) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

97. What do we call a set of answers to exercises or problems?

Answer: Key (APEUni Website / App ASQ #902) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

98. What is the verb that describes traveling on boat?

Answer: Cruise / voyage (APEUni Website / App ASQ #901) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

99. What do you call the daughter of your sister or brother?

Answer: Niece (APEUni Website / App ASQ #899) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

100. Where do passengers stand waiting for a train in the railway station?

Answer: Platform (APEUni Website / App ASQ #229) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

101. what we call it if trees are cut down in a large area?

Answer: deforestation (APEUni Website / App ASQ #880) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

102. What does the earth revolve around?

Answer: sun (APEUni Website / App ASQ #871) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

103. What do you call the facts, signs or objects that make you believe something is true?

Answer: Evidence / proof (APEUni Website / App ASQ #869) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

104. What do we call a person who pays rent to the landlord?

Answer: lessee / tenant (APEUni Website / App ASQ #866) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

105. What do you call your uncle's son?

Answer: cousin (APEUni Website / App ASQ #864) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

106. What do we call a person who does a job without being paid?

Answer: volunteer (APEUni Website / App ASQ #860) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

107. What do we use to get to the third floor when the elevator is broken?

Answer: stairs (APEUni Website / App ASQ #852) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

108. What is the opposite of maximum?

Answer: minimum (APEUni Website / App ASQ #849) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

109. What do we call a person who fights against the government?

Answer: rebel (APEUni Website / App ASQ #842) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

110. What do we call someone who studies languages?

Answer: linguist (APEUni Website / App ASQ #833) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

111. In winter, what activities do people usually do on snow mountains by standing on long, thin boards?

Answer: skiing (APEUni Website / App ASQ #831) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

112. What do we call a person who buy things in a shop?

Answer: customer / buyer / shopper (APEUni Website / App ASQ #830) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

113. What is the main building of a large company or an organization?

Answer: headquarters (APEUni Website / App ASQ #825) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

114. What do we call a person who can speak several languages?

Answer: multilingual (APEUni Website / App ASQ #821) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

115. What is the opposite of "dangerous"?

Answer: safe (APEUni Website / App ASQ #817) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

116. We call numbers like one, three, five odd numbers, then what do we call numbers like two, four, six?

Answer: even numbers (APEUni Website / App ASQ #816) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

117. What do we call one thousand years?

Answer: millennium (APEUni Website / App ASQ #815) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

118. What do we call a dream that is very frightening or unpleasant?

Answer: nightmare (APEUni Website / App ASQ #814) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

119. What is the joint connecting the foot to the leg?

Answer: ankle (APEUni Website / App ASQ #813) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

120. Which button do we use to remove something from computer?

Answer: Delete / backspace (APEUni Website / App ASQ #811) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

121. What is the opposite of majority?

Answer: minority (APEUni Website / App ASQ #809) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

122. What do we call a car that needs to be charged?

Answer: electric car (APEUni Website / App ASQ #802) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

123. What do we call a person whose responsibility is to correct others' mistakes?

Answer: Corrector / proofreader / editor (APEUni Website / App ASQ #800) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

124. What do they call the pieces of puzzle which players try to piece together?

Answer: Jigsaw puzzle (APEUni Website / App ASQ #798) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

125. What is the couple's formal relationship called?

Answer: marriage (APEUni Website / App ASQ #797) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

126. What do we call a photo of a person's face taken from the side?

Answer: profile (APEUni Website / App ASQ #790) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

127. What is the second month of the year?

Answer: february (APEUni Website / App ASQ #783) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

128. What do we call the selling and transporting of goods to another country?

Answer: export / exportation (APEUni Website / App ASQ #778) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

129. Where are goods stored before sale?

Answer: warehouse / inventory / stock (APEUni Website / App ASQ #777) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

130. In sport, what do we call the cloths that we wear and end above the knee?

Answer: Shorts (APEUni Website / App ASQ #776) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

131. What do we call a child who will soon be a teenager?

Answer: preteen / tween (APEUni Website / App ASQ #775) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

132. If Monday is the first day, what day is the forth day?

Answer: thursday (APEUni Website / App ASQ #139) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

133. What is the study of religion called?

Answer: theology (APEUni Website / App ASQ #760) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

134. What do people usually use to cut food?

Answer: knife (APEUni Website / App ASQ #755) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

135. What do you call a person from Netherlands?

Answer: dutch (APEUni Website / App ASQ #751) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

136. What do we call a period of 1000 years?

Answer: millennium (APEUni Website / App ASQ #275) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

137. What do you call a statue or a building that is dedicated in memory of someone?

Answer: Monument (APEUni Website / App ASQ #740) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

138. What kind of food that vegetarians do not eat?

Answer: meat (APEUni Website / App ASQ #370) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

139. In the sentence: “He has been quite upset since he went back to school.” Which word uses a past tense?

Answer: went (APEUni Website / App ASQ #736) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

140. **Points:** There are three eggs, what is the location of the special egg?

Answer: on the right (there is a picture including three eggs: the left two have eggshells while the right one does not (APEUni Website / App ASQ #735) **(Incomplete)**)

141. **Points:** What is this instrument?

Answer: telescope (there is a telescope shown on the screen (APEUni Website / App ASQ #638) **(Incomplete)**)

142. What is the term used to describe a period of seven days?

Answer: week (APEUni Website / App ASQ #730) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

143. What organ on your face do you breathe with?

Answer: nose (APEUni Website / App ASQ #723) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

144. How do you describe a line that segments a circle?

Answer: chord (APEUni Website / App ASQ #722) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

145. What do humans and animals need to inhale for survival?

Answer: air / oxygen (APEUni Website / App ASQ #721) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

146. What can bring astronauts to space?

Answer: spacecraft (APEUni Website / App ASQ #720) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

147. What is the opposite direction of sunrise?

Answer: west (APEUni Website / App ASQ #719) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

148. What do we use to launch a space shuttle?

Answer: rocket / booster (APEUni Website / App ASQ #718) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

149. What do we call the treatment in which people use needles to ease others' pain?

Answer: acupuncture (APEUni Website / App ASQ #717) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

150. If a building is one thousand meters high, from where do we measure the height?

Answer: sea level (APEUni Website / App ASQ #228) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

151. If someone tells something funny to you, what is your reaction?

Answer: laugh / laughing (APEUni Website / App ASQ #716) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

152. What is the act of reusing waste materials?

Answer: recycling (APEUni Website / App ASQ #715) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

153. Which part of our body does a gastroscope look into?

Answer: stomach (APEUni Website / App ASQ #714) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

154. What do you call a word formed from the first letters of other words?

Answer: acronym (APEUni Website / App ASQ #708) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

155. How often is a centennial celebrated?

Answer: one hundred years (APEUni Website / App ASQ #698) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

156. What do we call a machine which carries people from one floor to another in a high building?

Answer: lift / lyft / elevator (APEUni Website / App ASQ #251) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

157. What do you call the people who work on boats?

Answer: sailors / mariner (APEUni Website / App ASQ #697) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

158. What does 'subterranean' mean?

Answer: underground (APEUni Website / App ASQ #696) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

159. What do you call the buildings of a university or college and the land around them?

Answer: campus (APEUni Website / App ASQ #689) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

160. How do you call the money that you pay in advance for receiving newspapers or journals?

Answer: subscription (APEUni Website / App ASQ #688) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

161. What do you call the persons who study religions?

Answer: theologians / theologists (APEUni Website / App ASQ #686) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

162. If an event happens annually, how often does it happen?

Answer: once a year (APEUni Website / App ASQ #685) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

163. What gas will be generated from the boiling water?

Answer: water vapor / steam (APEUni Website / App ASQ #683) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

164. What is the line where the sky meets the land?

Answer: horizon / skyline (APEUni Website / App ASQ #682) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

165. What do we call the subject that studies weather and temperature?

Answer: meteorology / climatology (APEUni Website / App ASQ #669) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

166. What are the first three letters of the English alphabet?

Answer: abc (APEUni Website / App ASQ #668) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

167. What will you hear after a flash of lightning?

Answer: thunder (APEUni Website / App ASQ #654) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

168. What do we call a baby cat?

Answer: Kitten / kitty (APEUni Website / App ASQ #645) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

169. What is the nominal form of the wide?

Answer: width (APEUni Website / App ASQ #641) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

170. Which day of the week starts with 'th'?

Answer: thursday (APEUni Website / App ASQ #84) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

171. When trains or cars need to go through a mountain, where do they enter the mountain?

Answer: tunnel (APEUni Website / App ASQ #629) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

172. What do you call the document that tells your qualification and work experience?

Answer: cv / curriculum vitae / resume (APEUni Website / App ASQ #606) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

173. Where is a criminal kept as punishment?

Answer: prison / jail (APEUni Website / App ASQ #605) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

174. What do we call a person's move to a more important job or rank in a company?

Answer: promotion (APEUni Website / App ASQ #603) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

175. Which one in the four seasons has the lowest temperature?

Answer: winter (APEUni Website / App ASQ #602) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

176. What is the facilities on shore that monitor ships or communicate with them by radio signals?

Answer: coast radio station (APEUni Website / App ASQ #598) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

177. What is the pointing device used in a presentation?

Answer: laser pointer / laser pen (APEUni Website / App ASQ #595) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

178. What does sub-Mediterranean refer to?

Answer: Climate (APEUni Website / App ASQ #592) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

179. Whose job is making and repairing wooden objects and structures?

Answer: carpenter (APEUni Website / App ASQ #587) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

180. Jack is having a presentation on Wednesday. Today is Tuesday. When will Jack have his speech, today, tomorrow or next week?

Answer: tomorrow (APEUni Website / App ASQ #580) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

181. What is the frozen type of water called?

Answer: ice (APEUni Website / App ASQ #579) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

182. Who is the Swiss greatest scientist in physics?

Answer: einstein (APEUni Website / App ASQ #423) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

183. What do we call famous people?

Answer: celebrity (APEUni Website / App ASQ #577) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

184. What is the highest position in the embassy?

Answer: ambassador (APEUni Website / App ASQ #576) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

185. What device is used to measure the height of mountains?

Answer: altimeter (APEUni Website / App ASQ #575) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

186. In the solar system, which heavenly body produces sunshine?

Answer: sun (APEUni Website / App ASQ #506) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

187. If you have a toothache, who will you go to?

Answer: dentist (APEUni Website / App ASQ #573) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

188. What thing do postgraduate students have that undergraduate students don't?

Answer: bachelor degree (APEUni Website / App ASQ #563) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

189. What do people hold overhead when it is raining?

Answer: umbrella (APEUni Website / App ASQ #562) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

190. What do we call a city in a country that is responsible to govern it?

Answer: political capital (APEUni Website / App ASQ #560) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

191. What is the process where the color becomes lighter and lighter when exposed to sunlight for a long time?

Answer: fade (APEUni Website / App ASQ #559) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

192. How do you call some one with no hair?

Answer: bald (APEUni Website / App ASQ #558) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

193. What do we call counting people who are living in a state or country?

Answer: census (APEUni Website / App ASQ #555) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

194. What is the act of jumping into the water?

Answer: diving (APEUni Website / App ASQ #553) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

195. What do we call the pen that receive its ink from its reservoir?

Answer: fountain pen (APEUni Website / App ASQ #552) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

196. Apart from coffee and hot chocolate, what beverages also contain caffeine?

Answer: tea / coke / cocoa (APEUni Website / App ASQ #547) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

197. What is the musical instrument which has both pedals and strings?

Answer: harp / piano (APEUni Website / App ASQ #546) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

198. Where can we find the page numbers of books?

Answer: footer (APEUni Website / App ASQ #545) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

199. Which part of our bodies do we use nasal spray in?

Answer: nose / nostril (APEUni Website / App ASQ #356) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

200. What do we call the sound when people clap their hands?

Answer: applause (APEUni Website / App ASQ #284) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

201. What do you throw underwater to keep ships staying on rivers or oceans without drifting away?

Answer: anchor (APEUni Website / App ASQ #542) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

202. How do you call the movements that the babies move by using hands and legs?

Answer: Crawling / crawl (APEUni Website / App ASQ #541) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

203. What is the opposite of division in mathematics?

Answer: multiplication (APEUni Website / App ASQ #320) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

204. What force makes humans stay on the earth?

Answer: gravity (APEUni Website / App ASQ #537) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

205. How often does a biennial convention take place?

Answer: every two years (APEUni Website / App ASQ #536) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

206. What instrument would scientists use to examine very small life forms?

Answer: microscope (APEUni Website / App ASQ #532) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

207. What is the habitat of camels?

Answer: desert (APEUni Website / App ASQ #531) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

208. How many sides are there in a pentagon?

Answer: five (APEUni Website / App ASQ #529) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

209. What do we call the person who plays musical instruments as a job?

Answer: musician (APEUni Website / App ASQ #527) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

210. Where do people go to watch plays?

Answer: theatre / theater (APEUni Website / App ASQ #526) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

211. What do we call the ship that runs underwater?

Answer: submarine (APEUni Website / App ASQ #521) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

212. What subject involves the study of the Periodic Table?

Answer: chemistry (APEUni Website / App ASQ #520) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

213. How many years are there in a bicentennial?

Answer: two hundred (APEUni Website / App ASQ #516) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

214. Tomorrow's lecture has been cancelled. If today is Tuesday, then on which day is the lecture cancelled?

Answer: wednesday (APEUni Website / App ASQ #512) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

215. What do we call dollars, cents, pounds and euros?

Answer: currency (APEUni Website / App ASQ #509) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

216. How do you call the doctor who treats sick animals?

Answer: vet / veterinarian (APEUni Website / App ASQ #508) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

217. What do we call the legal document that states how people's property should be allocated after their deaths?

Answer: testament / will (APEUni Website / App ASQ #505) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

218. What do we call the extra performance that actors give?

Answer: encore (APEUni Website / App ASQ #383) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

219. What do you call the government where the power is concentrated in the hands of one person?

Answer: autocracy / dictatorship (APEUni Website / App ASQ #503) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

220. What is the thing which we use for painting and is made of hair?

Answer: brush (APEUni Website / App ASQ #500) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

221. When you have the PRIMARY, the SECONDARY, what do you have next?

Answer: tertiary (APEUni Website / App ASQ #497) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

222. What do we call people who write songs?

Answer: Songwriter / composer (APEUni Website / App ASQ #495) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

223. What is the place you share bedroom with your classmates?

Answer: dormitory (APEUni Website / App ASQ #494) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

224. What do we call a person who repairs cars?

Answer: auto technician / mechanic (APEUni Website / App ASQ #493) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

225. What is the room that is under the ground floor?

Answer: basement (APEUni Website / App ASQ #491) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

226. What do you need to submit for completing a degree in the university?

Answer: dissertation / thesis (APEUni Website / App ASQ #234) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

227. When a person's blood alcohol level is higher than the standard range, what activity can't the person do?

Answer: driving (APEUni Website / App ASQ #490) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

228. How do we call the car that uses two types of fuels?

Answer: hybrid (APEUni Website / App ASQ #298) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

229. Where do people go for watching sports or games?

Answer: stadium (APEUni Website / App ASQ #487) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

230. What material are windows made of?

Answer: glass (APEUni Website / App ASQ #486) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

231. What are the two holes in your nose to breathe?

Answer: nostrils (APEUni Website / App ASQ #484) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

232. What's the color of the medal that a champion gets?

Answer: Golden / gold (APEUni Website / App ASQ #32) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

233. What is the music that is recorded for a movie or a film?

Answer: soundtrack (APEUni Website / App ASQ #483) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

234. What do we call the northernmost and southernmost parts of the earth?

Answer: Pole / poles (APEUni Website / App ASQ #482) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

235. How many wheels does a bicycle have?

Answer: two (APEUni Website / App ASQ #481) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

236. How do you call the two siblings born by a mother at the same time?

Answer: twins (APEUni Website / App ASQ #291) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

237. What is the opposite of ending in a film or movie?

Answer: prologue (APEUni Website / App ASQ #479) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

238. What do you call the horror of being trapped in a closed space?

Answer: claustrophobia (APEUni Website / App ASQ #478) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

239. If you want to read tragedies or comedies, what kind of book do you read?

Answer: fiction books / novels (APEUni Website / App ASQ #477) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

240. What do you use to test the body temperature?

Answer: thermometer (APEUni Website / App ASQ #474) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

241. What is the document you submit before you submit your assignment at university?

Answer: proposal (APEUni Website / App ASQ #470) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

242. How do we call that animals and plants preserved in the rocks?

Answer: fossil (APEUni Website / App ASQ #469) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

243. Which one is more widespread, Korean, Thai or Hindi?

Answer: hindi (APEUni Website / App ASQ #464) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

244. What clothes are used to hike mountains and are used to keep dry?

Answer: outdoor jacket (APEUni Website / App ASQ #459) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

245. If a car is not stationary, what it is doing?

Answer: running / moving (APEUni Website / App ASQ #453) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

246. How do you describe the money that citizens must contribute to the government for public use?

Answer: tax / taxes (APEUni Website / App ASQ #452) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

247. How would you describe an animal that no longer exist on the earth?

Answer: extinct (APEUni Website / App ASQ #454) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

248. What device do you use to measure your weight?

Answer: scale / weighing machine (APEUni Website / App ASQ #651) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

249. What is a painting or photo of people especially when it includes someone's face, head and shoulder?

Answer: portrait (APEUni Website / App ASQ #647) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

250. What is the main harmful content in a cigarette?

Answer: nicotine (APEUni Website / App ASQ #635) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

251. When you get lost in city, what item do you need to buy to find out where you are and where you go?

Answer: map (APEUni Website / App ASQ #632) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

252. What's the verb used to describe two people sharing the same opinion?

Answer: agree / consent (APEUni Website / App ASQ #624) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

253. What is the opposite to 'still'?

Answer: moving / active / dynamic (APEUni Website / App ASQ #621) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

254. What is the force that happens between the relative motion when objects are rubbed against each other?

Answer: friction (APEUni Website / App ASQ #620) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

255. How do you call the tower containing a beacon light to warn or guide ships at sea?

Answer: light house / beacon (APEUni Website / App ASQ #616) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

256. How many wheels does the tricycle have?

Answer: three (APEUni Website / App ASQ #468) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

257. What kind of thing can play the role of protection that oranges and bananas all have?

Answer: peel (APEUni Website / App ASQ #466) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

258. What is the opposite of artificial?

Answer: natural (APEUni Website / App ASQ #465) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

259. What is the hardest part of your hand?

Answer: Nails (APEUni Website / App ASQ #467) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

260. In mathematics and arithmetic, there are addition, multiplication, division. What's the other one?

Answer: subtraction (APEUni Website / App ASQ #462) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

261. Which literacy genre describes all details of a famous person's life?

Answer: Biography / autobiography (APEUni Website / App ASQ #457) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

262. What material is the tire made of?

Answer: rubber (APEUni Website / App ASQ #456) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

263. What stage is a ten year old child in?

Answer: preadolescence / preteen (APEUni Website / App ASQ #659) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

264. What are the people who study ancient bones or plants in rocks?

Answer: paleontologists / paleontologist / archaeologists / archaeologist (APEUni Website / App ASQ #646) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

265. How many eggs are there in a dozen?

Answer: twelve (APEUni Website / App ASQ #607) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

266. If you want to find the map of U.S., what type of book should you use?

Answer: atlas (APEUni Website / App ASQ #451) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

267. In which subject can you see the tellurion?

Answer: astronomy (APEUni Website / App ASQ #450) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

268. Which color do we make by blending black and white?

Answer: grey (APEUni Website / App ASQ #441) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

269. What do we call the liquid which is in a car?

Answer: gasoline / petrol / gas / fuel (APEUni Website / App ASQ #312) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

270. Which continent do China, India, Korea and Japan locate in?

Answer: Asia (APEUni Website / App ASQ #440) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

271. Before airplanes were invented, how did people travel from America to Europe?

Answer: by ship (APEUni Website / App ASQ #438) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

272. Who is a physician who performs surgical operations?

Answer: surgeon (APEUni Website / App ASQ #437) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

273. In the word 'postgraduate', what does the 'post' mean?

Answer: after (APEUni Website / App ASQ #436) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

274. What natural resource is used by a carpenter?

Answer: wood / timber (APEUni Website / App ASQ #435) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

275. If you invented something, what can you apply for to prevent others copying your invention?

Answer: patent (APEUni Website / App ASQ #434) [\(Explanation\)](#) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

276. How do you describe the type of magazine that is published four times a year?

Answer: quarterly (APEUni Website / App ASQ #289) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

277. Who sits in the cockpit of an airplane?

Answer: pilot (APEUni Website / App ASQ #431) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

278. What will snow become after it melts?

Answer: Water (APEUni Website / App ASQ #427) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

279. Which part of your leg can make it possible to bend?

Answer: knee (APEUni Website / App ASQ #425) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

280. Oral English is different from academic English. Which is the best term to describe academic English: tolerant or rigorous?

Answer: rigorous (APEUni Website / App ASQ #424) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

281. What is the opposite of convex?

Answer: concave (APEUni Website / App ASQ #422) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

282. What kind of forms are tragedy and comedy?

Answer: drama (APEUni Website / App ASQ #419) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

283. What do we call the first paragraph of a report?

Answer: introduction (APEUni Website / App ASQ #418) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

284. Is a man, whose wife is dead, a widow or a widower?

Answer: Widower (APEUni Website / App ASQ #417) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

285. What do we call a doctor who can sell prescribed medicines?

Answer: pharmacist / chemist (APEUni Website / App ASQ #415) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

286. What kind of drugs are used for killing bacteria?

Answer: antibiotics (APEUni Website / App ASQ #412) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

287. What category do the bee, the butterfly, and the mosquito fall into?

Answer: insect (APEUni Website / App ASQ #407) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

288. What is a thermometer used to measure?

Answer: Temperature (APEUni Website / App ASQ #406) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

289. How many hemispheres does the equator divide earth into?

Answer: Two (APEUni Website / App ASQ #404) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

290. What is the collection of pictures called?

Answer: album (APEUni Website / App ASQ #321) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

291. How many extra days in February in a leap year?

Answer: One (APEUni Website / App ASQ #282) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

292. In statistics, what is a circle divided into many parts called?

Answer: pie chart (APEUni Website / App ASQ #315) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

293. How do you call a student that has finished his first year?

Answer: sophomore (APEUni Website / App ASQ #145) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

294. Which one is quicker? Running, jogging or walking?

Answer: running (APEUni Website / App ASQ #401) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

295. What does the sun do during dawn?

Answer: sunrise (APEUni Website / App ASQ #400) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

296. What do we call a festival which is held every four years gathering people together as a sporting event?

Answer: the olympic games (APEUni Website / App ASQ #396) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

297. What is the feature that guitars and violins have in common?

Answer: string / strings (APEUni Website / App ASQ #393) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

298. What do we call a person who can speak two languages?

Answer: Bilingual / bilinguist (APEUni Website / App ASQ #388) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

299. What type of shape has four right corners, four lines that are equal in length?

Answer: square (APEUni Website / App ASQ #384) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

300. If a couple have a pair of children, how many children do they have?

Answer: two (APEUni Website / App ASQ #378) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

301. Which is easier to be recycled, plastic or paper?

Answer: paper (APEUni Website / App ASQ #377) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

302. What is the opposite word of "stale"?

Answer: fresh (APEUni Website / App ASQ #376) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

303. What do we call the "Times New Roman" in word?

Answer: typeface / font (APEUni Website / App ASQ #374) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

304. Which kind of mountain can erupt?

Answer: volcano / volcanos (APEUni Website / App ASQ #373) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

305. The instructions that tell you how to cook food?

Answer: recipe / recipes (APEUni Website / App ASQ #371) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

306. What is one half of 100% ?

Answer: fifty (APEUni Website / App ASQ #365) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

307. What is the opposite of positive?

Answer: negative (APEUni Website / App ASQ #362) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

308. What are the strings on shoes?

Answer: shoelace / shoelaces (APEUni Website / App ASQ #361) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

309. What type of resources does an electric device use?

Answer: electricity (APEUni Website / App ASQ #358) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

310. What is the name of the student who has not completed his course?

Answer: undergraduate student (APEUni Website / App ASQ #350) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

311. A dozen is a grouping of which number?

Answer: twelve (APEUni Website / App ASQ #349) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

312. What material is used for most of vehicles and craft?

Answer: metal / plastic / glass (APEUni Website / App ASQ #348) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

313. In the library, which books we are not allowed to bring them out with ourselves?

Answer: closed reserve book / closed reserve books (APEUni Website / App ASQ #347) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

314. What kind of dictionary provides synonyms, antonyms and related words?

Answer: thesaurus (APEUni Website / App ASQ #344) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

315. What does a sundial measure?

Answer: time (APEUni Website / App ASQ #336) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

316. What is the opposite to “predecessor”?

Answer: successor (APEUni Website / App ASQ #335) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

317. What do we call the thread in the center of the candle?

Answer: wick (APEUni Website / App ASQ #332) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

318. What is the thing you touch when you play the guitar?

Answer: strings / string (APEUni Website / App ASQ #329) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

319. Which one is past tense: has gone, went or going?

Answer: went (APEUni Website / App ASQ #327) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

320. What do we call the animals with white ivory and long trunk?

Answer: elephant / elephants (APEUni Website / App ASQ #325) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

321. Which kind of book can we find Africa maps?

Answer: atlas (APEUni Website / App ASQ #324) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

322. What is the structure over river to transport stuff?

Answer: bridge (APEUni Website / App ASQ #319) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

323. What is the ceremony called for marriage?

Answer: wedding (APEUni Website / App ASQ #318) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

324. What is the title of a newspaper called?

Answer: headline (APEUni Website / App ASQ #317) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

325. What do we call the piece of paper that proves you have bought an item?

Answer: a receipt (APEUni Website / App ASQ #304) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

326. What does under the weather mean

Answer: feel sick / poor health / tired / exhausted (APEUni Website / App ASQ #299)  
[\(Audio Available\)](#)

327. What do you call a piece of equipment we use to look at stars?

Answer: telescope / astronomical telescope (APEUni Website / App ASQ #295) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

328. How do you call the person who faces you?

Answer: judge / gaze (APEUni Website / App ASQ #293) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

329. How many years are there in a decade?

Answer: ten years (APEUni Website / App ASQ #283) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

330. What kind of liquid do mammals feed their babies?

Answer: milk (APEUni Website / App ASQ #279) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

331. What is the antonym of vertical?

Answer: horizontal (APEUni Website / App ASQ #277) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

332. What is the economic sector that deals with farming?

Answer: agriculture (APEUni Website / App ASQ #273) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

333. Some calendars begin the week on Sunday, what is the other day which commonly starts a week?

Answer: monday (APEUni Website / App ASQ #270) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

334. In a recession, does economic activity increase or slow down?

Answer: slow down (APEUni Website / App ASQ #265) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

335. What is the subject of study at a culinary institute?

Answer: cooking (APEUni Website / App ASQ #263) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

336. What is the name of the field of study that studies the human mind and behavior?

Answer: psychology (APEUni Website / App ASQ #262) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

337. Where would you expect to find equipment like microscopes, a Bunsen burner, beaker and petri dish?

Answer: laboratory (APEUni Website / App ASQ #243) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

338. When you create a table, the data in horizontal dimension is organized in rows and the data in vertical dimension is organized in what?

Answer: columns (APEUni Website / App ASQ #241) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

339. What is the study of hematology related to?

Answer: blood (APEUni Website / App ASQ #232) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

340. How do butterflies fly?

Answer: flutter (APEUni Website / App ASQ #231) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

341. What do dermatologist specialized in?

Answer: skin / skins (APEUni Website / App ASQ #230) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

342. What is the name of the instrument used to measure variations in temperature?

Answer: thermometer (APEUni Website / App ASQ #220) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

343. Name a country located in the Southern hemisphere?

Answer: australia / new zealand (APEUni Website / App ASQ #218) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

344. What is the joint called where your hand is connected to your arm?

Answer: wrist / wrists (APEUni Website / App ASQ #212) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

345. What piece of equipment would you use to go diving in a sea — an aquaplane or an aqualung?

Answer: aqualung (APEUni Website / App ASQ #207) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

346. What is the most important document you would have to show if you would to hire a car?

Answer: driver's license / driving license (APEUni Website / App ASQ #205) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

347. What do you call a specialist who repairs leaking water pipes?

Answer: plumber (APEUni Website / App ASQ #204) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

348. What do we call a period of ten years?

Answer: decade (APEUni Website / App ASQ #203) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

349. What do we call a period of 100 years?

Answer: century (APEUni Website / App ASQ #195) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

350. What general part of the day is known as dawn?

Answer: Sunrise / sunrises / daybreak (APEUni Website / App ASQ #192) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

351. Where would you find a whale, in a tropical forest or ocean?

Answer: ocean (APEUni Website / App ASQ #187) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

352. Name the month that falls between April and June.

Answer: may (APEUni Website / App ASQ #182) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

353. What is the study of stars and planet called?

Answer: astronomy / uranological / uranology / cosmology (APEUni Website / App ASQ #179) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

354. What is the job of someone that looks after your teeth and gums?

Answer: dentist / surgeon dentist (APEUni Website / App ASQ #171) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

355. Who is a person that makes bread, cakes and pastries?

Answer: baker (APEUni Website / App ASQ #157) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

356. What kind of book is written by a person about their own life?

Answer: autobiography (APEUni Website / App ASQ #152) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

357. What key mineral makes sea water different from fresh water?

Answer: Salt (APEUni Website / App ASQ #235) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

358. What is the date on which someone is born?

Answer: Birthday (APEUni Website / App ASQ #167) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

359. What is the month between January and March?

Answer: February (APEUni Website / App ASQ #278) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

360. On what geographical location would someone be living if their country is surrounded by water on all sides?

Answer: Island (APEUni Website / App ASQ #191) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

361. What is the meeting point of sea and sky called?

Answer: Horizon (APEUni Website / App ASQ #286) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

362. Who would you consult to treat a fear of crowded places, a philosopher or a psychologist?

Answer: psychologist (APEUni Website / App ASQ #140) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

363. How many days are in a leap year?

Answer: three hundred and sixty six (APEUni Website / App ASQ #136) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

364. What special document do most people need to carry when they travel between countries?

Answer: passport (APEUni Website / App ASQ #130) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

365. What do we call the date that a piece of work must be finished by?

Answer: deadline / due date (APEUni Website / App ASQ #115) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

366. A business doesn't want to make a loss – what does it want to make?

Answer: profit / profits (APEUni Website / App ASQ #107) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

367. What kind of equipment is used to protect motorbike riders' brains from injury?

Answer: helmet (APEUni Website / App ASQ #89) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

368. What is the name of ceremony in which two people get married?

Answer: wedding (APEUni Website / App ASQ #61) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

369. Which one word is used for a brother or sister?

Answer: sibling (APEUni Website / App ASQ #55) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

370. What type of food is an apple?

Answer: fruit (APEUni Website / App ASQ #47) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

371. If something such as fabric or medicine is artificially made, not natural, what do we say it is?

Answer: Synthetic / artificial (APEUni Website / App ASQ #28) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

372. What do you call a professional trained to treat illnesses?

Answer: doctor / mediciner (APEUni Website / App ASQ #27) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

373. What do you call the alphabetical list at the end of a textbook that tells you where to find specific information?

Answer: index / reference (APEUni Website / App ASQ #25) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

374. What is the quickest way to travel from Hong Kong to Paris?

Answer: plane / by plane / airplane (APEUni Website / App ASQ #3) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

375. What is the word for a period of one hundred years?

Answer: Century (APEUni Website / App ASQ #12) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

376. If telescopes are used to locate distant objects, what instrument is employed to magnify minuscule objects?

Answer: Microscope / microscopes (APEUni Website / App ASQ #111) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

377. Where can people go to borrow books?

Answer: Library / bibliotheca (APEUni Website / App ASQ #52) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

378. What is the thing that contains steps and allows you to climb up indoor?

Answer: Ladder / stairs / stair / ladders / staircase (APEUni Website / App ASQ #17) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

379. What is the word in geometry for a shape that has three sides?

Answer: Triangle (APEUni Website / App ASQ #53) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

380. What are winter, spring, summer and autumn?

Answer: Seasons (APEUni Website / App ASQ #134) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

381. Which sweet food is produced by bees?

Answer: Honey (APEUni Website / App ASQ #51) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

382. How many years does a millennium have?

Answer: One thousand (APEUni Website / App ASQ #122) [\(Audio Available\)](#)

## B. Writing

### Summarize Written Text

#### 1. Flow State (Incomplete)

**Points:**

(APEUni Website / App SWT #326)

#### 2. Luck (Incomplete)

**Points:**

(APEUni Website / App SWT #325)

#### 3. Brain Wave

**Original:**

We can't see it, but brains hum with electrical activity. Brain waves created by the coordinated firing of huge collections of nerve cells pinball around the brain. The waves can ricochet from the front of the brain to the back, or from deep structures all the way to the scalp and then back again. Called neuronal oscillations, these signals are known to accompany certain mental states. Quiet alpha waves ripple soothingly across the brains of meditating monks. Beta waves rise and fall during intense conversational turns. Fast gamma waves accompany sharp insights. Sluggish delta rhythms lull deep sleepers, while dreamers shift into slightly quicker theta rhythms. Researchers have long argued over whether these waves have purposes, and what those purposes might be. Some scientists see waves as inevitable but useless by-products of the signals that really matter — messages sent by individual nerve cells. Waves are simply a consequence of collective neural behavior, and nothing more, that view holds. But a growing body of evidence suggests just the opposite: instead of by-products of important signals, brain waves are key to how the brain operates, routing information among far-flung brain regions that need to work together. MIT's Earl Miller is among the neuroscientists amassing evidence that waves are an essential part of how the brain operates. Brain oscillations deftly route information in a way that allows the brain to choose which signals in the world to pay attention to and which to ignore, his recent studies suggest. Other research supports this view, too. Studies on people with electrodes implanted in their brains suggest brain waves, and their interactions, help enable emotion, language, vision and more.

(APEUni Website / App SWT #324)

#### 4. Students' Relationships (Incomplete)

**Points:**

(APEUni Website / App SWT #323)

#### 5. Fiber

**Original:**

Currently, Americans only eat about 16 grams of fiber — the parts of plants that can't be digested — per day. That's way less than the 25 to 30 grams that's recommended. There are so many reasons why, from fast-food marketing to agriculture subsidies, but one contributing factor is the slow death of cooking, and the rise of the restaurant meal. Americans now spend more on food at restaurants than they do at grocery stores, but restaurant food tends to have even less fiber than the food we would otherwise eat at home. One problem seems to be that restaurant meals aren't typically loaded with two of the best sources of fiber, unprocessed fruits and vegetables. A revealing study from 2007, in which researchers interviewed 41 restaurant executives, showed that restaurants think fruits and vegetables are

too expensive to feature prominently on the menu, and “61 percent said profits drive menu selections.” They also opposed labeling certain menu items as healthier choices, saying that would be “the kiss of death.” So people like to eat out, and when they do, they prefer mushy, fiber-free comfort foods. But that’s a pretty dangerous road to go down.

(APEUni Website / App SWT #318)

## 6. Importance of Water

### Original:

Water is at the core of sustainable development. Water resources, and the range of services they provide, underpin poverty reduction, economic growth and environmental sustainability. From food and energy security to human and environmental health, water contributes to improvements in social well-being and inclusive growth, affecting the livelihoods of billions. In a sustainable world that is achievable in the near future, water and related resources are managed in support of human well-being and ecosystem integrity in a robust economy. Sufficient and safe water is made available to meet every person’s basic needs, with healthy lifestyles and behaviors easily upheld through reliable and affordable water supply and sanitation services, in turn supported by equitably extended and efficiently managed infrastructure. Water resources management, infrastructure and service delivery are sustainably financed. Water is duly valued in all its forms, with wastewater treated as a resource that avails energy, nutrients and freshwater for reuse. Human settlements develop in harmony with the natural water cycle and the ecosystems that support it, with measures in place that reduce vulnerability and improve resilience to water-related disasters. Integrated approaches to water resources development, management and use and to human rights are the norm. Water is governed in a participatory way that draws on the full potential of women and men as professionals and citizens, guided by a number of able and knowledgeable organizations, within a just and transparent institutional framework.

(APEUni Website / App SWT #317)

## 7. CEO (Incomplete)

### Points:

(APEUni Website / App SWT #315)

## 8. Women Status (Incomplete)

### Points:

(APEUni Website / App SWT #302)

## 9. Fallacy (Incomplete)

### Points:

(APEUni Website / App SWT #301)

## 10. Global Leadership

### Original:

Education for Global Leadership: The Importance of International Studies and Foreign Language Education for U.S. Economic and National Security Committee for Economic Development. To confront the twenty-first century challenges to our economy and national security, our education system must be strengthened to increase the foreign language skills and cultural awareness of our students. America’s continued global leadership will depend on our students’ abilities to interact with the world community both inside and outside our borders.

(APEUni Website / App SWT #294)

## 11. Prior Knowledge

### Original:

What is known as prior knowledge or pre-existing knowledge is the knowledge, skill or ability that a learner brings to a new learning encounter. This includes all knowledge that is available before the learning event, and which has been gathered or developed by any means, and in any situation, including both formal and, quite often, informal learning situations. Learners need enough previous knowledge and understanding to enable them to learn new things; they also need help making links with new and previous explicit knowledge. It is considered to be valuable to go through a process of what has been called activating prior knowledge. Teachers often go through this process at the beginning of a new topic. They also use introductory strategies at the beginning of lessons which are continuations from previous lessons. In terms of the practicalities of teaching, this is a process of making children think about the topic or remember what has been covered already. In terms of theory, it is to do with activating particular schemas.

(APEUni Website / App SWT #257)

## 12. Marketing Objective

### Original:

A marketing objective is a marketing target or goal that an organization hopes to achieve such as to boost market share from 9 to 12 per cent within 2 years. Marketing objectives steer the direction of the business. Operating a business without knowing your objectives is like driving a car without knowing where you want to go. Some businesses achieve a degree of success without setting marketing objectives; stumbling across a successful business model by accident. But why should anyone rely on chance? If firms set marketing objectives the probability of success increases because decision making will be more focused. Marketing objectives must be compatible with the overall objectives of the company. They cannot be set in isolation by the marketing department. Achieving the marketing objective of boosting share from 9 to 12 per cent will help realize a corporate objective of growth. To be effective, marketing objectives should be quantifiable and measurable. Targets should also be set within a time frame. An example of a marketing objective that Nestle might set is To achieve a 9 per cent increase in the sales of KitKat by the end of next year A car manufacturer, such as BMW could set the following marketing objective: 'To increase the number of BMW 3 Series cars sold in China from 250,000 to 400,000 over the next 12 months'. Setting sales volume targets can be particularly important in industries such as car manufacturing because of the high fixed costs associated with operating in this market. If sales volume can be increased, the high fixed costs of operating will be spread across a greater number of units of output, reducing fixed costs per unit.

(APEUni Website / App SWT #232)

## 13. Natural Language

### Original:

When people start thinking about language, the first question which often occurs to them is this: is language natural to humans? – in the same way that grunting is natural to pigs, and barking comes naturally to dogs. Or is it just something we happen to have learned? – in the same way that dogs may learn to beg, or elephants may learn to waltz, or humans may learn to play the guitar. Clearly, in one sense, children 'learn' whatever language they are exposed to, be it Chinese, Nootka or English. So no one would deny that 'learning' is very important. But the crucial question is whether children are born with 'blank sheets' in their head as far as language is concerned – or whether humans are 'programmed' with an outline knowledge of the structure of languages in general. This question of whether language is partly due to nature or wholly due to learning or nurture is often referred to as the nature–nurture controversy, and has been discussed for centuries. For example, it was the topic of one of Plato's

dialogues, the Cratylus. Controversies which have been going on for literally ages tend to behave in a characteristic fashion. They lie dormant for a while, then break out fiercely. This particular issue resurfaced in linguistics in 1959 when the linguist Noam Chomsky wrote a devastating and witty review of Verbal Behavior, a book by the Harvard psychologist B.F. Skinner (Skinner 1957; Chomsky 1959). This book claimed to 'explain' language as a set of habits gradually built up over the years. According to Skinner, no complicated innate or mental mechanisms are needed. All that is necessary is the systematic observation of the events in the external world which prompt the speaker to utter sounds.

**Answer:**

This question of whether language is partly due to nature or wholly due to learning or nurture is often referred to as the nature–nurture controversy, because this issue resurfaced in linguistics when the linguist Noam Chomsky wrote a devastating and witty review of Verbal Behavior, while Skinner's book claimed to 'explain' language as a set of habits gradually built up over the years.

(APEUni Website / App SWT #230)

## 14. Environmental Technologies

**Original:**

Many technologies have promised these qualities, but few have been commercially viable. What's been lacking is the performance data needed to demonstrate that these technologies are durable, genuinely environmentally beneficial, and suitable to be insured. Over the past 13 years, our Department of Architecture & Civil Engineering has led on research into straw as a low–impact building material. This work, which has included developing a unique straw bale panel as well as scientific monitoring and testing, has now culminated in crucial industry certifications. The BM TRADA's Q–Mark certification guarantees a straw building's energy efficiency, fire safety, durability and weather–resilience and means that developers and homebuyers can now get insurance and mortgages for straw homes and buildings. The innovative straw walls in the new houses provide two times more insulation than required by current UK building regulations. Based on monitoring a residential straw–bale development in Leeds, fuel bill reductions up to 90% can be expected. The walls have been built using ModCell technology; prefabricated panels consisting of a wooden structural frame infilled with straw bales or hemp and rendered with either a breathable lime–based system or ventilated timber or brick cladding. This technology combines the lowest carbon footprint and the best operational CO<sup>2</sup> performance of any system of construction currently available. In fact, as an agricultural co–product, straw buildings can be carbon negative as straw absorbs CO<sup>2</sup> when it grows.

**Answer:**

Our Department has led research into straw as a low–impact building material and the BM TRADA's Q–Mark certification guarantees a straw building's energy efficiency, fire safety, durability and weather–resilience as the technology combines the lowest carbon footprint and the best operational CO<sup>2</sup> performance, which enables the innovative straw walls to provide insulation and reduce fuel bills.

(APEUni Website / App SWT #225)

## 15. Product Life Cycle

**Original:**

His product life cycle has 4 very clearly defined stages, each with its characteristics that mean different things for businesses that are trying to manage the life cycle of their particular products. Introduction Stage — This stage of the cycle could be the most expensive for a company launching a new product. The size of the market for the product is small, which means sales are low, although they will be increasing. On the other hand, the cost of things like research and development, consumer testing, and the marketing needed to launch the product can be very high, especially if it's a competitive sector.

Growth Stage — The growth stage is typically characterized by strong growth in sales and profits, and because the company can start to benefit from economies of scale in production, the profit margins, as well as the overall amount of profit, will increase. This makes it possible for businesses to invest more money in promotional activity to maximize the potential of this growth stage. Maturity Stage — During the maturity stage, the product is established and the aim for the manufacturer is now to maintain the market share they have built up. This is probably the most competitive time for most products and businesses need to invest wisely in any marketing they undertake. They also need to consider any product modifications or improvements to the production process which might give them a competitive advantage. Decline Stage — Eventually, the market for a product will start to shrink, and this is what's known as the decline stage. This shrinkage could be due to the market becoming saturated (i.e. all the customers who will buy the product have already purchased it), or because the consumers are switching to a different type of product. While this decline may be inevitable, it may still be possible for companies to make some profit by switching to less-expensive production methods and cheaper markets.

**Answer:**

The product life cycle has 4 very clearly defined stages, including the Introduction Stage, the Growth Stage, the Maturity Stage and the Decline Stage, each with its characteristics that mean different things for businesses that are trying to manage the life cycle of their particular products.

(APEUni Website / App SWT #222)

**16. Language Acquisition (Incomplete)****Points:**

(APEUni Website / App SWT #221)

**17. Summer Vacation (Incomplete)****Points:**

(APEUni Website / App SWT #206)

**18. Bertrand Russell (Incomplete)****Points:**

(APEUni Website / App SWT #197)

**19. Volcano Prediction (Incomplete)****Points:**

(APEUni Website / App SWT #192)

**20. Sleep Time (Explanation)****Original:**

If it seems like you're not getting enough sleep, you're not alone. People have evolved to sleep much less than chimps, baboons or any other primates studied so far, a new study finds. Charles Nunn and David Samson are evolutionary anthropologists. They study how humans have evolved to behave the way we do. Nunn works at Duke University in Durham, N.C. Samson works at the University of Toronto Mississauga in Canada. In their new study, the two compared sleep patterns in 30 different species of primates, including humans. Most species slept between nine and 15 hours daily. Humans averaged just seven hours of shut-eye. Based on lifestyle and biological factors, however, people should get 9.55 hours, Nunn and Samson calculate. Most other primates in the study typically sleep as much as the scientists predicted they should. Nunn and Samson shared their findings online February 14 in the American Journal of Physical Anthropology. The researchers argue that two long-standing features of

human life may play into our short sleep times. The first stems from when humans' ancestors descended from the trees to sleep on the ground. At that point, people probably had to spend more time awake to guard against predators. The second may reflect the intense pressure humans face to learn and teach new skills and to make social connections. That has left less time for sleep. As sleep declined, rapid-eye movement — or REM — sleep took on an outsize role in humans, Nunn and Samson propose. REM sleep is when we dream. And it has been linked to learning and memory. "It's pretty surprising that non-REM sleep time is so low in humans," Nunn says. "But something had to give as we slept less."

**Answer:**

People have evolved to sleep much less because humans' ancestors descended from the trees to sleep on the ground, having to spend more time awake to guard against predators, and another feature may reflect intense pressure humans face to learn and teach new skills and to make social connections; as sleep declined, rapid-eye movement took on an outsize role, but REM has been linked to learning and memory.

(APEUni Website / App SWT #191)

## 21. Deep-sea Mineral Resources (Explanation)

**Original:**

The National Oceanography Center (NOC) is engaged in research into the potential risks and benefits of exploiting deep-sea mineral resources, some of which are essential for low-carbon technology, as well as using ocean robots to estimate the environmental impact of these potential deep-sea mining activities. Late last year the NOC led an expedition on the RRS James Cook that found enough of the scarce element Tellurium present in the crust of a submerged volcano that, if it were all to be used in the production of solar PV panels, could provide two-thirds of the UK's annual electricity supply. Recently, the NOC also led an international study demonstrating deep-sea nodule mining will cause long-lasting damage to deep-sea life, lasting at least for decades. These nodules are potato-sized rocks containing high levels of metals, including copper, manganese and nickel. They grow very slowly on the sea-bed, over millions of years. Although no commercial operations exist to extract these resources, many are planned. Professor Edward Hill, Executive Director at the NOC commented, "By 2050 there will be nine billion people on earth and attention is increasingly turning to the ocean, particularly the deep ocean, for food, clean supplies of energy and strategic minerals. The NOC is undertaking research related to many aspects and perspectives involved in exploiting ocean resources. This research is aimed at informing with sound scientific evidence the decisions that will need to be taken in the future, as people increasingly turn to the oceans to address some of society's greatest challenges."

**Answer:**

The National Oceanography Center (NOC) is engaged in research into the potential risks and benefits of exploiting deep-sea mineral resources, and NOC also led an international study demonstrating deep-sea nodule mining will cause long-lasting damage to deep-sea life, so it aimed at informing that decisions need to be taken as people increasingly turn to the oceans to address some of society's greatest challenges.

(APEUni Website / App SWT #190)

## 22. Bank Overdraft (Explanation)

**Original:**

Banks provide short-term finance to companies in the form of an overdraft on a current account. The advantage of an overdraft is its flexibility. When the cash needs of the company increase with seasonal factors, the company can continue to write cheques and watch the overdraft increase. When the goods and services are sold and cash begins to flow in, the company should be able to watch the overdraft

decrease again. The most obvious example of a business which operates in this pattern is farming. The farmer uses the overdraft to finance the acquisition of seed for arable farming, or feed through the winter for stock farming and to cover the period when the crops or animals are growing and maturing. The overdraft is reduced when the crops or the animals are sold. The main disadvantage of an overdraft is that it is repayable on demand. The farmer whose crop fails because of bad weather knows the problem of being unable to repay the overdraft. Having overdraft financing increases the worries of those who manage the company. The other disadvantage is that the interest payable on overdrafts is variable. When interest rates increase, the cost of the overdraft increases. Furthermore, for small companies there are often complaints that the rate of interest charged is high compared with that available to larger companies. The banks answer that the rates charged reflect relative risk and it is their experience that small companies are more risky.

**Answer:**

Banks provide short-term finance to companies in the form of an overdraft, with the advantage of flexibility, and the most obvious example is farming, but the main disadvantages of an overdraft are that it is repayable on demand and the interest payable on overdrafts is variable because when interest rates increase, the cost of the overdraft increases.

(APEUni Website / App SWT #189)

### 23. Dogs

**Original:**

By living in close contact with humans, dogs have developed specific skills that enable them to interact and communicate effectively with people. Recent studies have shown that the canine brain can pick up on emotional cues contained in a person's voice, body odor and posture, and read their faces. In this study, the authors observed what happened when they presented photographs of the same two adults' faces (a man and a woman) to 26 feeding dogs. The images were placed strategically to the sides of the animals' line of sight and the photos showed a human face expressing one of the six basic human emotions: anger, fear, happiness, sadness, surprise, disgust or being neutral. The dogs showed greater response and cardiac activity when shown photographs that expressed arousing emotional states such as anger, fear and happiness. They also took longer to resume feeding after seeing these images. The dogs' increased heart rate indicated that in these cases they experienced higher levels of stress. In addition, dogs turned their heads to the left when they saw human faces expressing anger, fear or happiness. The reverse happened when the faces looked surprised, possibly because dogs view it as a non-threatening, relaxed expression. These findings, therefore, support the existence of an asymmetrical emotional modulation of dogs' brains to process basic human emotions.

**Answer:**

Dogs have developed specific skills that enable them to interact and communicate effectively with people because recent studies have shown that the canine brain can pick up on emotional cues contained in a person's voice, body odor and faces by observing what happened when they presented photographs of the same two adults' faces to dogs and findings support the existence of an asymmetrical emotional modulation of dogs' brains to process basic human emotions.

(APEUni Website / App SWT #187)

### 24. New Women (Incomplete)

**Points:** About New Women in British and North America, which was a concept brought forward by a writer named Sarah, who wrote a book which triggered dispute between two kinds of commentators. The book mainly talks about women's position in the middle class, including a few aspects, such as finance, employment, marriage, etc.. The write advocated protecting women's position. Although the idea did not

go well, it was still commemorated as women's movement.  
(APEUni Website / App SWT #180)

## 25. The Women Institute (Incomplete)

**Points:** It has been more than 100 years since The Women Institute was established, but gender equality has not yet been achieved. Even with the equality law, the gender pay gap still exists and women are still earning much less than men are. Women need to improve themselves, in areas including..... So there is still a lot more that we need to do, such as STEM. And governments should also take actions.  
(APEUni Website / App SWT #179)

## 26. Sustainable Development (Explanation)

### Original:

The Brundtland Report, Our Common Future (1987), defines sustainable development as "development which meets the needs of the present without compromising the ability of future generations to meet their own needs". Implicit in this definition is the idea that the old pattern of development could not be sustained. Is this true? Development in the past was driven by growth and innovation. It led to new technologies and huge improvements in living standards. To assume that we know what the circumstances or needs of future generations will be is mistaken and inevitably leads to the debilitating sense that we are living on borrowed time. Only if we assume that society will remain static can we understand the needs of the future. The way we live today could not have been predicted twenty years ago. The sustainability paradigm fails to recognize this. It is a static view and thus places limits on human ingenuity. Similarly, a whole host of false assumptions dominate environmental thought; the scale of problems is exaggerated, the amount of resources is underestimated and spurious links are made between areas such as green policies and profit, poverty and environmental degradation. Those of us who want a better future need to question these assumptions.

### Answer:

Although the implicit of sustainable development is that the old pattern of development which was driven by innovation and led to huge improvements could not be sustained, we assume that society remains static and we can understand the needs of the future, which means that sustainability paradigm fails to recognize that the way we live today couldn't be predicted and placed limits on human ingenuity, so we need to question these assumptions.  
(APEUni Website / App SWT #172)

## 27. Importance of Soil (Explanation)

### Original:

It's very easy to forget about what's in the ground beneath our feet and why it's so important to protect it. One tablespoon of soil contains more organisms than there are people on Earth; billions of bacteria, fungi and other microorganisms combine with minerals, water, air and organic matter to create a living system that supports plants and, in turn, all life. Healthy soil can store as much as 3,750 tons of water per hectare, reducing the risk of flooding, and the International Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) has said that 89% of all agricultural emissions could be mitigated if we improved the health of our soil. Good soil management also increases disease resistance in livestock and ultimately drives profits for farmers – yet soil and its impact on the health of our animals has, over recent decades, been one of the most neglected links in UK agriculture. Over the last 50 years' agriculture has become increasingly dependent on chemical fertilizers, with applications today around 10 times higher than in the 1950s. Farmers often think the chemical fertilizer NPK (nitrogen, phosphorous and potassium) provides all the nutrition a plant requires, but it also has a detrimental effect on the long-term health of the land: research suggests

there are fewer than 100 harvests left in many of the world's soils.

**Answer:**

Soil, containing so many organisms, combine with minerals, water, air and organic matter to create a living system for all life, which reduces the risk of flooding, mitigates agricultural emissions, increases disease resistance in livestock and ultimately drives profits for farmers, but soil and its impact on the health of our animals has been one of the most neglected links in UK agriculture because they use fertilizers, which has a detrimental effect on the land.

(APEUni Website / App SWT #153)

## 28. Solar Energy (Explanation)

**Original:**

The advantages and disadvantages of solar power compared to other forms of renewable energy have been greatly debated. While obviously superior to some forms of energy, solar power's high cost and efficiency dependent on geography have limited its appeal. However, a large number of advantages also merit further development and even possible adaptation for residences. Advantages of Solar Power Solar energy remains popular because it is both a renewable and clean source of energy. These advantages along with the hope that eventually nations can use solar power to decrease global warming ensure its popularity. Renewable Solar energy is a true renewable resource. All areas of the world have the ability to collect some amount of solar power and solar power is available for collection each day. Clean Solar energy is non-polluting. It does not create greenhouse gases, such as oil-based energy does, nor does it create waste that must be stored, such as nuclear energy. It is also far more quiet to create and harness, drastically reducing the noise pollution required to convert energy to a useful form. Residential size solar energy systems also have very little impact on the surrounding environment, in contrast with other renewable energy sources such as wind and hydroelectric power. Low Maintenance Solar panels have no moving parts and require very little maintenance beyond regular cleaning. Without moving parts to break and replace, after the initial costs of installing the panels, maintenance and repair costs are very reasonable.

**Answer:**

Despite great debate, solar energy, whose advantages merit further development and possible adaptation for residences, remains popular because it is a true renewable resource which is available for collection in all areas of the world each day and it is non-polluting, creating no greenhouse gases or waste, reducing noise pollution and having very little impact on the surrounding environment, without reasonable maintenance and repair costs.

(APEUni Website / App SWT #129)

## 29. Public Speaking (Explanation)

**Original:**

Many insecurities, fears, and doubts stem from lack of understanding or lack of knowledge about something. The more you understand and know about a situation, the more comfortable you will be and thus the less power your shyness will have over you. Let's take for example the subject of public speaking. This is an activity that terrifies most people half to death, but only because most people don't have much knowledge about it. If you do some research and investigation, you'll come to learn that it's perfectly natural to be terrified of public speaking, and that almost every single person has the same fears and insecurities that you do. When you take it further and ask yourself why you are so terrified of this, you'll come to learn that you are scared of being judged, or of being laughed at. From there, you can go and read and learn about people who are good at public speaking—learn their tips and strategies. This way you are much more prepared because your knowledge on the subject is vast. As a

result of this, your confidence will already be much higher than before, which might allow you to attempt public speaking when you join a club like Toastmasters. As you practice more, you will naturally become even more confident. This rule applies to any area where you feel insecure. Read and research as much about the topic as possible. This will help increase your confidence enough to give the activity a try to see if you might be able to become better at it. And that initial confidence to take action is all you need to get the ball rolling and overcome your shyness.

**Answer:**

Public speaking, an activity that terrifies most people half to death, but only because they do not have much knowledge about it, terrifies you as you are scared of being judged or laughed at, and you can go and read and learn about people good at public speaking, by which you are more prepared with higher confidence allowing you to attempt public speaking.

(APEUni Website / App SWT #127)

### 30. Positive Mindset (Explanation)

**Original:**

Research shows that when people work with a positive mind-set, performance on nearly every level — productivity, creativity, engagement — improves. Yet happiness is perhaps the most misunderstood driver of performance. For one, most people believe that success precedes happiness. “Once I get a promotion, I’ll be happy,” they think. Or, “Once I hit my sales target, I’ll feel great.” But because success is a moving target — as soon as you hit your target, you raise it again, the happiness that results from success is fleeting. In fact, it works the other way around: People who cultivate a positive mind-set perform better in the face of challenge. I call this the “happiness advantage” — every business outcome shows improvement when the brain is positive. I’ve observed this effect in my role as a researcher and lecturer in 48 countries on the connection between employee happiness and success. And I’m not alone: In a meta-analysis of 225 academic studies, researchers Sonja Lyubomirsky, Laura King, and Ed Diener found strong evidence of directional causality between life satisfaction and successful business outcomes. Another common misconception is that our genetics, our environment, or a combination of the two determines how happy we are. To be sure, both factors have an impact. But one’s general sense of well-being is surprisingly malleable. The habits you cultivate, the way you interact with coworkers, how you think about stress — all these can be managed to increase your happiness and your chances of success.

**Answer:**

People who cultivate a positive mind-set perform better in the face of challenge, which is called “happiness advantage”, supported by strong evidence of directional causality between life satisfaction and successful business outcomes, and another common misconception is that our genetics, our environment, or a combination of the two determines how happy we are, despite the fact that one’s general sense of well-being is surprisingly malleable.

(APEUni Website / App SWT #110)

### 31. Ethics (Explanation)

**Original:**

Ethics is a set of moral obligations that define right and wrong in our practices and decisions. Many professions have a formalized system of ethical practices that help guide professionals in the field. For example, doctors commonly take the Hippocratic Oath, which, among other things, states that doctors “do no harm” to their patients. Engineers follow an ethical guide that states that they “hold paramount the safety, health, and welfare of the public.” Within these professions, as well as within science, the principles become so ingrained that practitioners rarely have to think about adhering to the ethic — it’s

part of the way they practice. And a breach of ethics is considered very serious, punishable at least within the profession (by revocation of a license, for example) and sometimes by the law as well. Scientific ethics calls for honesty and integrity in all stages of scientific practice, from reporting results regardless to properly attributing collaborators. This system of ethics guides the practice of science, from data collection to publication and beyond. As in other professions, the scientific ethic is deeply integrated into the way scientists work, and they are aware that the reliability of their work and scientific knowledge in general depends upon adhering to that ethic. Many of the ethical principles in science relate to the production of unbiased scientific knowledge, which is critical when others try to build upon or extend research findings. The open publication of data, peer review, replication, and collaboration required by the scientific ethic all help to keep science moving forward by validating research findings and confirming or raising questions about results.

**Answer:**

Within the professions, where many professions have a formalized system of ethical practices, ethical principles become so ingrained that practitioners rarely have to think about adhering to the ethic, a set of moral obligations defining right and wrong, and scientific ethics, deeply integrated into the way scientists work, calls for honesty and integrity in all stages of scientific practice, which guides the practice, with the ethical principles relating to the production of unbiased scientific knowledge.

(APEUni Website / App SWT #109)

### 32. Independent Work (Explanation)

**Original:**

Working nine to five for a single employer bears little resemblance to the way a substantial share of the workforce makes a living today. Millions of people assemble various income streams and work independently, rather than in structured payroll jobs. This is hardly a new phenomenon, yet it has never been well measured in official statistics and the resulting data gaps prevent a clear view of a large share of labor–market activity. To better understand the independent workforce and what motivates the people who participate in it, the McKinsey Global Institute surveyed some 8,000 respondents across Europe and the United States. We asked about their income in the past 12 months—encompassing primary work, as well as any other income–generating activities, and about their professional satisfaction and aspirations for work in the future. The resulting report, *Independent work: Choice, necessity, and the gig economy*, finds that up to 162 million people in Europe and the United States—or 20 to 30 percent of the working–age population – engage in some form of independent work. While demographically diverse, independent workers largely fit into four segments (exhibit): free agents, who actively choose independent work and derive their primary income from it; casual earners, who use independent work for supplemental income and do so by choice; reluctants, who make their primary living from independent work but would prefer traditional jobs; and the financially strapped, who do supplemental independent work out of necessity.

**Answer:**

To better understand the independent workforce and what motivates millions of people who assemble various income streams and work independently, researchers surveyed respondents across Europe and the United States, about their income, professional satisfaction and aspirations for work in the future, finding up to 162 million people there engage in some form of independent work, and they largely fit into four segments: free agents, casual earners, reluctants, and the financially strapped.

(APEUni Website / App SWT #108)

### 33. Tax on Meat (Explanation)

**Original:**

"A day would come", Percy Shelley predicted in 1813, "when the monopolizing eater of animal flesh would

no longer destroy his constitution by eating an acre at a meal.” He explained: “The quantity of nutritious vegetable matter consumed in fattening the carcass of an ox would afford 10 times the sustenance if gathered immediately from the bosom of the earth.” Two hundred years later, mainstream agronomists and dietitians have caught up with the poet. A growing scientific consensus agrees that feeding cereals and beans to animals is an inefficient and extravagant way to produce human food, that there is a limited amount of grazing land, that the world will be hard-pressed to supply a predicted population of 9 billion people with a diet as rich in meat as the industrialized world currently enjoys, and that it’s not a very healthy diet anyway. On top of this, livestock contribute significantly towards global warming, generating 14.5% of all manmade greenhouse gas emissions, according to one much-quoted estimate from the United Nations. Now that the problem has been identified, the challenge is to persuade people in wealthy countries to eat less meat. That might seem a tall order, but governments have successfully persuaded people to quit smoking through a combination of public information, regulation and taxation.

**Answer:**

A scientific consensus agrees feeding cereals and beans to animals is an inefficient and extravagant way to produce human food as a very healthy diet, with a limited amount of grazing land, the world hard-pressed to supply a predicted population of 9 billion with a meat-rich diet, livestock contributing significantly towards global warming, and now the challenge is to persuade people to eat less meat, as governments have persuaded people to quit smoking through taxation.

(APEUni Website / App SWT #107)

### 34. Ecology and Climatology (Explanation)

**Original:**

Ecology is the study of interactions of organisms among themselves and with their environment. It seeks to understand patterns in nature (e.g., the spatial and temporal distribution of organisms) and the processes governing those patterns. Climatology is the study of the physical state of the atmosphere — its instantaneous state or weather, its seasonal-to-interannual variability, its long-term average condition or climate, and how climate changes over time. These two fields of scientific study are distinctly different. Ecology is a discipline within the biological sciences and has as its core the principle of natural selection. Climatology is a discipline within the geophysical sciences based on applied physics and fluid dynamics. Both, however, share a common history. The origin of these sciences is attributed to Aristotle and Theophrastus and their books *Meteorological* and *Enquiry into Plants*, respectively, but their modern beginnings trace back to natural history and plant geography. Seventeenth, eighteenth, and nineteenth century naturalists and geographers saw changes in vegetation as they explored new regions and laid the foundation for the development of ecology and climatology as they sought explanations for these geographic patterns. Alexander von Humboldt, in the early 1800s, observed that widely separated regions have structurally and functionally similar vegetation if their climates are similar. Alphonse de Candolle hypothesized that latitudinal zones of tropical, temperate, and arctic vegetation are caused by temperature and in 1874 proposed formal vegetation zones with associated temperature limits.

**Answer:**

The origin of ecology, the study of interactions of organisms among themselves and with their environment, and climatology, the study of the physical state of the atmosphere, is attributed to Aristotle and Theophrastus, but their modern beginnings trace back to natural history and plant geography, with naturalists and geographers saw changes in vegetation while exploring new regions and laying the foundation for ecology and climatology as they sought explanations for these geographic patterns.

(APEUni Website / App SWT #99)

### 35. Greenland Shark (Explanation)

**Original:**

An international team of scientists is set to go to Arctic to investigate the Greenland shark longevity mystery. The shark is known to be the longest living vertebrate animal on the planet Earth. One of the members is Dr. Holy Shiels, a physiologist and senior lecturer in the Faculty of Life Sciences at the University of Manchester. She will be the only British scientist in the team to study Greenland shark, which is believed to be the vertebrate animals and mammals with the longest living. The shark is reported to have lived for more than 200 years, and possibly close to or more than 400 years. The shark is both hunter and a scavenger, that feed on seals and other animals including polar bears and whales. It is also known as one of the largest sharks, reaching to five and a half meters (18 feet), very close to the size of a great white. The research team is commissioned by the Greenland government and will conduct the research on board the multi-purpose research vessel Sanna, operated by the Greenland Institute of Natural Resources. A Greenland shark is estimated to be able to live for 400 years according to Science Magazine. Professor Shiels expects to gather sufficient data of Greenland shark, a top predator in the Arctic sea. She wanted to find a clue of how Greenland shark is able to survive in the deep sea of the Arctic sea, by examining how its heart and circulation work in its normal habitat, as she specializes in the cardiovascular function. "Greenland sharks are classified as data deficient," Shiels said. "This means that we don't know enough to put measures in place to protect them from over-fishing, pollution or climate change."

**Answer:**

Greenland sharks, which are believed to be the vertebrate animals and mammals with the longest living and one of the largest sharks, are classified as data deficient, which means that people don't know enough to protect them from over-fishing, pollution or climate change, so an international team of scientists is set to go to Arctic to investigate the Greenland shark longevity mystery. (APEUni Website / App SWT #168)

**36. Skipping Breakfast (B) (Explanation)****Original:**

Skipping Breakfast Has Drawbacks – It's no mystery why so many people routinely skip breakfast: bad timing. It comes at a time when folks can be more occupied with matters of grooming, attire and otherwise making themselves presentable for a new day. However, studies conducted both in the United States and internationally have shown that skipping breakfast can affect learning, memory and physical well-being. Students who skip breakfast are not as efficient at selecting critical information for problem-solving as their peers who have had breakfast. For school children, skipping breakfast diminishes the ability to recall and use newly acquired information, verbal fluency, and control of attention, according to Ernesto Pollitt, a UC Davis professor of pediatrics whose research focuses on the influence of breakfast on mental and physical performance. Skipping breakfast can impair thinking in adults, also. For both children and adults, a simple bowl of cereal with milk goes a long way toward providing a sufficiently nutritious start to the day. Green-Burgeson recommends choosing a cereal that's low in sugar — less than five grams per serving — and using nonfat or one percent milk. Frederick Hirshburg, a pediatrician at UC Davis Medical Group, Carmichael, says that babies and other preschoolers rarely skip breakfast because they're usually the hungriest at the beginning of the day. Breakfast then becomes more of a "learned experience" than a response to a biological need, Hirshburg says.

**Answer:**

Skipping breakfast has drawbacks for both children and adults, for whom a simple bowl of cereal milk can provide a nutritious start to the day, but babies and other preschoolers rarely skip breakfast because they are usually the hungriest at the beginning of the day, so breakfast then becomes more of a "learned

experience” than a response to a biological need.

(APEUni Website / App SWT #167)

### 37. Silent Movies (Explanation)

#### Original:

The 1920's movie goers experience was largely dominated by silent movies but saw the introduction of synchronized sound. In the 1920's movie stars were really stars – with huge salaries, the fashions and activities of the Hollywood greats echoed around the world and 100,000 people would gather in cities all over the world, including such diverse cities as London and Moscow, to greet Mary Pickford and Douglas Fairbanks when they toured of Europe. Early silent movies were often accompanied by live piano or organ music and provided enormous entertainment value to audiences captivated by the experience of watching moving pictures on the silver screen. Although there had been previous attempts to introduce sound, it wasn't until 1923 that a synchronized sound track was photographically recorded and printed on to the side of the strip of motion picture film and made it on to a commercially distributed movie. It would still be seven long years before talking pictures gained total supremacy and finally replaced the silent film era. The first movie theatres were called Nickelodeons, and were very basic compared the luxurious picture palaces that followed but what an aura of excitement, of laughter, fun and tears surrounded them! Before the introduction of movie soundtracks, movies were often accompanied by scripted music from a piano.

#### Answer:

With early silent movies often accompanied by live piano or organ music and audiences captivated by the experience of watching moving pictures on the silver screen, it wasn't until 1923 that a synchronized sound track was photographically recorded and printed on to the side of the strip of motion picture film and made it on to a commercially distributed movie, and the first movie theatres were called Nickelodeons.

(APEUni Website / App SWT #103)

### 38. Reading (Explanation)

#### Original:

It might seem a little eccentric, but reviewing your work by reading it aloud can help to identify the woolliest areas. This works best if you perform your reading in a theatrical way, pausing at the commas and ends of sentences. If you run out of breath during a sentence, it is probably too long. You ought to be able to convert your writing into a speech in this way if it sounds too stilted and convoluted, perhaps you could rework these parts until they sound fluid. It is unlikely that your reader will be fooled by the idea that long words make you sound clever. Cluttering a sentence with too many complicated words can prevent its meaning from being understood at all. A short word is always preferable to a long one. Why should anyone choose the word erroneous over the word wrong in an essay? Usually, writers who employ more obscure words are trying to sound impressive but can appear pretentious. Direct words enable you to control what you are saying, and are not necessarily babyish, but the most appropriate ones for the job. When you read your writing aloud, you will notice that the key stress comes at the end of your sentence. It is, therefore, most effective to end with a short and emphatic word to secure your point. Try to resist the impulse to waffle at the end of your sentence by trailing off into qualifying clauses. It might be worth relocating the clause to the beginning of the sentence or losing it altogether if you feel that it adds little to its meaning. Your sentences might be the most grammatically perfect in the world, but still, cause your writing to sound wrong if you have misjudged its tone. A colloquial style, which uses slang and exclamations, is an inappropriately chatty tone for an essay. However, style can be equally jarring if your vocabulary is too formal or ambitious for its context. It is much more impressive to

make complicated points using simple language and grammar.

**Answer:**

Reviewing your work by reading it aloud can help to identify the woolliest areas, including cluttering a sentence with too many complicated words, which can prevent its meaning from being understood because direct words enable you to control what you are saying, and your sentences might be the most grammatically perfect while a colloquial style is an inappropriate tone for an essay and style can be jarring if your vocabulary is too formal or ambitious.

(APEUni Website / App SWT #88)

### 39. Wright Brothers (Explanation)

**Original:**

Orville and Wilbur Wright were brothers living in Dayton, Ohio. The two had started making bicycles during the 1890s and had a successful small business selling their Wright Specials for \$18 each (\$475 in today's green). This experience with building light, strong machines would prove valuable in the coming years after the brothers' interest turned to flight. Others in the United States were also developing aircraft at the time the Wright brothers started turning their curiosity skyward. Samuel Langley had flown an unmanned steam-powered aircraft in 1896. Octave Chanute and others were flying gliders near Chicago late in the decade as well. But it wasn't until the Wright brothers started working on the matter that the "flying problem" would finally be solved. Beginning in 1899, the brothers designed and built a series of gliders to test their various ideas on a flying machine. They constructed a wind tunnel that allowed them to test designs without having to build a full-size model. They even built their own gasoline-powered motor for their aircraft. But it was the idea of controlled flight that the Wright brothers recognized as the biggest challenge. The Wright brothers realized the problem wasn't getting into the air, it was what to do once the pilot was airborne. One of the key features of the Wright brothers' design is something they learned from watching birds.

**Answer:**

Despite others in the United States developing aircraft at the time, it wasn't until the Wright brothers, with experience of building light, strong machines, started working on the matter that the "flying problem" would finally be solved, and the brothers designed and built a series of gliders to test their various ideas on a flying machine with constructing a wind tunnel that allowed them to test designs without having to build a full-size model.

(APEUni Website / App SWT #81)

### 40. Plug-in Vehicle (Explanation)

**Original:**

Here's a term you're going to hear much more often: plug-in vehicle, and the acronym PEV. It's what you and many other people will drive to work in ten years and more from now. At that time, before you drive off in the morning you will first unplug your car – your plugin vehicle. Its big on board batteries will have been fully charged overnight, with enough power for you to drive 50–100 kilometers through city traffic. When you arrive at work you'll plug in your car once again, this time into a socket that allows power to flow from your car's batteries to the electricity grid. One of the things you did when you bought your car was to sign a contract with your favorite electricity supplier, allowing them to draw a limited amount of power from your car's batteries should they need to, perhaps because of a blackout, or very high wholesale spot power prices. The price you get for the power the distributor buys from your car would not only be most attractive to you, it would be a good deal for them too, their alternative being very expensive power from peaking stations. If, driving home or for some other reason your batteries looked like running flat, a relatively small, but quiet and efficient engine running on petrol, diesel or compressed

natural gas, even bio–fuel, would automatically cut in, driving a generator that supplied the batteries so you could complete your journey. Concerns over 'peak oil', increasing greenhouse gas emissions, and the likelihood that by the middle of this century there could be five times as many motor vehicles registered worldwide as there are now, mean that the world's almost total dependence on petroleum–based fuels for transport is, in every sense of the word, unsustainable.

**Answer:**

While people can charge their plug–in vehicles overnight before driving, they can plug vehicles into sockets allowing the power to flow from your car's batteries to the electricity grid, and an engine driving a generator will supply alternative power, which means more people will drive plug–in vehicles in the future because the world's almost total dependence on petroleum–based fuels for transport is unsustainable.

(APEUni Website / App SWT #56)

**41. Plants Research (Explanation)****Original:**

Plants serve as the conduit of energy into the biosphere, provide food and materials used by humans, and they shape our environment. According to Ehrhardt and Frommer, the three major challenges facing humanity in our time are food, energy, and environmental degradation. All three are plant related. All of our food is produced by plants, either directly or indirectly via animals that eat them. Plants are a source of energy production. And they are intimately involved in climate change and a major factor in a variety of environmental concerns, including agricultural expansion and its impact on habitat destruction and waterway pollution. What's more, none of these issues are independent of each other. Climate change places additional stresses on the food supply and on various habitats. So, plant research is instrumental in addressing all of these problems and moving into the future. For plant research to move significantly forward, Ehrhardt and Frommer say technological development is critical, both to test existing hypotheses and to gain new information and generate fresh hypotheses. If we are to make headway in understanding how these essential organisms function and build the foundation for a sustainable future, then we need to apply the most advanced technologies available to the study of plant life, they say.

**Answer:**

The three major challenges facing humanity in our time are food, all of which is produced by plants as a source of energy production, energy, a source of whose production plants are, and environmental degradation, and they are intimately involved in climate change and a major factor in a variety of environmental concerns, with none independent of each other, so plant research is instrumental in addressing all of these problems and moving into the future.】

(APEUni Website / App SWT #55)

**42. Online Teaching & Learning (Explanation)****Original:**

What makes teaching online unique is that it uses the internet, especially the World Wide Web, as the primary means of communication. Thus, when you teach online, you don't have to be someplace to teach. You don't have to lug your briefcase full of paper or your laptop to a classroom, stand at a lectern, scribble on a chalkboard (or even use your high–tech, interactive classroom "smart" whiteboard), or grade papers in a stuffy room while your students take a test. You don't even have to sit in your office waiting for students to show up for conferences. You can hold "office hours" on weekends or at night after dinner. You can do all this while living in a small town in Wyoming or a big city like Bangkok, even if you are working for a college whose administrative office is located in Florida or Dubai. You can attend an important conference in Hawaii on the same day you teach your class in New Jersey, logging

on from your laptop via the local café's wireless hotspot or your hotel room's high-speed network. Or you may simply pull out your smartphone to quickly check on the latest postings, email, or text messages from students. Online learning offers more freedom for students as well. They can search for courses using the Web, scouring their institution or even the world for programs, classes, and instructors that fit their needs. Having found an appropriate course, they can enroll and register, shop for their books, read articles, listen to lectures, submit their homework assignments, confer with their instructors, and receive their final grades—all online.

**Answer:**

Because teaching online uses the internet as the primary means of communication, teachers don't have to be someplace to teach and they can hold "office hours" on weekends or at night after dinner; online learning offers more freedom for students as they can search for courses using the Web, scouring their institution or even the world for programs, classes, and instructors that fit their needs.

(APEUni Website / App SWT #48)

**43. Nobel Peace Prize (Explanation)****Original:**

This year's Nobel Peace Prize justly rewards the thousands of scientists of the United Nations Climate Change Panel (the IPCC). These scientists are engaged in excellent, painstaking work that establishes exactly what the world should expect from climate change. The other award winner, former US Vice President Al Gore, has spent much more time telling us what to fear. While the IPCC's estimates and conclusions are grounded in careful study, Gore doesn't seem to be similarly restrained. Gore told the world in his Academy Award winning movie (recently labelled "one sided" and containing "scientific errors" by a British judge) to expect 20-foot sea level rises over this century. He ignores the findings of his Nobel co-winners, the IPCC, who conclude that sea levels will rise between only a half foot and two feet over this century, with their best expectation being about one foot. That's similar to what the world experienced over the past 150 years. Likewise, Gore agonizes over the accelerated melting of ice in Greenland and what it means for the planet, but overlooks the IPCC's conclusion that, if sustained, the current rate of melting would add just three inches to the sea level rise by the end of the century. Gore also takes no notice of research showing that Greenland's temperatures were higher in 1941 than they are today. The politician turned movie maker loses sleep over a predicted rise in heat related deaths. There's another side of the story that's inconvenient to mention: rising temperatures will reduce the number of cold spells, which are a much bigger killer than heat. The best study shows that by 2050, heat will claim 400,000 more lives, but 1.8 million fewer will die because of cold. Indeed, according to the first complete survey of the economic effects of climate change for the world, global warming will actually save lives.

**Answer:**

While the Nobel Peace Prize winner IPCC's estimates and conclusions about climate change are grounded in careful study, the other award winner Al Gore believes that 20-foot sea level rises over this century and the current rate of melting would add just three inches to the sea level rise by the end of the century, but according to a survey, global warming will actually save lives.

(APEUni Website / App SWT #44)

**44. Hookham (Explanation)****Original:**

THE BOOKSELLERS OF HOOKHAM AND CARPENTER (hereafter referred to only as Hookham) were located on New Bond Street in London, and their records span the most politically turbulent decade of the eighteenth-century the 1790's. Clients who frequented Hookham were primarily from the aristocratic

or gentry classes. In fact, of Hookhams total buyers, 22% were aristocracy, and 35% of the aristocracy purchased novels. We can also confidently assume that untitled female customers were of gentry income because their addresses were primarily in London's fashionable West End. Hookhams ledgers not only reveal a dramatic increase in the proportion of female purchasers of novels by comparison to earlier studies of provincial women, but they also reveal a remarkable increase in the proportion of female purchases of novels authored by females. Such a marked increase illustrates that Hookhams leisured female customers were able to buy more novels. Furthermore, the fact that these female aristocrats and gentry have accounts under their own name, not their husbands, demonstrates the greater degree of agency and independence that these urban, moneyed women had relative to provincial women. However, because our study does not include an examination of male customers, we are very limited in what claims we can make about whether or not these women behaved according to the cliché that women were the predominant consumers of novels in the eighteenth-century. Moreover, while more disposable income and leisure time certainly accounts for the significant increase in female purchases of novels authored by women in the 1790s, this increase also strongly suggests a desire on the part of women readers to engage in this politically charged decade. Thus, novel-reading provided women readers with the means through which they were able to participate in the male-dominated world of politics. The latter part of our paper will more fully explore this hypothesis in the context of certain recent literary scholars claims that both Gothic and sentimental novels are actively engaged in political debate and discussion.

**Answer:**

According to the Hookham's found, there is a dramatic increase in the proportion of female purchasers of novels and purchases of novels authored by females, and also, these female aristocrats and gentry have accounts under their own names, and more disposal income and leisure time certainly account for the significant increase, thus more female were able to participate in the male-dominated world of politics.

(APEUni Website / App SWT #34)

**45. Geothermal Energy (Explanation)****Original:**

What is the solution for nations with increasing energy demands, hindered by frequent power cuts and an inability to compete in the international oil market? For East Africa at least, experts think geothermal energy is the answer. More promising still, the Kenyan government and international investors seem to be listening. This is just in time according to many, as claims of an acute energy crisis are afoot due to high oil prices, population spikes and droughts. Geothermal energy works by pumping water into bedrock, where it is heated and returns to the surface as steam which is used directly as a heat source or to drive electricity production. Source: Energy Information Administration, Geothermal Energy in the Western United States and Hawaii. Currently over 60% of Kenya's power comes from hydroelectric sources but these are proving increasingly unreliable as the issue of seasonal variation is intensified by erratic rain patterns. Alternative energy sources are needed; and the leading energy supplier in Kenya, Kenya Electricity Generating Company (KenGen), hopes to expand its geothermal energy supply from 13% to 25 % of its total usage by 2020. The potential of geothermal energy in the region was first realised internationally by the United Nations Development Program, when geologists observed thermal anomalies below the East African Rift system. Locals have been utilising this resource for centuries; using steam vents to create the perfect humidity for greenhouses, or simply to enjoy a swim in the many natural hot lakes. Along the 6000 km of the rift from the Red Sea to Mozambique, geochemical, geophysical and heat flow measurements were made to identify areas suitable for geothermal wells. One area lies next to the extinct Olkaria volcano, within the Hell's Gate National Park, and sits over some of

the thinnest continental crust on Earth. This is a result of the thinning of the crust by tectonic stretching, causing hotter material below the Earth's surface to rise, resulting in higher temperatures. This thin crust was ideal for the drilling of geothermal wells, reaching depths of around 3000 m, where temperatures get up to 342°C, far higher than the usual temperature of 90°C at this depth. Water in the surrounding rocks is converted to steam by the heat. The steam can be used to drive turbines and produce electricity.

**Answer:**

With the increasing energy demands in East Africa and the current unreliable energy source, Kenya has already adopted a geothermal energy as an alternative source and hopes to increase its supply in the future, which is mainly generated from the thinnest continental crust on Earth where the water is converted into steam that can be either used as a direct heat source or drive electricity production. (APEUni Website / App SWT #30)

**46. American English (Explanation)****Original:**

American English is, without doubt, the most influential and powerful variety of English in the world today. There are many reasons for this. First, the United States is, at present, the most powerful nation on earth and such power always brings with it influence. Indeed, the distinction between a dialect and a language has frequently been made by reference to power. As has been said, a language is a dialect with an army. Second, America's political influence is extended through American popular culture, in particular through the international reach of American films (movies, of course) and music. As Kahane has pointed out, the internationally dominant position of a culture results in a forceful expansion of its language... the expansion of language contributes... to the prestige of the culture behind it. Third, the international prominence of American English is closely associated with the extraordinarily quick development of communications technology. Microsoft is owned by an American, Bill Gates. This means a computer's default setting for language is American English, although of course this can be changed to suit one's own circumstances. In short, the increased influence of American English is caused by political power and the resultant diffusion of American culture and media, technological advance, and the rapid development of communications technology.

**Answer:**

While American English is a dialect with an army because the United States is the most powerful nation on the earth and such power brings with it influence, America's political influence is extended through American popular culture which also results in an expansion of its language, and the international prominence of American English is associated with the quick development of communications technology, which suggests American English is the most influential and powerful variety of English. (APEUni Website / App SWT #6)

**47. Ageing Australia (Explanation)****Original:**

In 2005 Japan had the highest median age of all countries in the world, while Australia's population was only moderately aged. Some 50 years ago the demographic situation was quite different, with the median age of Australia's population being seven years older than Japan's. The ageing of the population is a major issue for Australian policy makers, particularly in regard to the long-term implications for reduced economic growth and the increasing demand for Age Pensions, and health and aged care services. As the population ages, growth in the number of people of working age will slow, while the proportion of people of retirement age will increase. Sustained population ageing also leads to slowing or negative population growth. While declining population growth in developed countries is welcomed by

some environmentalists and social scientists, economists tend to agree that population decline brings gloomy economic prospects. In addition to the decrease in the labor supply, the demand side of the economy may be affected through shrinking markets for goods and services. How quickly this occurs depends on the dynamics of fertility, mortality and overseas migration. While a moderate pace of demographic change allows for gradual adjustment of the economy and policies to the changing population demographics, rapid changes are more difficult to manage. As a result, governments and society as a whole may need to take actions to address these issues. But how severe is the ageing of Australia's population, relative to other countries? One way of applying a degree of perspective to the ageing debate is to compare ageing in Australia with that of other countries. This article examines the population structures in Australia and Japan and the demographic forces that shape the respective populations, both historically and projections for the future.

**Answer:**

While Australia's population was moderately aged, the ageing of the population is still a major issue for Australian policy makers because it not only has long-term implications for reduced economic growth and the increasing demand for Age Pensions and aged care services, but also leads to slowing or negative population growth, so governments and society need to take actions to address these issues together.

(APEUni Website / App SWT #3)

**48. 2014 Olympics (Explanation)****Original:**

11 February 2009 — Major athletic events around the globe — from the 2014 Sochi Olympics to an annual powerboat race in Norwegian fjords — are striving to neutralize their carbon footprint as part of a world-wide climate network, the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) said today. The sporting events are the latest participants to join the network, and are particularly important for inspiring further global action on the environment, said Achim Steiner, UNEP Executive Director. "Whether carried out on track and field or on ice and snow, sporting events ignite the spirit of achievement in thousands of competitors and billions of spectators worldwide," Mr. Steiner said. "It is, therefore, heartening that this passion for excellence increasingly encompasses environmental performance, with sporting organizations raising the bar ever higher at each and every tournament," he added. Organizers of the 2014 Sochi Olympic and Paralympic Winter Games — to be held in a unique natural setting between the shores of the Black Sea and the soaring snow-capped Caucasus Mountains — say they will put an estimated \$1.75 billion into energy conservation and renewable energy. That investment will be dedicated to improving transport infrastructure, offsetting greenhouse gas emissions from the use of electricity, air travel and ground transportation, the reforestation of Sochi National Park and the development of green belts in the city.

**Answer:**

While major athletic events are striving to neutralize their carbon footprint as part of a world-wide climate network, they are also the latest participants to join the network and are particularly important for inspiring further global action on the environment; organizers will put an estimated \$1.75 billion into energy conservation and renewable energy, which will be dedicated to improving transport infrastructure and offsetting greenhouse gas emissions.

(APEUni Website / App SWT #1)

**49. Crime Rate (Explanation)****Original:**

The Home Office's periodic British Crime Survey estimates that the true level of crime (the sorts,

anyway, which inform the official figures) is about four times than which is registered in the annual statistics. Quite often, especially in the financial services sector, businesses do not report crimes against themselves for fear of lowering their public image. Many citizens today are not insured against car theft or property loss (because they cannot afford the premiums) so they have no incentive to tell the police if they become victims. A steep statistical rise in crime can sometimes arise not from a real growth in a particular type of conduct but from a new policing policy – offences of "lewd dancing" rose by about 300 per cent during 12 months in the 1980s in Manchester, but only because the zealous Chief Constable James Anderton had deployed a great many officers in gay night clubs. Sometimes the enactment of a new range of offences or the possibility of committing old offences in a new way (like computer offences involving fraud and deception) can cause an upward jolt in crime levels. The figures just released show a startling jump in street robbery but much of this seems to be a very particular crime: the theft of the now ubiquitous mobile phones. Conversely, if crimes like joyriding and some assaults are kept out of the categories measured in the annual statistics, as is the case, the official figures do not reflect even what is reported to the police as criminal. The way that criminal statistics are compiled by the Home Office is also relevant. From April 1998, police forces started to count crime in a way which, according to the government, will give "a more robust statistical measure".

**Answer:**

There are several reasons that contribute to a rise in crime rate including that businesses do not report crimes against themselves for fear of lowering their public image, that citizens have no incentive to tell police if they become victims, a new policing policy, the enactment of a new range of offenses or the possibility of committing old offenses in a new way, and the way that criminal statistics are compiled by the Home Office.

(APEUni Website / App SWT #21)

**50. Paleolithic People (Explanation)****Original:**

The ways of life Upper Paleolithic people are known through the remains of meals scattered around their hearths, together with many tools and weapons and the debris left over from their making. The people were hunter-gathers who lived exclusively from what they could find in nature without practicing either agriculture or herding. They hunted the bigger herbivores, while berries, leaves, roots, wild fruit and mushrooms probably played a major role in their diet. Their hunting was indiscriminate; perhaps because so many animals were about they did not need to spare pregnant females or the young. In the cave of Enlène, for example, many bones of reindeer and bison fetuses were found. Apparently, upper Paleolithic people hunted like other predators and killed the weakest prey first. They did, however, sometimes concentrate on salmon runs and migrating herds of reindeer. Contrary to popular beliefs about cave man, upper Paleolithic people did not live deep inside caves. They rather close the foot of cliffs, especially when an overhang provided good shelter. On the plains and in the valleys, they used tents made from hides of the animals they killed. At time, on the great Russian plains, they built huts with huge bones and tusks collected from skeletons of mammals. Men hunted mostly with spears, the bow and arrow were probably not invented until the Magdalenian period that came at the end of the Upper Paleolithic.

**Answer:**

While Upper Paleolithic people were hunter-gathers who lived exclusively from what they could find in nature without practicing either agriculture or herding, they did not live deep inside caves but rather close to the foot of cliffs and hunted with spears, the bow and arrow, which suggest their living ways are known through the remains of meals scattered around their hearths, with many tools and weapons and the debris left over from their making.

(APEUni Website / App SWT #51)



## Write Essay

### 1. Zoo and Animal

**Question:**

Animal rights have been a subject of debate since the 1970s. Are zoos helping or hurting animals?  
(APEUni Website / App WE #73)

### 2. Gender Equality

**Question:**

Despite all the advancement made by mankind, some people still argue that gender equality is a myth. What is your opinion?  
(APEUni Website / App WE #294)

### 3. Travel for Education

**Question:**

People dispute whether travel is or is not a component of a quality education. Some believe travel is overrated. What is your opinion?  
(APEUni Website / App WE #261)

### 4. Company Workers (Explanation)

**Question:**

There are both advantages and disadvantages of company workers assessing their own products and services. Discuss.  
(APEUni Website / App WE #49)

### 5. Television (Explanation)

**Question:**

Television serves many useful functions. It helps people to relax. Besides, it can also be seen as a companion for lonely people. To what extent do you agree with this? Explain it with your own experience.  
(APEUni Website / App WE #160)

### 6. Inventions (Explanation)

**Question:**

In our technological world, the number of new inventions has been evolving on a daily basis. Please describe a new invention, and determine whether it will bring advantages or disadvantages.  
(APEUni Website / App WE #159)

### 7. Dangerous Activities (Explanation)

**Question:**

Nowadays, more and more people engage in dangerous activities, such as skydiving, skiing and motorcycling. Are you in favor of such activities or not? Why?  
(APEUni Website / App WE #158)

### 8. Tourism's Pros and Cons (Explanation)

**Question:**

The disadvantages of tourism in less developed countries are as great as the advantages. What is your opinion?  
(APEUni Website / App WE #156)

## 9. Law Effect (Explanation)

### Question:

Some people think human behavior can be limited by laws, while others think laws have little effect. What is your opinion?

(APEUni Website / App WE #149)

## 10. Marketing in Companies (Explanation)

### Question:

Should marketing in companies which produce consumer goods like food and clothing, place emphasis on reputation of the company or short-term strategies like discount and special offers? Why?

(APEUni Website / App WE #195)

## 11. Studying Climate Change (Explanation)

### Question:

Imagine you have been assigned on the study of the climate change. Which area of climate change will you choose and why? Use examples.

(APEUni Website / App WE #155)

## 12. Studying Abroad (Explanation)

### Question:

It is often argued that studying overseas is overrated. There are many scholars who study locally. To what extent do you agree with this?

(APEUni Website / App WE #124)

## 13. Distraction (Explanation)

### Question:

Effective study requires time, comfort and peace. it is impossible to combine learning with employment. To what extent do you think the statements are realistic? Give your opinion with examples.

(APEUni Website / App WE #106)

## 14. Life Experience (Explanation)

### Question:

Experience is the best teacher. Some people think life experiences teach people more efficiently than books or formal education can. How far do you agree with this statement? Give your reason or provide your personal experience.

(APEUni Website / App WE #102)

## 15. Credit Cards (Explanation)

### Question:

In a cashless society, people use more credit cards instead of cash. Cashless society seems to be a reality. How realistic do you think it might be? What are the benefits and problems of this phenomenon?

(APEUni Website / App WE #95)

## 16. Digital Materials (Explanation)

### Question:

With the increase of digital information available online, the role of the library has become obsolete. Universities should only procure digital materials rather than constantly textbooks. Discuss both the advantages and disadvantages of this position and give your own point of view.

(APEUni Website / App WE #86)

### 17. Tourism (Explanation)

**Question:**

Tourism is good for some less developed countries, but also has some disadvantages. Discuss.

(APEUni Website / App WE #79)

### 18. Facing Issues (Explanation)

**Question:**

The world's governments and organizations are facing a lot of issues. Which do you think is the most pressing problem for the inhabitants on our planet and give the solution?

(APEUni Website / App WE #76)

### 19. Building Effects (Explanation)

**Question:**

Do you think the design of buildings affects positively or negatively where people live and work?

(APEUni Website / App WE #72)

### 20. Experiential Learning (Explanation)

**Question:**

Some people point that experiential learning (i.e. learning by doing it) can work well in formal education. However, others think a traditional form of teaching is the best. Do you think experiential learning can work well in high schools or colleges?

(APEUni Website / App WE #56)

### 21. Senior Executives (Explanation)

**Question:**

Employers should get their employees involved in the decision making process. What are the pros and cons of such a policy about products and services?

(APEUni Website / App WE #46)

### 22. Personal Life (Explanation)

**Question:**

Nowadays, people spend too much time at work to the extent that they hardly have time for their personal life. How widespread do you think it is? Discuss the problems caused by the shortage of time.

(APEUni Website / App WE #40)

### 23. Television

**Question:**

Nowadays television has become an essential part of life. It is a medium for disseminating news and information, and for some it acts as a companion. What is your opinion about this?

(APEUni Website / App WE #38)

### 24. Getting Married (Explanation)

**Question:**

It is argued that getting married before finishing your study or getting established in a good job is foolish. To what extent do you agree or disagree?

(APEUni Website / App WE #27)

## 25. Extreme Sports

### Question:

In your opinion, what are the advantages and disadvantages of extreme or adventure sports?  
(APEUni Website / App WE #23)

## 26. Formal Written Examination (Explanation)

### Question:

Many education systems assess students using formal written examinations. Those kinds of exams are a valid method. To what extent do you agree or disagree? Give examples with your own experience.  
(APEUni Website / App WE #17)

## 27. Global Issue (Explanation)

### Question:

Climate change is a concerning global issue. Who should take the responsibilities, governments, big companies or individuals?  
(APEUni Website / App WE #9)

## 28. Transportation Networks (Explanation)

### Question:

As cities expand, some people claim governments should try to create better networks of public transportation available for everyone rather than building more roads for vehicle owning population. What's your opinion? Give some examples or experience to support your opinion.  
(APEUni Website / App WE #5)

## 29. Mass Media (Explanation)

### Question:

Mass media, such as TV, radio and newspapers, has an influence on people, particularly on younger generations. It plays a pivotal role on shaping the opinions of people, especially teenagers and young people. Do you agree with this? Please give examples.  
(APEUni Website / App WE #35)

## 30. Right Balance (Explanation)

### Question:

Nowadays, it is increasingly more difficult to maintain the right balance between work and other aspects of one's life, such as leisure time with family members. How important do you think this balance is? What are the reasons that make some people think that this is hard to achieve?  
(APEUni Website / App WE #39)

## 31. Shopping Malls (Explanation)

### Question:

In many towns and cities, large shopping malls are replacing small local shops. Do you think this is a positive development? Use your own experiences.  
(APEUni Website / App WE #30)

## 32. Marks Deduction (Explanation)

### Question:

Some universities deduct marks from students' works if they are given in late. What is your opinion? Suggest some alternative actions.

(APEUni Website / App WE #63)

### 33. Legal Responsibility (Explanation)

**Question:**

Should parents be held legally responsible for the actions of their children? Support your opinion with personal examples.

(APEUni Website / App WE #43)

### 34. Inventions (Explanation)

**Question:**

In the past 100 years, there have been many inventions such as antibiotics, airplanes and computers. Which do you think is the most important one? Why?

(APEUni Website / App WE #22)

### 35. Personal Life (Explanation)

**Question:**

Nowadays, people devote too much time to their job. This leaves very little time for their personal life. How widespread is the problem? What problem will this shortage of time cause?

(APEUni Website / App WE #75)

### 36. Studying Theater (Explanation)

**Question:**

There are both problems and benefits for high school students to study plays and works of theater written centuries ago. Use your own experience to discuss it.

(APEUni Website / App WE #77)

### 37. Reputation or Short Term Strategies (Explanation)

**Question:**

Should marketing for consumer goods companies like clothing and food emphasize reputation or short term strategies like discounts and special offers?

(APEUni Website / App WE #48)

### 38. Information Revolution (Explanation)

**Question:**

The information revolution brought about by modern mass media has both positive and negative consequences to individuals and society. To what extent do you agree with this statement? Discuss with your own experience.

(APEUni Website / App WE #24)

### 39. Extending Life Expectancy (Explanation)

**Question:**

Medical technology will extend human's life expectancy. Do you think it is a blessing or a curse?

(APEUni Website / App WE #71)

## C. Reading

### Fill in the Blanks (Reading & Writing)

#### 1. Shakespeare Congress

Over 800 Shakespeare scholars from almost fifty countries will gather at King's College London next week as the university co-hosts the 10th World Shakespeare Congress to explore and honor the Bard's life and work. Organized by the International Shakespeare Association (ISA) the World Congress **is** held every five years and 2016 is the first time it will be co-hosted **in** two locations that were integral to both the personal and working life of William Shakespeare. Delegates will arrive in London on Thursday following the start of the Congress on Sunday in Stratford-upon-Avon . **With** a main theme of 'Creating and Recreating Shakespeare', the Congress will **look at** the continuing global relevance of Shakespeare's work through a varied program of plenaries, panels, seminars and workshops .

##### Options:

- 1) are, is, have, has
  - 2) in, towards, by, from
  - 3) Above, With, To, Beyond
  - 4) set up, look at, prevent from, take off
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #428)

#### 2. Superintelligence

A superintelligence is any intellect that vastly outperforms the best human brains in practically every field, including scientific creativity, general wisdom, and social skills. This definition leaves open how the superintelligence **is implemented** : it could be in a digital computer, an ensemble of networked computers, cultured cortical tissue, or something else. On this definition, Deep Blue is not a superintelligence, since it is only smart within one narrow domain (chess), and even there it is not vastly superior **to** the best humans. Entities such as corporations or the scientific community are not superintelligences either. Although they can perform a number of intellectual feats of which no individual human is capable, they are not **sufficiently** integrated to count as intellects, and there are many fields in which they perform much worse than single humans. For example, you cannot have a real-time conversation with the scientific community.

##### Options:

- 1) has implemented, is implemented, implements, implementing
  - 2) against, to, for, by
  - 3) barely, sufficiently, vaguely, sparsely
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #427)

#### 3. Prisoners

The primary goal for this year-long campaign, founded by the English lawyer Peter Benenson and a small group of writers, academics and lawyers including Quaker peace activist Eric Baker, was to identify individual prisoners of conscience around the world and then campaign for their release. In early 1962, the campaign had received enough public support to become a permanent organization and was **renamed** Amnesty International. Under British law, Amnesty International was classed as a political organization and therefore excluded from tax-free charity status. To work around this, the "Fund for the Persecuted" was established in 1962 to receive donations to support prisoners and their families. The name was later changed to the "Prisoners of Conscience Appeal Fund" and is now a separate and

independent charity which provides relief and **rehabilitation** grants to prisoners of conscience in the UK and around the world. Amnesty International has, since its founding, pressured governments to release those persons it considers to be prisoners of conscience. Governments, conversely, tend to deny that the specific prisoners identified by Amnesty International are, in fact, being held on the grounds Amnesty claims; they allege that these prisoners pose **genuine** threats to the security of their countries. The concept of "Prisoners of conscience" became a controversy around Nelson Mandela's **imprisonment**.

**Options:**

- 1) recharged, renamed, refunded, erased
  - 2) engagement, measurement, illusion, rehabilitation
  - 3) raw, genuine, radiated, trivial
  - 4) imprisonment, felon, redemption, redundancy
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #426)

**4. Working Heritage**

In this role, due to their working heritage, Border Collies are very demanding, playful, and energetic. They thrive best in households that can provide them with plenty of play and exercise, either with humans or other dogs. Due to their demanding personalities and need for mental **stimulation** and exercise, many Border Collies develop problematic behaviors in households that are not able to provide for their needs. They are infamous for chewing holes in walls and furniture, and **destructive** scraping and hole digging, due to boredom. Border Collies may exhibit a strong desire to herd, a trait they may show with small children, cats, and other dogs. The breed's herding trait has been deliberately encouraged, as it was in the dogs from which the Border Collie was developed, by selective breeding for many generations. However, being **eminently** trainable, they can live amicably with other pets if given proper socialization training. The American Border Collie Association recommends that potential owners, before taking on the breed as a household pet, should be sure they can provide regular exercise **commensurate** with the collie's high energy and prodigious stamina. A working collie may run many miles a day, using its experience, personality and intelligence to control challenging livestock. These dogs will become **distressed** and frustrated if left in isolation, ignored or inactive. Like many working breeds, Border Collies can be motion-sensitive and may chase moving vehicles and bicycles, but this behavior can be modified by training. Some of the more difficult behaviors require patience, as they are developmental and may disappear as the dog matures.

**Options:**

- 1) establishment, estimation, stimulation, condition
  - 2) abrupt, mild, destructive, periodical
  - 3) whole, mostly, eminently, minor
  - 4) commensurate, collaborative, collective, evenly
  - 5) tossed, pinched, distressed, consistent
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #425)

**5. Employee Mood**

Research from the Terry College of Business reveals **becoming** a happy, helpful employee takes effort and, eventually, that effort **erodes** the energy needed to do one's job. It could lead to quiet quitting — the new term for just doing your job but not going above and beyond — or even actual quitting. The more people adjust their moods to be happy, the fewer emotional resources they have **at** the end of the day. That means they are less able to handle challenging tasks and interactions and have a harder time staying on task. Their tank is empty despite being in a good mood, Frank explained. For managers, this means it may make more sense to meet employees **where** they are emotional and not force upbeat

attitudes in the office. For employees, it may mean letting bad days happen and leaving more mood-demanding work — such as sales calls or tough conversations — for better days.

**Options:**

- 1) becomes, becoming, become, become to
- 2) concludes, erodes, expects, collects
- 3) at, since, by, for
- 4) where, which, as, that

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #424)

## 6. Drama

I do not think I am twisting the usual meaning of drama if I define it as a presentation before spectators by performers who take on roles and who interact with each other to further a story or a text intended for such presentations. This is intended as a **working** definition simple enough to be recalled easily. Indeed, it is so simple that I should point out that it makes one or two **distinctions** that are perhaps not immediately obvious. First, to say that performers "take on roles" leaves **open** the possibility that they are not within the roles to other performances as such alternative phrases as "performers in character" or "characters represented by actors" do not. To say that the performers "interact with each other" might seem **unnecessary**, but is in fact important, for in traditional societies there are many performances in which different characters appear successively and simultaneously but, **nevertheless**, do not interact. And I say "to further a story" because a progression of the story may not provide the structure of the performance.

**Options:**

- 1) hanging, working, using, applying
- 2) implementations, distributions, distinctions, comprehensions
- 3) go, covered, undoubted, open
- 4) uneven, unnecessary, unabated, uncaring
- 5) accordingly, timely, nevertheless, subsequently

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #146)

## 7. Technology Calendar

According to BT's futurologist, Ian Pearson, these are among the developments scheduled for the first few decades of the new millennium (a period of 1,000 years), when supercomputers will dramatically accelerate progress in all areas of life. Pearson has **pieced** together the work of hundreds of researchers around the world to produce a **unique** millennium technology calendar that gives the latest dates when we can expect hundreds of key **breakthroughs** and discoveries to take place. Some of the biggest developments will be in medicine, including an **extended** life expectancy and dozens of artificial organs **coming** into use between now and 2040.

**Options:**

- 1) pieced, finalized, pictured, filled
- 2) hovering, compromised, unique, loose
- 3) plateaus, procrastinations, breakthroughs, devastations
- 4) shared, lubricant, entitled, extended
- 5) changing, coming, delving, squeezing

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #422)

## 8. Tokyo Skytree

Team Lab's digital mural at the entrance to Tokyo's Skytree, one of the world's monster skyscrapers, is 40 metres long and immensely detailed. But **however** massive this form of digital art becomes — and it's a form subject to rampant inflation — Inoko's theories about seeing are based on more modest and often pre-digital sources. An early devotee of comic books and cartoons (no surprises there), then computer games, he recognised when he started to look at traditional Japanese art that all those forms had something **in common** : something about the way they captured space. In his discipline of physics, Inoko had been taught that photographic lenses , **along with** the conventions of western art, were the logical way of transforming three dimensions into two, conveying the real world onto a flat surface . **But** Japanese traditions employed 'a different spatial logic', as he said in an interview last year with j-collabo.org, that is 'uniquely Japanese'.

**Options:**

- 1) however, ever, how, when
  - 2) in fact, as whole, in common, of course
  - 3) apart from, further afield, along with, out of
  - 4) Thus, So, And, But
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #421)

**9. Ebb and Flow**

Roman poet Ovid wrote that “there is nothing **constant** in the universe. All ebb and flow, and every shape that's born bears in its **womb** the seeds of change”. These words are remarkably **relevant** when one considers the way life has changed through time as revealed by fossil record.

**Options:**

- 1) orthodox, volatile, constant, cheap
  - 2) heart, limb, womb, brain
  - 3) prevalent, detached, relevant, dominant
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #420)

**10. Dictionary Publishers**

For the first time, dictionary publishers are **incorporating** real, spoken English into their data. It gives lexicographers (people who write dictionaries) **access** to a more vibrant, up-to-date **vernacular** language which has never really been studied before.

**Options:**

- 1) incorporating, enlarging, treating, excluding
  - 2) honor, access, prevision, privilege
  - 3) obscure, indifferent, vernacular, common
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #419)

**11. Health Concept**

The concept of health holds different meanings for different people and groups. These meanings of health have also **changed** over time. This difference is no more **evident** than in Western society today, when **notions** of health and health promotion are being challenged and **expanded** in new ways.

**Options:**

- 1) existed, changed, vanished, adopted
- 2) identical, unique, evident, ironic
- 3) contours, figures, notions, costs
- 4) emitted, served, dictated, expanded

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #417)

## 12. Heart of Study

Turning now to the heart of the study, in two divisions an attempt **was made** to change the supervision so that the decision levels were **pushed down** and detailed supervision of the workers reduced. More general supervision of the clerks and their supervisors was introduced. In addition, the managers, assistant managers, supervisors and assistant supervisors of these two divisions were **trained** in group methods of leadership, which they **endeavored** to use as much as their skill would permit during the experimental year. For easy reference, the experimental changes in these two divisions **will be labelled** the 'participative program'!

### Options:

- 1) was made, making, made, makes
- 2) put off, turned over, set up, pushed down
- 3) fired, overlapped, trained, deduced
- 4) expanded, gathered, covered, endeavored
- 5) will be labelled, being labelled, have labelled, labelled

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #416)

## 13. A National Crisis

In 1868, botanist Jules-émile Planchon **unmasked** the culprit behind a national crisis. For five years, a **blight** had been stealing across France's vineyards. Its cause was invisible, its spread **inexorable**. Always it followed the same pattern. First a single vine would **wither**, then a circle of plants. Entire vineyards were wiped out within years.

### Options:

- 1) unmasked, created, imagined, packed
- 2) current, cold, preference, blight
- 3) meaningful, faint, countless, inexorable
- 4) densify, wither, vaporize, thrive

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #414)

## 14. Birds

Some birds of prey have learned to control fire, a **skill** previously thought to be unique to humans. The birds appear to deliberately spread wildfires in order to **flush** out prey. The finding suggests that birds may have **beaten** us to the use of fire.

### Options:

- 1) question, profile, tale, skill
- 2) prevent, limit, span, flush
- 3) prophesied, beaten, transmitted, forced

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #413)

## 15. Nissan

Nissan will overhaul the inspection process for its Japan-destined vehicles for the first time in decades as the carmaker seeks to address a widening **inspection** scandal that has forced it to suspend production for the domestic market. The company said on Thursday that unauthorized workers had been **certifying** vehicles set for sale in the Japanese market, even after the company announced the recall of nearly 1.2m cars earlier this month over the same issue. With investors increasingly concerned

about Japan Inc's adherence to standards — concerns that were most recently **inflamed** by the Kobe Steel data falsification scandal — the news pushed Nissan shares down 1.6 per cent on Friday, and also weighed on the prices of its suppliers. Hiroto Saikawa, Nissan's chief executive, pledged "drastic measures" to deal with the problem, namely the **suspension** of vehicle production for the home market at all six factories in Japan run by the company and its affiliate, Nissan Shatai.

**Options:**

- 1) section, inspection, financial, taxation
  - 2) certifying, exposing, piling, purchasing
  - 3) underestimated, cured, overlooked, inflamed
  - 4) suspension, expenditure, resume, delay
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #412)

## 16. Academic Writing (B)

Academic writing is an **expression** of logic that is the product of thinking. This **means** that the writing that you produce is a **reflection** of your intellectual abilities. It **puts** into words your knowledge and your conceptual understanding and shows **evidence** of your ability to think critically.

**Options:**

- 1) expectation, entitlement, expression, exchange
  - 2) means, questions, stipulates, answers
  - 3) redundancy, mission, credit, reflection
  - 4) enriches, shows, allows, puts
  - 5) hassle, excuse, capacity, evidence
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #407)

## 17. Recycling Materials (Incomplete)

**Points:** One factory took measures to improve the productivity. ... used (recycled / recyclable / repeatable / returned / returnable) materials to reduce waste ... ... recycle ...  
(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #411)

## 18. Charles Dickens (Incomplete)

**Points:** About Charles Dickens. ... was (sent / took / brought / given) to a "blacking factory ... Someone whose name starts with 'O' (describes/ will describe/ was described/is describing, was describing) as ... ... started career (for / in / of / at) journalist ... An article was published in (editions / installments / resources / versions) of a magazine ... His childhood's impact on his writing style is also mentioned.  
(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #409)

## 19. Left-handed Population

In any given population, about ten percent of the people are left-handed and this figure remains **relatively** stable over time. So-called "handedness" runs in families, but what causes it and why the proportion of left-handed to right-handed people is a constant are still a mystery. One thing we do know is that hand **dominance** is related to brain asymmetry; and it seems to be generally agreed that the human brain is profoundly asymmetric, and that understanding how this works will tell us much about who we are and how our brains work. Brain (function) is **distributed** into the left and right hemispheres, and this is crucial for understanding language, thought, memory, and perhaps even creativity. For right-handed people, language activity is mainly on the left side. Many left-handers also have left-side language dominance, but a significant number may have language either more **evenly** distributed in both

hemispheres or else predominantly on the right side of the brain. Because left-handedness is seen as a key to the complex anatomy of the brain, scientists are searching for links to other **conditions**, including immune disorders, learning disabilities, and reduced life expectancy.

**Options:**

- 1) relative, closely, thus, relatively
  - 2) dominance, proportion, strength, balance
  - 3) figured, changed, distributed, added
  - 4) largely, mainly, barely, evenly
  - 5) conclusions, roundabouts, preferences, conditions
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #408)

## 20. Computer Viruses

Computer viruses have been a **fact** of life at least since the 1980s, if not before. They can cause companies to lose hours of working time and they can also spread panic among computer users everywhere. There are, however, several **distinct** types of computer infection — all loosely referred to as viruses — and they each work in a slightly different way. A particularly nasty one is the worm, which is a program designed to sneak its way into an entire computer network, and reproduce itself over and over again. Then there is the Trojan, which strictly **speaking** isn't a virus, but a piece of software that appears to do one thing, but actually does something malicious instead. When the 'unsuspecting' operator introduces it into the computer, the alien program will take over the machine. With Trojans you have to be particularly careful because they can often be introduced by way of a message advertising an anti-virus product. So what motivates someone to **introduce** a virus into the computer systems of innocent victims? Perhaps it's simply the desire to prove that it can be done. Or because it gives the kind of pleasure you get from solving a difficult problem — nowadays people protect their computers with all sorts of security software, so it takes considerable **skill** to break through all the defences and introduce a virus.

**Options:**

- 1) link, verge, fact, virtue
  - 2) successive, distinct, discreet, opaque
  - 3) speaking, doing, done, figured
  - 4) deploy, deduce, introduce, imply
  - 5) consumption, regret, skill, degree
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #406)

## 21. Light Energy

Light is usually described as a form of energy and it is indeed a kind of electromagnetic energy, not much different from radio waves, television signals, heat, and X-rays. All of these are made up of waves that **spread**, bend, interfere with one another, and react with obstacles in their path, rather like waves in water. A physicist might tell you that light, along with all its electromagnetic relatives, is really a form of matter, little different from more **substantial** matter such as houses and, like them, it is made up of individual particles. Light particles, called photons, travel in streams, similar to the way in which water pours through a hose. To most people, this might sound paradoxical or illogical, as many things to do with physics seem to these days. How can light be both energy and matter, wave and particle? The reason it can be is, in fact, not at all **complicated**: all energy is a form of matter. Almost everybody recognizes — even if they do not understand — Einstein's famous equation,  $E = mc^2$ , which spells it out: E refers to energy and m to the mass of matter. Furthermore, all matter has some of the characteristics of waves and some of the particles, but the waves of such solid-seeming things as houses are

not **discernible** and can generally be ignored because ordinary matter acts as if it were made up of particles.

**Options:**

- 1) spread, curve, occur, inflict
- 2) invisible, valuable, abstract, substantial
- 3) apparent, complicated, abrupt, implicit
- 4) responsible, accurate, discernible, consecutive

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #405)

## 22. Heart Functions

The heart functions as a pump at the centre of the circulatory system. In humans it is located in the chest cavity, between the lungs, **a bit** to the left. The heart consists of four chambers surrounded by a very strong muscular wall, the myocardium. The upper chambers, the right and left atria, **receive** blood entering the heart, and the lower chambers, the right and left ventricles pump the blood out of the heart, via the pulmonary and the systemic circulatory systems. The two systems work as **follows**. Blood from the body enters the right atrium, **is** passed into the right ventricle and from there is propelled through the pulmonary artery to the lungs. In the lungs the blood releases carbon dioxide and absorbs oxygen and is then **transported** back to the heart into the left atrium. From here it passes into the left ventricle, which pumps the oxygenated blood around the body.

**Options:**

- 1) compared, rather than, a bit, less than
- 2) lower, receive, repel, transfer
- 3) well, followed, follows, follow
- 4) being, is, has, had
- 5) transporting, transported, transport, having transported

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #404)

## 23. Scientific Method

The logic of the scientific method was set out by John Stuart Mill in 1843 and was named the method of difference. A simple example of what he **meant** by this is to take two glasses of water which are identical in every **respect**. Introduce a few drops of ink into one of these glasses. The water changes color! **According** to Mill's method of difference it is safe to **assume** that the change in the color of the water is due to the **introduction** of a new factor — the independent variable — in this case, the ink.

**Options:**

- 1) capped, charged, left, meant
- 2) measure, thought, identity, respect
- 3) Compared, According, Contrary, Sorted
- 4) assume, discuss, prefer, acclaim
- 5) introduction, magnitude, preparation, purification

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #403)

## 24. European Culture

Many people today think of culture in the way that it was thought of in Europe during the 18th and early 19th centuries. This **concept** of culture reflected inequalities within European societies and their colonies around the world. This understanding of culture equates culture with civilization and contrasts both with nature or non-civilization. According to this understanding of culture, some countries are more civilized

than others, and some people are more cultured than others. Anything that doesn't **fit** into this category is labeled as chaos or anarchy. From this perspective, culture is closely tied to cultivation, which is the progressive refinement of human **behavior**. In practice, culture referred to elite goods and activities such as haute cuisine, high fashion or haute couture, museum-caliber art and classical music. The word cultured referred to people who knew about and took part in these activities. For example, someone who used culture in this sense might **argue** that classical music is more refined than music by working-class people, such as jazz or the indigenous music traditions of aboriginal peoples.

**Options:**

- 1) classification, concept, renovation, identity
  - 2) cut, dismiss, fit, solve
  - 3) blessing, curse, habit, behavior
  - 4) argue, doubt, pretend, deny
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #402)

**25. HongKong APP (Incomplete)**

**Points:** An organization, HKUST, created an APP to help people learn sign language interpretation because many people in HongKong have a hearing problem. ... (however / therefore / consequently / although) ... (as well) to educate public ...

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #401)

**26. Sand Battery**

Finnish researchers have installed the world's first fully working "sand battery", which can store green power for months at a time. The developers say this could solve the problem of year-round supply, a major issue for green energy. Using low-grade sand, the device **is charged up with** heat made from cheap electricity from solar or wind. The sand stores the heat at around 500C, **which** can then warm homes in winter when energy is more expensive. Because of climate change and now thanks to the rapidly rising price of fossil fuels, there's a surge of investment in new renewable energy production. But **while** new solar panels and wind turbines can be quickly added to national grids, these extra sources also present huge challenges. **Right now**, most batteries are made with lithium and are expensive with a large, physical footprint, and can only cope with a limited amount of excess power. One of the big challenges now is whether the technology can be scaled up to really make a difference — and will the developers be able to use it to get electricity out **as well as** heat? The efficiency falls dramatically when the sand is used to just return power to the electricity grid.

**Options:**

- 1) substitutes for, is caught up with, lives up to, is charged up with
  - 2) which, however, what, that
  - 3) except, therefore, while, then
  - 4) Of course, Besides, Apart from, Right now
  - 5) as well as, inside, despite, along
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #399)

**27. Security Footage**

The introduction of security footage in courtrooms as evidence is increasingly common. With the number of closed-circuit television (CCTV) cameras rising, the likelihood of images deemed relevant for criminal proceedings being recorded also increases. However, while CCTV footage may arguably have assisted in achieving **convictions** in some high-profile cases, can it assist in the overall reduction of violence against women? A well-known example in Australia of CCTV helping solve a crime is the footage pulled from a

shop on Sydney Road the night Jill Meagher was raped and murdered by Adrian Bayley. This footage was mentioned in his sentencing in 2013. In the same year, Simon Gittany was found **guilty** of the murder of his partner Lisa Harnum. CCTV footage — taken from his own security cameras — was again **interpreted** as key evidence. Beyond the courtroom, news media reports of crime are saturated with the use of CCTV footage. In both contexts, it is often seen to be **decisive** — an authoritative and objective witness that can tell us “what really happened”. While used in a range of offenses, its inclusion in instances of extreme (and public) violence against women can mean certain images receive significant and sustained media **attention**, and may remain online indefinitely. The strength of CCTV in our public consciousness is such that questions of privacy are often dismissed as inconsequential. CCTV installed in the homes of family violence victims has even been considered.

**Options:**

- 1) convictions, discharges, disclaimers, connections
  - 2) guilty, excessive, obsessive, abundant
  - 3) interpreted, changed, disciplined, dictated
  - 4) doubtful, decisive, inclusive, incisive
  - 5) abortion, conception, abruption, attention
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #398)

**28. Flowers and Bees**

Most people assume, correctly, that flowers look the way they do to attract insects that pollinate them. But that’s not the whole story. Scientists have now discovered that plants have another ‘trick up their leaves’ to make themselves **irresistible** to even the most choosy insect. Cambridge University’s Beverley Glover and her colleagues recently set up some fake flowers filled with a sugar solution, which they kept at different temperatures. Unleashing a team of bumblebees on their floral **offerings**, they watched as the insects visited the flowers to drink the surrogate nectar. Very quickly, it became obvious that the bees were concentrating on the flowers with the warmest nectar. Just in case it was something to **do** with the color of the fake flowers, the scientists also tried a different color **combination** and got the same result.

**Options:**

- 1) irresistible, expensive, explicit, false
  - 2) contours, shapes, organisms, offerings
  - 3) make, do, have, go
  - 4) consequence, tone, combination, appearance
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #397)

**29. Giant Exoplanets**

Giant exoplanets, like the so-called ‘hot Jupiters’ that are similar in **characteristics** to the solar system’s biggest **planet** and orbit very close to their host stars, are excellent targets for **astronomers** in their search for their extrasolar worlds. The size and proximity of these planets is easy to **detect** as they create a large decrease in brightness when passing in front of their parent stars .

**Options:**

- 1) borders, expressions, characteristics, shapes
  - 2) frame, subordinate, planet, comet
  - 3) members, astronomers, parties, makers
  - 4) denounce, detect, deflect, determine
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #395)

### 30. Food Wastage (Incomplete)

**Points:** It was 50 percent of food wasted before ( ) because of ( ) transport and marketing.  
(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #394)

### 31. (Incomplete)

**Points:** ... (too small / was small / small / are small) to do ... our own (specific / ambiguous / vague / ...)  
(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #393)

### 32. Selfies

To better understand selfies and how people form their identities online, the researchers combed through 2.5 million selfie posts on Instagram to determine what kinds of identity statements people make by taking and sharing the photos. Nearly 52 percent of all selfies fell into the appearance category: pictures of people showing off their make-up, clothes, lips, etc. Pics about looks were two times more popular than the other 14 categories combined. After appearances, social selfies with friends, loved ones, and pets were the most common (14 percent). Then came ethnicity pics (13 percent), travel (7 percent), and health and fitness (5 percent). The researchers noted that the prevalence of ethnicity selfies (selfies about a person's ethnicity, nationality or country of origin) is an indication that people are proud of their backgrounds. They also found that most selfies are solo pictures, rather than taken with a group. Overall, an overwhelming 57 percent of selfies on Instagram were posted by the 18–35-year-old crowd, something the researchers say isn't too surprising considering the demographics of the social media platform. The under-18 age group posted about 30 percent of selfies.

#### Options:

- 1) of, in, above, on
  - 2) summed up, broke down, fell into, focused on
  - 3) constrained, confined, combined, unconfined
  - 4) Regarding, Unless, After, Against
  - 5) let, were, came, come
  - 6) less than, other from, rather than, most of
  - 7) Along with, Although, Overall, Moreover
  - 8) claiming, supposing, considering, imagining
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #389)

### 33. Shrimp Farm

Over the past two decades around a third of the world's mangrove swamps have been converted for human use, with many turned into valuable shrimp farms. In 2007 an economic study of such shrimp farms in Thailand showed that the commercial profits per hectare were \$9,632. If that were the only factor, conversion would seem an excellent idea. However, proper accounting shows that for each hectare government subsidies formed \$8,412 of this figure and there were costs, too: \$1,000 for pollution and \$12,392 for losses to ecosystem services. These comprised damage to the supply of foods and medicines that people had taken from the forest, the loss of habitats for fish, and less buffering against storms. And because a given shrimp farm only stays productive for three or four years, there was the additional cost of restoring them afterwards: if you do so with mangroves themselves, add another \$9,318 per hectare. The overall lesson is that what looks beneficial only does so because the profits are retained by the private sector, while the problems are spread out across society at large, appearing on no specific balance sheet.

**Options:**

- 1) deserved, exchanged, conserved, converted
  - 2) index, element, choice, factor
  - 3) accounting, percentage, aggregation, division
  - 4) comprised, uneven, neglected, augmented
  - 5) productive, interactive, distinctive, collective
  - 6) beneficial, immediate, moderate, modest
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #388)

**34. Green Spaces**

Green spaces contribute significantly to a **reduction** in soil and aerial temperatures during spells of hot weather, so contributing to human wellbeing. In the garden **context**, there is, however, little information as to what extent various types of plants **differ** in their cooling potential and how certain planting combinations may maximize cooling under a scenario of **low** rainfall and minimal water inputs.

**Options:**

- 1) genesis, conclusion, purification, reduction
  - 2) extent, level, context, volume
  - 3) confer, differ, coincide, defer
  - 4) total, low, parallel, partial
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #387)

**35. Product Selling**

Once an organization has its product to sell, it must then **determine** the appropriate price to sell it at. The price is set by **balancing** many factors including supply-and-demand, cost, desired profit competition, perceived value, and market behavior. Ultimately, the final price is determined by what the market is willing to **exchange** for the product. Pricing theory can be quite complex because so many factors influence what the purchaser decides is a fair **value**. It also should be **noted** that, in addition to monetary exchange, price can be the exchange of goods or services as in a barter agreement, or an exchange of specific behavior, such as a vote in a political campaign.

**Options:**

- 1) tolerate, determine, fabricate, fancy
  - 2) comparing, begetting, balancing, offsetting
  - 3) consign, design, exchange, prepare
  - 4) addition, shape, content, value
  - 5) pointed, enlarged, overrated, noted
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #386)

**36. Facial Appearance (Incomplete)**

**Points:** facial appearance is the (chance/opportunity/.../... ) and it is (insufficient/relative/sufficient) to ...

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #385)

**37. IQ Tests (Incomplete)**

**Points:** About average IQ of children who learn music. ... there is a lack of scientific evidence (test/tests/testing/tested) ... key (process/goal/...) ... child-six-year-old learned the lessons of music and displayed IQ point 3.2 and ... (exhibited/taught/learned/...) IQ point 7.1 people like heavy food that are ... (lighter) food and people have (illusion/sight) the ... of and light drinks such as wine expresses by

scientists ...

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #371)

### 38. Estee Lauder

She transformed beauty into big business by cultivating classy sales methods and giving away samples. Leonard Lauder, chief executive of the company his mother founded, says she always thought she 'was growing a nice little business.' And that it is. A little business that **controls** 45% of the cosmetics market in U.S. department stores. A little business that sells in 118 countries and last year grew to be \$3.6 billion big in sales. The Lauder family's shares are worth more than \$6 billion. But early on, there wasn't a burgeoning business; there weren't houses in New York, Palm Beach, or the south of France. It is said that at one point there was one person to answer the telephones who **changed** her voice to become the shipping or billing department as needed. You more or less know the Estee Lauder story because it's a chapter from the book of American business folklore. In short, Josephine Esther Mentzer, daughter of immigrants, lived above her father's hardware store in Corona, a section of Queens in New York City. She started her **enterprise** by selling skin creams concocted by her uncle, a chemist, in beauty shops, beach clubs and resorts. No doubt the potions were good – Estee Lauder was a quality fanatic – but the sales lady was better. Much better. And she simply outworked everyone else in the cosmetics industry. She **stalked** the bosses of New York City department stores until she got some counter space at Saks Fifth Avenue in 1948. And once in that space, she utilized a personal selling approach that proved as **potent** as the promise of her skin regimens and perfumes .

#### Options:

- 1) has, controls, makes, maintains
- 2) switched, changed, raised, used
- 3) emphasis, institute, companion, enterprise
- 4) stated, bridged, stalked, heaved
- 5) potent, collective, potential, expensive

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #370)

### 39. Plants and Animals

From the earliest civilisations, plants and animals have been portrayed as a means of understanding and recording the potential uses, such as their economic and healing properties. From the first illustrated **catalogue** of medicinal plants, De Materia Medica by Dioscorides, in the first century through to the late fourteenth century the illustration of plants and animals changed very little. Woodcuts in instructional manuals and herbals were often repeatedly copied over the centuries, resulting in a loss of definition and accuracy so that they became little more than stylized decoration. With the growing **popularity** of copperplate engravings, the traditional use of woodcuts declined and the representation of plants and animals became more accurate. Then, with the **emergence** of artists such as Albrecht Durer and Leonardo Da Vinci, naturalists such as Otto Brunfels, Leonhard Fuchs in botany and Conrad Gesner and Ulisse Aldrovandi in zoology, nature began to be depicted in a more realistic style. Individual living plants or animals **were observed** directly and their likeness rendered onto paper or vellum .

#### Options:

- 1) catalogue, calculation, formation, figuration
- 2) popularity, popular, singularity, resilience
- 3) emergence, descent, havoc, omniscience
- 4) observed, observe, had observed, were observed

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #363)

#### 40. Philosophy (Incomplete)

**Points:** Philosophy is the study of ( ). The teacher showed the scenario through a video to students after silence of some time. Before, ... ( splits/ is splitting/ has splitter) the class into groups. Student provoke discussion with ( philosopher/philosophy) potential....

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #362)

#### 41. Naming Storms

The practice of giving storms personal names appears to have **originated** with Clement Wragge, an Australian meteorologist who in the 1890s entertained himself by naming storms after women, mythical **figures**, and politicians that he didn't like. The modern system of using personal names developed during World War II, when meteorologists began using women's names — often those of wives or girlfriends — instead of **cumbersome** designations based on latitude and longitude. Short and quickly understood, names were easier to **transmit** over the radio and easier to keep straight if there was more than one storm in a given area. The system was **formalized** in 1953 when the National Weather Service put together an alphabetical list of female names to be used for storms in the Atlantic basin. Male names were added to the list in 1979 when women's groups pointed out the sexism of using only female names.

**Options:**

- 1) originated, laminated, contaminated, vaccinated
- 2) figures, figuration, figurative, configures
- 3) worrisome, cumbersome, awesome, wholesome
- 4) transmit, transform, transfuse, transect
- 5) rationalized, decentralized, formalized, immortalized

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #358)

#### 42. Cognitive Health

Neuropsychological testing is one way to **assess** cognitive health. However, this option can be costly and labor intensive. In many cases, basic screening will suffice for an understanding of a given individual's cognitive health status. There are a number of excellent tools available to **practitioners** for basic screening and tracking of cognitive health. Many of these tools are designed for use with older people, but some are meant for use with younger people as well. The Alzheimer's Association website offers a cognitive assessment toolkit that includes the Medicare Annual Wellness Visit algorithm for the assessment of cognition. This assessment uses patient history, observations by clinicians, and concerns **raised** by the patient, family, or caregivers. The toolkit further includes three measures **validated** for use by professionals to assess and track a patient's cognitive health. These measures include the General Practitioner Assessment of Cognition, Memory Impairment Screen, and the Mini-Cog brief psychometric test.

**Options:**

- 1) obsess, assess, possess, access
- 2) stationers, practitioners, petitioners, questioners
- 3) raised, rising, arising, praised
- 4) validated, intimidated, dilapidated, antedated

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #341)

#### 43. Gravity (Incomplete)

**Points:** About gravity. Every object pulls on every other object with an (invisible/unknown/unbelievable) force called gravity. and is ... (theory) ... proposed by Newton. Isaac Newton, over 300 years ago a

scientist, (explained) this invisible force of gravity.  
(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #303)

#### 44. Internet Use

People are spending twice as much time online compared to 10 years ago, fueled by increasing use of tablets and smartphones. The biggest increase has been **among** young adults, with time spent online almost tripling from 10 hours and 24 minutes each week in 2005 to 27 hours and 36 minutes in 2014. In total, the average adult spends more than 20 hours online a week, which includes time spent on the internet at work. **Meanwhile** the average person spends 2.5 hours every week 'online while on the move' – away from their home, work or place of study. This is a five-fold **increase** from 2005, when the figure was just 30 minutes. Overall, the proportion of adults using the internet has risen by half – from six in ten in 2005 to almost nine in ten today, **according to** Ofcom's Media Use and Attitudes 2015 report, which questioned 1,890 adults aged 16 and over about their internet consumption habits.

##### Options:

- 1) within, along, between, among
- 2) However, Despite, Unless, Meanwhile
- 3) increase, magnitude, grid, space
- 4) according to, due to, thanks to, except for

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #300)

#### 45. Kennedy (Incomplete)

**Points:** About Kennedy. He had a high academic degree, and was handsome with a Hollywood style appearance. He was the most popular politician because of ... war. A blank which is to be filled with a preposition. A beautiful wife. To prepare for the reelection in advance.

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #298)

#### 46. Desert Ants

There comes a time in a desert ant's life when a piece of food is too large to ignore, but too heavy to lift, and the only way to get it home is to adopt a new style of walking. The long-legged and speedy *Cataglyphis fortis* normally covers ground with a three-legged stride that moves two legs forwards on one side, and one on the other. For the next step, the insect mirrors the move with **its** other three legs. But recordings of ants in the Tunisian desert reveal that when faced with oversized lumps of food 10 times their own weight, the forward 'tripod' walking style is **abandoned**. Unable to lift the morsels in their mandibles, the ants drag the food backwards instead, moving all six legs independently. 'This is the first time we **have seen** this in any ants,' said lead author Sarah Pfeffer at the University of Ulm in Germany. The ants' long legs already help keep their bodies away from the **scorching** desert floor and enable them to speed around at up to 60 cm per second. The researchers, who publish the findings on ant locomotion and navigation in the Journal of Experimental Biology, believe that robotics will be one of the first technologies **to benefit** from the discovery.

##### Options:

- 1) its, own, that, their
- 2) abandons, abandon, abandoning, abandoned
- 3) saw, seen, having seen, have seen
- 4) emotional, stuck, uncensored, scorching
- 5) benefited, to benefit, benefit, benefits

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #296)

## 47. Good Looks in Votes

It is tempting to try to prove that good looks win votes, and many academics have tried. The **difficulty** is that beauty is in the eye of the **beholder**, and you cannot behold a politician's face without a veil of extraneous prejudice getting in the way. Does George Bush possess a disarming grin, or a facetious **smirk**? It's hard to find anyone who can look at the president without assessing him politically as well as **physically**.

### Options:

- 1) principle, idea, difficulty, concept
  - 2) people, beholder, builder, audience
  - 3) smell, complexion, smirk, binge
  - 4) culturally, physically, economically, individually
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #74)

## 48. Intelligence Comparison

Comparing the intelligence of animals of different species is difficult, how do you compare a dolphin and a horse? Psychologists have a technique for looking at intelligence that **does** not require the cooperation of the animal involved. The relative size of an individual's brain is a reasonable indication of intelligence. Comparing **across** species is not as simple as generally expected. An elephant will have a larger brain than a human has simply because it is a large beast. **Instead**, we use the Cephalization index, which compares the size of an animal's brain with the size of its body. Based on the Cephalization index, the brightest animals on the planet are humans, **followed** by great apes, porpoises and elephants. As a general **rule**, animals that hunt for a living (like canines) are smarter than strict vegetarians (you don't need much intelligence to outsmart a leaf of lettuce). Animals that live in social groups are always smarter and have larger EQ's than solitary animals.

### Options:

- 1) can, do, did, does
  - 2) across, to, through, with
  - 3) Then, Instead, Because, Otherwise
  - 4) followed, follows, follow, following
  - 5) theory, principal, rule, principle
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #3)

## 49. Power Mix

Imagine a time in the not too distant future when your power comes from a seamless mix of renewable energy and traditional sources. It is delivered by a grid that manages thousands of windmills and hundreds of thousands of customers. Computer **controlled**, the grid is able to manage instant variations in supply and demand and provides a real time power balance. Far more complex than anything **in** existence today, it is called a smart grid. This technology is a new frontier in power supply and seen as a green solution to current outdated management systems. When introduced smart grids will result in energy savings and will allow consumers a choice in their electricity charges and to be able to select the cheapest time **slots**. The difficulty for the energy industry is that smart grids **do not exist** in reality and the power companies cannot experiment with existing supplies. Without an actual grid to conduct research on Professor Wu has had to design a simulated laboratory including input from theoretical wind generators and solar panels to feed into a constantly operating system. For an authentic approach researchers built various types of equipment failures **into** the grid to test the system. And it works.

**Options:**

- 1) controlled, has controlled, controls, controlling
- 2) with, without, of, in
- 3) cuts, pins, points, slots
- 4) does not exist, do not exist, are not existing, not exist
- 5) into, of, onto, above

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #290)

**50. Eco-friendly Smoothies**

Students at the University of Leicester have recently whizzed up a storm of eco-friendly smoothies. This comes as part of a week of events aimed at promoting environmental initiatives **on** campus. A range of events and activities were organized by the University Environment Team and the Students Union to encourage students to waste less, recycle **more** travel sustainably and save energy to contribute to the University's target of cutting its carbon footprint **by** 60% by the year 2020. The highlight of the week was a cycle-powered smoothie maker. Students rescued fruit from Leicester market which would **otherwise** have been thrown away and salvaged it to create delicious smoothies.' **No** electricity was used as the fruit was whizzed up in a blender attached to the back of a bike pedaled by enthusiastic student volunteers.

**Options:**

- 1) off, on, in, at
  - 2) few, many, more, less
  - 3) throughout, by, through, about
  - 4) ever, also, otherwise, never
  - 5) No, A little, None, Nonetheless
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #289)

**51. Different Attainments**

In many areas of expertise ranging from music, dance, art and literature to sports, chess, mathematics, science and foreign-language acquisition, there is abundant evidence that young people differ from one another in their attainments and in the apparent ease with which they achieve them. **Even** within a family there may be marked differences. For example, a child who struggles at a musical instrument without **much** success may be overtaken by a younger sibling. It is widely believed that the likelihood **of becoming** exceptionally competent in certain fields depends on the presence or absence of inborn attributes variously labelled 'talents' or 'gifts' or less often 'natural aptitudes'. According to an informal British survey, more than three-quarters of music educators who decide **which** young people are to receive instruction believe that children cannot do well, unless they have special innate gifts (Davis 1994). The judgement that someone is talented is believed **to help** explain (as distinct from merely describing) that person's success. It is also widely believed that the innate talent that makes it possible for an individual to excel can be detected in early childhood.

**Options:**

- 1) If, Unless, Though, Even
- 2) much, many, few, so
- 3) become, of becoming, of become, to becoming
- 4) that, which, whether, this
- 5) ever help, to help, helping, help

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #288)

## 52. Economists' Views

An economist sees the world basically through a typical micro-economic **toolkit**. That involves things like thinking at the margin, rationality, opportunity cost, trade-offs. Economists like any other **discipline**, or dogma has its own jargon and its own rules, and its own way of seeing the world. So basically economics, or economists in general tend to apply micro-economic **concepts** like that to explain the way humans behave and to make **predictions** about the future.

### Options:

- 1) toolkit, concern, rate, power
  - 2) degree, title, tuition, discipline
  - 3) funds, concepts, tariffs, scales
  - 4) preferences, predictions, reviews, regrets
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #286)

## 53. Learning from History

The prospect of learning something from history is what makes sociologists tick. It is through **developing** a systematic understanding of the forces which shape our lives that we **can** exercise control over them. The founding thinkers of sociology, who **came** to prominence during the development of what we are pleased to call modernity, thought so. It is the intimate relationship between the development of sociology and the development of modernity that the course begins with. This relationship is an intimate one, because it is **only** with the social change instituted in the development of the modern world that a discipline such as sociology and social science in general could either exist or have anything to study.

### Options:

- 1) developing, delivering, covering, deterring
  - 2) can, wish, deny, doubt
  - 3) referred, came, supposed, conferred
  - 4) only, roughly, randomly, never
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #284)

## 54. Roman and Water

Clean water was very important to the Romans. Cities, towns and forts were built near springs. However, as Roman cities and towns grew, they needed to bring in water from **further afield**. As the population grew, **so** did the need for clean water. Trying to shift **large volumes** of water underground in pipes was not possible as lead pipes would be too weak and bronze pipes would be too expensive. The Romans could not make cast iron pipes as the **techniques** for doing this were not known to them. If water could not be brought via pipes, the Romans decided to bring it overland in what were conduits. When the water got to the city, it was fed off into smaller bronze or ceramic pipes. To get the water to flow at an even (and slow) pace, conduits were built on a slight slope. Valleys were crossed by using aqueducts. One of the most famous of these is the Pont du Gard aqueduct at Nimes in southern France. Where possible, the Romans did take water through tunnels but the hills needed to be relatively small for this to be successful.

### Options:

- 1) different parts, these origins, further afield, specific sources
- 2) as well, so, how, thus
- 3) loads, improper intakes, relative levels, large volumes
- 4) spans, proportions, scales, techniques

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #283)

## 55. Competent Skills

The skills you will develop on this course will help you become more confident and competent in managing written and social aspects in your current career. It will **prepare** you for further study in your area of interest. We plan to provide you with the opportunity to hear about the work of professors who have been involved in the past. We have had confirmation that they will give talks on their subjects **specially** to your group, and help you to clarify potential future directions you might take in your study and career. There are also dedicated careers services available at the University, **which** you will be entitled to use. The assessments for the first part of the program are designed to develop key study skills and to provide you with the opportunity to brush up on skills you haven't used for a long time, or feel you do not have. This will include some written work essays, as well as group work (short presentations) and you will be taught how to do these. **Details** of the assessment for each module will be explained in your first session.

### Options:

- 1) send, fund, prepare, protect
- 2) specially, excessively, generally, exclusively
- 3) that, which, as, what
- 4) Dots, Fields, Details, Portraits

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #282)

## 56. Learning by Doing

An analysis of more than 500 graduates found no significant difference between business schools that offered traditional courses and those that emphasise a 'learning-by-doing' approach to entrepreneurship education. The research challenges the ongoing trend across higher education institutes (HEIs) of **focusing** on experiential learning, and suggests that universities need to reconsider their approach if they **are to** increase entrepreneurship among their students. Ms Inna Kozlinska, research associate at Aston Business School and author of the study, said: 'Entrepreneurship education **is seen** as a major force capable of generating long-term socio-economic changes through developing entrepreneurial, creative, flexible and wise individuals. There is an ongoing shift towards experiential learning in business schools, **yet** there is little empirical evidence to suggest this approach has better impact than traditional learning.'

### Options:

- 1) acclaiming, turning, spreading, focusing
- 2) are, are to, going to, to
- 3) is seen, has seen, sees, is seeing
- 4) yet, unless, besides, so

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #279)

## 57. Canada

Canada is a country of enormous natural resources. It is the world's largest exporter of forest products and a **top** exporter of fish, furs, and wheat. Minerals **have played** a key role in Canada's transformation into an urban-industrial economy. Alberta, British Columbia, Quebec, and Saskatchewan are the principal mining regions. Ontario and the Northwest (NWT) and Yukon Territories are also **significant** producers. Canada is the world largest producer of uranium and potash, the third-largest of asbestos, gypsum, and nickel, and the fourth-largest of zinc. Oil and gas are exploited in Alberta, off the Atlantic coast, and in the northwest – huge additional reserves are thought to exist in the high Arctic; oil price **is**

making extraction profitable at a growing number of the country's deposit. Canada is also one of the world's top hydroelectricity producers.

**Options:**

- 1) fine, high, maximum, top
- 2) have played, had played, were playing, playing
- 3) similar, significant, numerous, other
- 4) are made, had made, making, is making

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #278)

**58. Research Ship**

The modern research ship takes its origins from the early exploration voyages such as HMS Endeavour and HMS Challenger, both of which were converted vessels, fitted with a range of research facilities to sample and measure across a range of disciplines in extreme environments. Early research vessels were fairly basic and simplistic compared to the state-of-the-art ships we see being developed today. Gradually, the trend of converting other vessels into research ships **was challenged** by the challenging demands of investigating increasingly complex areas of oceanographic research, such as physical, biological and chemical oceanography; marine geology and geophysics; ocean engineering and atmospheric science in one expedition. In order to carry **out** multi-disciplinary research in extreme environments, specially designed research vessels became a requirement. Research ships are the primary source of oceanographic observations and **will remain** so for the foreseeable future. As time **goes on**, science is likely to be conducted in increasingly remote and environmentally challenging areas, including the polar seas, so the ability to operate with minimal interruptions from the natural elements remains unchanged from the days of the Challenger Expedition.

**Options:**

- 1) was challenged, was a challenge, were challenged, will have been challenged
- 2) over, out, of, through
- 3) will have remained, remaining, remains, will remain
- 4) flies away, goes on, disappears, moves

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #274)

**59. Supply and Demand**

The supply of a thing, in the phrase "supply and demand", is the amount that will be offered for sale at each of a series of prices; the demand is the amount that will be bought at each of a series of prices. The principle that value depends on supply and demand means that in the case of nearly every commodity, more will be bought if the price is lowered, less will be bought if the price is **raised**. Therefore sellers, if they wish to induce buyers to **take** more of a commodity than they are already doing, must reduce its price; if they raise its price, they will sell less. If there is a general falling off in demand — due, say, to trade depression — sellers will either have to **reduce** prices or put less on the **market**; they will not be able to sell the same **amount** at the same price.

**Options:**

- 1) higher, kept, folded, raised
- 2) remove, judge, hide, take
- 3) trade, treat, describe, reduce
- 4) store, way, market, panel
- 5) quantity, patch, amount, deal

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #272)

## 60. The Speech of Alchemy

To learn the speech of alchemy, an early form of chemistry in which people attempted to turn metals into gold, it helps to think back to a time when there was no science: no atomic number or weight, no periodic chart, no list of elements. To the alchemists the **universe** was not made of leptons, bosons, gluons, and quarks. Instead it was made of substances, and one substance—say, walnut oil—could be just as **pure** as another—say, silver—even though modern **scientists** would say one is heterogeneous and the other homogeneous. Without knowledge of atomic structures, how would it be **possible** to tell elements from compounds?

### Options:

- 1) universe, horizon, heaven, spirit
  - 2) all, completed, pure, wholesome
  - 3) affidavits, laws, scientists, medicines
  - 4) proper, necessary, capable, possible
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #115)

## 61. Dam

Dams are huge man-made structures that act as barriers on a river. Today, the main reason people build dams is to produce electricity. They are also built to **restrict** and control the flow of water in a river. **Throughout** history, dams have been used to prevent flooding and to irrigate (water) farmland. Dams supply about a sixth of the world's electricity and they significantly reduce the risk of floods and droughts. They also make water easier to access, especially in desertlike areas, where water is in low supply. There are, **however**, some negative effects of damming rivers. Many people's homes are **knocked down** to make space for the dam, and flooding can occur in the reservoir, which is the area behind the dam where water collects. This can cause valuable farmland to become submerged under the lakes.

### Options:

- 1) channel, cross, span, restrict
  - 2) In, For, Against, Throughout
  - 3) again, never, also, however
  - 4) traded up, worn off, knocked down, moved on
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #265)

## 62. Favorable Traits

New favorable traits evolve when genetic mutations arise that offer a survival edge. As the survivors of each generation pass on those beneficial mutations, the mutations and **their** adaptive traits become more common in the general population. Though it may take millions of years for complex traits **to evolve**, say allowing humans to walk on two legs, evolution itself happens with each generation as adaptive mutations become more frequent in the population. The genomic revolution has allowed biologists to see the natural selection process **in action** by making the genetic blueprint of hundreds of thousands of people available for comparison. By tracking the relative rise and fall of specific mutations **across** generations of people, researchers can infer which traits are spreading or dwindling.

### Options:

- 1) them, those, their, they
- 2) to evolve, having evolved, evolving, evolved
- 3) despite itself, in action, in act, in detail
- 4) except, across, above, upon

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #264)

### 63. English Language

With about one and a half billion non-native speakers, English has become the world's own language. Such **dominance** has its downside, of course. There are now about 6,800 languages left in the world, compared with perhaps **twice** that number back at the dawn of agriculture. Thanks in **part** to the rise of über-languages, most importantly English, the remaining languages are now dying at the **rate** of about one a fortnight. Want to learn Busuu, anyone? Then you'd better head to Cameroon fast, before one of the language's last eight speakers kicks the bucket (as the Busuu-nese presumably doesn't say).

#### Options:

- 1) facet, dominance, deficit, paradox
  - 2) many, twice, few, as
  - 3) respect, addition, part, connection
  - 4) hardness, rate, cost, coverage
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #260)

### 64. Cell

Cells are now **accepted** as a unifying concept. A cell is the smallest **unit** of structure and function. Thus, cells are the basic building blocks of all organisms. Cells vary in size. With few exceptions, individual cells are **so** small they cannot be seen unaided. In 1665, a British scientist named Robert Hooke observed cells for the **first** time using a microscope. A microscope is an instrument that magnifies an object. Most images of cells are taken with a microscope and are called micrographs.

#### Options:

- 1) determined, revised, claimed, accepted
  - 2) unification, uniting, unity, unit
  - 3) much, ever, so, very
  - 4) earliest, first, last, latest
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #243)

### 65. Warming Oceans (Incomplete)

**Points:** About impacts of global warming on oceans. Why sea levels are uneven is mentioned and it is because of (waves). Water, like (land), absorb heat unevenly. Sea levels of hotter waters rise more obviously because larger (space) is needed. The final two sentences mention that icebergs (melt). The melting ice also causes the rise of sea level.

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #241)

### 66. Refunded Money (Incomplete)

**Points:** About refund money if student visa is not granted. The University reserves the right to verify details with high commission. They refund money but without giving extra cost. They don't refund if student have lack of information.

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #240)

### 67. Ancient Superhighway

Even after thousands of years exploring Earth, we're still uncovering new things like an ancient 'superhighway' in the Guatemalan rain forest. Hidden beneath a thick layer of vegetation, the **network** of roads stretches over 150 miles and was most likely built by the Mayan empire some 2,000 years ago. The newly mapped roads are connected to the ruins of El Mirador (sometimes called the Kan Kingdom)

in northern Guatemala. Archaeologists believe El Mirador **was founded** around the 6th century BCE, and was at its most powerful around the early first century CE. At that time, it had a population of as many as a quarter of a million, a quarter the size of Rome itself at the time. It also has some of the largest pyramids in the world. It was the **heart** of the Mayan civilization, and naturally needed some major roadways. The roads of El Mirador have been known about since 1967, but scientists had no idea how extensive they were until now. The thick jungle obscured the remnants of the road, **making** it difficult to see from the air.

**Options:**

- 1) network, surface, length, width
  - 2) has founded, founded, was founded, was founding
  - 3) volume, heart, column, facet
  - 4) makes, making, make, made
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #235)

**68. Teaching of Languages**

The teaching of languages could be revolutionised following ground-breaking research by Victoria University, New Zealand, PhD graduate Paul Sulzberger. Dr Sulzberger has found that the best way to learn a language is through frequent exposure to its sound patterns—even if you haven't a **clue** what it all means. "However crazy it might sound, just listening to the language, **even though** you don't understand it, is critical. A lot of language teachers may not accept that," he says. "Our ability to learn new words is directly related to how often we have been exposed to the particular combinations of the sounds which make **up** the words. If you want to learn Spanish, for example, frequently listening to a Spanish language radio station on the internet will dramatically **boost** your ability to pick up the language and learn new words." Dr Sulzberger's research challenges existing language learning theory. His main hypothesis is that simply listening to a new language sets up the structures in the brain **required** to learn the words.

**Options:**

- 1) dew, claw, clue, due
  - 2) but also, all together, even though, if so
  - 3) down, up, off, on
  - 4) evaluate, exaggerate, describe, boost
  - 5) requiring, required, directed, to require
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #234)

**69. Health and Fitness**

A renewed interest in well-being, especially among baby boomers, as well as rising personal incomes, led to more spending on health and fitness in 2005. This prompted an **expansion** in the number of fitness and recreation centres across the country. Golf courses also **enjoyed** renewed success, as the sport increased in popularity, possibly the result of retiring baby boomers heading to the links. In 2005, **households** spent an average \$3,918 on recreation, up slightly from \$3,678 in 2004. Items included in the 2005 figure are: an average \$166 on sports and athletic equipment; \$665 to buy and **operate** recreational vehicles such as snowmobiles, bicycles and trailers; and \$299 for the use of sports and recreation facilities.

**Options:**

- 1) expectation, exception, erosion, expansion
  - 2) allowed, enjoyed, portioned, confiscated
  - 3) households, countries, companies, immigrants
  - 4) demount, operate, duplicate, fund
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #230)

**70. Contexts**

Contexts is a quarterly magazine of the American Sociological Association about society and social behavior. Directed to **anyone** interested in the latest sociological ideas and research, Contexts seeks to apply new knowledge, stimulate fresh thinking, and disseminate important information **produced** by the discipline. The publication's articles synthesize key findings, weave **together** diverse strands of work, draw out implications for policy, and debate issues of controversy. The hallmarks of Contexts are accessibility, broad appeal, and timeliness. By design, it is not a technical journal, **but** a magazine for diverse readers who wish to be current about social science knowledge, emerging trends, and their relevance.

**Options:**

- 1) anyone, someone, whom, nobody
  - 2) covered, shaded, produced, overcome
  - 3) within, together, into, regardless
  - 4) and, but, also, never
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #221)

**71. English Colonies**

English colonies **emerged** along the eastern seaboard for a variety of reasons. People, primarily men, originally migrated to Virginia to find gold and silver to make a quick profit. **After** it became evident that there were no precious metals in the area, men came to Virginia to start cultivating cash crops like tobacco.

**Options:**

- 1) emerged, stranded, collapsed, fostered
  - 2) Before, After, Despite, Until
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #219)

**72. PIE**

No matter whether you speak English or Urdu, Waloon or Waziri, Portuguese or Persian, the roots of your language are the same. Proto-Indo-European (PIE) is the mother tongue \_ shared by several hundred contemporary languages, as well as many now extinct, and spoken by people **who** lived from about 6,000 to 3,500 BC on the steppes to the north of the Caspian Sea. They left no written texts and **although** historical linguists have, since the 19th century, painstakingly reconstructed the language from daughter languages, the question of how it actually sounded was assumed to be permanently out of reach. Now, researchers at the Universities of Cambridge and Oxford have developed a sound-based method to move back through the family tree of languages that stem from PIE. They can simulate how certain words **would have sounded** when they were spoken 8,000 years ago. Remarkably, at the **heart** of the technology is the statistics of shape. 'Sounds have shape,' explains Professor John Aston, from Cambridge's Statistical Laboratory. 'As a word is uttered it vibrates air, and the shape of this soundwave can be measured and turned into a series of numbers. Once we have these stats, and the stats of another spoken word, we can start asking how similar they are and what it would take to shift from one

to another.'

**Options:**

- 1) that, which, what, who
- 2) therefore, until, however, although
- 3) would have sounded, would sound, have sounded, sound
- 4) cost, heart, end, moment

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #218)

### 73. Gunpowder and Fireworks

Gunpowder and fireworks might have been invented independently in Europe, but they probably reached Europe via the Mongols, who spread west from China as far as central Europe by the mid-13th century. In 1267, the English monk Roger Bacon **recorded seeing** what were very likely firecrackers, which he compared with the flash of lightning and growl of thunder. In 1377 fireworks accompanied a religious mystery play by the bishop's palace in Vicenza, and were soon used to add sparks to figures of doves, representing the Holy Spirit, or angels, made to ascend and descend from the heavens on ropes. By the 15th century, rockets were being used in Europe for military and peaceful purposes. Italian and Spanish cities in particular **began to use** fireworks for outdoor celebrations. The Italian metallurgist Vannoccio Biringuccio described festivities in Florence and Siena for feast days. These included 'girandoles' or whirling decorated wheels packed with fireworks which **were suspended from** a rope hung across a street or square. Fireworks were also used in the German lands. An elaborate colour-painted book **commemorates** the Schembart carnival of Nuremberg, which saw men dressed in brightly-coloured costumes parading through the town. Often these included some kind of pyrotechnics. One image shows a man wearing a hat in the form of a castle with fireworks and smoke shooting up from the towers, and interestingly, what looks like a smoking artichoke.

**Options:**

- 1) recorded seeing, recorded seen, recording seeing, took sight of
- 2) initially using, began use, began to use, beginning to using
- 3) were suspending by, was suspended within, were suspended from, suspending from
- 4) souvenirs, commemorates, calculates, communicates

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #216)

### 74. Marshmallow Test

Mischel is the creator of the marshmallow test, one of the most famous experiments in the history of psychology, which is often cited as evidence of the importance of self-control. In the original test, which was administered at the Bing Nursery School, at Stanford, in the nineteen-sixties, Mischel's team would present a child with a treat (marshmallows were just one option) and tell her that she could either eat the one treat **immediately** or wait alone in the room for several minutes until the researcher returned, at which point she could have two treats. The promised treats were always visible and the child knew that all she had to do to stop the agonizing **wait** was ring a bell to call the experimenter back—although in that **case**, she wouldn't get the second treat. The longer a child delayed gratification, Mischel found—that is, the longer she was able to wait—the better she would fare later in life at numerous measures of what we now call executive function. She would **perform** better academically, earn more money, and be healthier and happier. She would also be more likely to avoid a number of negative outcomes, including jail time, obesity, and drug use.

**Options:**

- 1) ironically, impressively, immediately, imaginatively
  - 2) sleep, wait, walk, time
  - 3) quantity, case, span, consumption
  - 4) slump, heave, slumber, perform
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #215)

**75. Human Brain**

We now know through the work of neuroscientists that the human brain is wired to mimic other people, and this mimicry involves actual involuntary physiological **experience** in the observer. Human beings tend to **imitate** actions that they see. Physiologically, our brains include mirror neurons, which **react** to actions that are seen as if we are doing the action ourselves. It is largely an unconscious and automatic experience. When we hear people speak, observe their vocal **nuances**, watch their posture, gestures, and facial expressions, etc, neural networks in our brains are stimulated by the 'shared representations' generating feelings within us that **reflect** the experience of those we are observing.

**Options:**

- 1) emotion, experience, expression, expectation
  - 2) prevent, imitate, limit, discipline
  - 3) recover, refer, react, reflect
  - 4) cords, nuances, volumes, shapes
  - 5) circle, multiply, reflect, subscribe
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #205)

**76. Behaviorists**

Another way of looking at personality is the behaviorist approach. According to the behaviorists, the inner **facts** of the consciousness are not important. Instead they believed that our behaviors, and therefore our **personalities** are learned primarily through our experiences. The theories of behaviorism arose through **experiments** largely on animals in which behaviors were learned through carefully controlled **stimuli**.

**Options:**

- 1) assumptions, matters, missions, facts
  - 2) implications, personalities, durations, appearances
  - 3) experiments, imaginations, transitions, epitomes
  - 4) stimuli, judgements, discriminations, conclusions
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #200)

**77. Novel Device**

A novel invention for helping farmers to dry out hay more quickly has won a University of Glasgow graduate a prestigious design award. Gavin Armstrong, 23, from Kippen, Stirlingshire **scooped** the Glasgow 1999 Design Medal for his design for a swath inverter— a **device** for flipping over a hay crop to help dry out the damp underside. Dry hay is an essential farmyard food source for sheep and cows. Gavin came up with the design as part of his Product Design Engineering degree course, run in **conjunction** with Glasgow School of Art. He built a working prototype of the device which is powered and towed by a tractor and uses a pair of parallel belts to invert the swath. The rollers are driven from one hydraulic motor and are geared so as to spin at the same speed and in opposite directions **ensuring** that the touching inner two faces of the belt that perform the inversion move rearwards at the same speed.

**Options:**

- 1) forged, consigned, renewed, scooped
  - 2) suggestion, prediction, situation, device
  - 3) comparison, accordance, conjunction, contrast
  - 4) denying, supposing, imposing, ensuring
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #194)

**78. Studying Law**

It is important to emphasize the need for hard work as an essential part of studying law, because far too many students are tempted to think that they can succeed by relying on what they imagine to be their natural ability, without bothering to add the **expenditure** of effort. To take an analogy some people prefer the more or less instant **gratification** which comes from watching television adaptation of a classic novel to the rather more **laborious** process of reading the novel itself. Those who **prefer** watching television to reading the book are less likely to study law successfully, unless they rapidly acquire a **taste** for text-based materials.

**Options:**

- 1) expenditure, exhaustion, explanation, exclusion
  - 2) gratification, excitement, temptation, obsession
  - 3) simple, complex, effortless, laborious
  - 4) prefer, Enjoy, interest, like
  - 5) knowledge, idea, motivation, taste
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #189)

**79. Kashmiri**

Two decades ago, Kashmiri houseboat-owners rubbed their hands every spring at the prospect of the annual influx of **tourists**. From May to October, the hyacinth-choked **waters** of Dal Lake saw flotillas of vividly painted Shikaras carrying Indian families, boho westerners, young travellers and wide-eyed Japanese. Carpet-sellers **honed** their skills, as did purveyors of anything remotely embroidered while the house boats initiated by the British Raj provided unusual accommodation. Then, in 1989, separatist and Islamist militancy **attacked** and everything changed. Hindus and countless Kashmiri business people bolted, at least 35,000 people were killed in a decade, the lake stagnated, and the houseboats rotted. Any foreigners venturing there risked their **lives**, proved in 1995 when five young Europeans were kidnapped and murdered.

**Options:**

- 1) volunteers, watchdogs, employees, tourists
  - 2) waters, connection, atmosphere, volume
  - 3) enacted, registered, honed, wasted
  - 4) fell, enacted, followed, attacked
  - 5) credits, insurances, lives, contributions
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #187)

**80. Colonial Era**

At the end of the colonial era, as many new nations gained independence, relative levels of economic development became an important criterion by which to distinguish between countries. The former colonial powers and **wealthier** parts of the world generally became known as advanced industrial, or developed countries, **while** former colonies and poorer nations became known as less developed, or more positively, developing countries. Critics of the **uneven** distribution of wealth across the globe

highlighted the role which wealth creation in some places had played in impoverishing poorer nations and, rather, described them as actively underdeveloped. The question as to **whether** economic change is developing or underdeveloping countries remains a vital issue, as the debate over sweatshops highlights.

**Options:**

- 1) wealthier, richer, healthier, warmer
  - 2) while, although, so, because
  - 3) odd, uneven, ubiquitous, sporadic
  - 4) whether, which, what, when
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #172)

## 81. Colour Preference

Many tests have shown that, in a very broad way, peoples in most parts of the world have similar color preferences. Blue is the most preferred and popular hue, followed in order by red, green, purple, yellow and orange. Overlaying this basic order of color preference, **however**, are the responses of individuals, which of course vary **widely** and may also be very powerful. Children are likely to have strong **preferences** for some colors and aversions to others, but sometimes will not admit to them, since outside **factors** may be influential in determining both color preferences and the way that they are expressed or suppressed. Current fashions in clothes and accessories, gender–stereotyping and peer–group pressure may all play a significant part. Boys in particular may be reluctant to admit to any strong preferences for colors **other than** those of favorite football teams, because color awareness may be regarded by their peer–group as feminine.

**Options:**

- 1) however, thus, therefore, nevertheless
  - 2) widely, slightly, badly, strongly
  - 3) preferences, similarities, divergences, comparisons
  - 4) pressures, factors, appearances, reasons
  - 5) ahead of, rather than, together with, other than
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #171)

## 82. Ice Storm (Incomplete)

**Points:** Ice storm is a type of (weather, condition, climate) .... cold rainfall down into the cold air.... From water into ice... When rain drops cool down they will turn into ice, on flat surface, creating an ice storm. It can be so heavy, and shut down the entire city (or a previous ice storm has shut down an entire city). The ice is formed by icy/cold rain. What is the surface of cold? Then, for example, there is a very serious ice storm. More than ... residents have no electricity after/during the storm hail, because the hail has broken the cable.

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #169)

## 83. Fossil Fuels

But look beyond fossil fuels for the most intriguing trends. One is that the energy intensity of the world economy – the amount of energy it takes to produce one dollar's **worth** of income – keeps falling, at a rate of about 2 percent. What this means is that even without any change in the **relative** shares of fossil–based and fossil–free sources in the world's energy mix, we could have 2 percent annual economic growth without increasing carbon emissions from energy use. Of course that is not enough to **address** climate change and we need more economic growth than that. It is **nonetheless** a stunning number, which refutes the claim by some environmentalists that permanent economic growth is fundamentally incompatible **with** finite physical resources.

**Options:**

- 1) plenty, money, value, worth
- 2) relevant, similar, communal, relative
- 3) outline, address, point, highlight
- 4) thus, thereby, also, nonetheless
- 5) over, with, within, by

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #168)

**84. Marshmallow**

They call it the "marshmallow test." A four- to-six-year-old-child sits alone in a room at a table facing a marshmallow on a plate. The child is told: "If you don't eat this **treat** for 15 minutes you can have both it and a second one." Kids on average wait for five or six minutes before eating the marshmallow.

The **longer** a child can resist the temptation has been correlated with higher general competency later in life. Now a study shows that ability to resist temptation isn't strictly **innate** — it's also highly influenced by environment.

**Options:**

- 1) fun, joy, recipe, treat
- 2) longest, longer, long, longing
- 3) artificial, innate, intimate, disguised

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #167)

**85. Forces of Globalization**

Forces of globalization have acted on education internationally, creating greater standardization in norms of teaching and learning. There has always been **considerable** similarity between schools across context: the curriculum, for example has been shown **to be divided** between language, mathematics, science and the arts in a comparable way in schools around the world. Likewise, school buildings in terms of their architecture share remarkable similarities internationally, **as a result** of shared patterns of teaching and learning (although facilities and resources differ significantly.) In recent years, globalization has created increased opportunities for the 'borrowing' of education policy and practice, and **generated** further uniformity across national contexts. **Nowhere** has the internationalization of education been more apparent than in the higher education sector. The move to the internationalization of higher-education policy and practice **was initially driven** by increased student mobility, and the desire of universities to attract students from overseas.

**Options:**

- 1) considerable, countable, unforeseeable, unstable
- 2) being divided, to divide, to be dividing, to be divided
- 3) for a result, without a result, as a result, resulted as
- 4) duplicated, exempted, generated, dispensed
- 5) Anywhere, Somewhere, Everywhere, Nowhere
- 6) was initially driving, had initially driven, was initially driven, initially drove

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #159)

**86. Abstract**

It is an original work, not an excerpted passage. An abstract must be fully self-contained and **make** sense by itself, without further reference to outside sources or to the actual paper. It highlights key **content** areas, your research purpose, the relevance or importance of your work, and the main outcomes. It is a well-developed single paragraph of approximately 250 words **in** length, which is

indented and single spaced. The function of the abstract is to outline briefly all parts of the paper. Although **it is placed** at the beginning of your paper, immediately following the title page, the abstract should be the last thing that you write, **once** you are sure of the conclusions you will reach.

**Options:**

- 1) get, give, take, make
  - 2) contemplate, content, account, comment
  - 3) from, within, to, in
  - 4) it is placed, it places, it has placed, it is placing
  - 5) once, then, before, and
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #156)

## 87. Psychology

Psychology as a subject of study has largely developed in the West since the late nineteenth century. During this period there has been an **emphasis** on scientific thinking. Because of this, there have been many scientific studies in psychology which **explore** different aspects of human nature. These include studies into how biology (physical factors) influences human experience, how people use their **senses** (touch, taste, smell, sight and hearing) to get to know the world, how people develop, why people behave in certain ways, how memory works, how people develop language, how people understand and think about the world, what motivates people, why people have emotions and how personality develops. These scientific **investigations** all contribute to an understanding of human nature. What do we mean by the practical applications of these studies? An **understanding** of psychology is useful in many different areas in life, such as education, the workplace, social services and medicine. This means that people who have knowledge of psychology can **use** or apply that knowledge in areas such as the ones listed above.

**Options:**

- 1) emphasis, attention, example, extension
  - 2) exclude, summon, separate, explore
  - 3) brains, skins, minds, senses
  - 4) assumptions, correlations, investigations, stimulations
  - 5) ideology, empowerment, understanding, equivalence
  - 6) register, classify, use, prepare
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #152)

## 88. Mass Extinction

Scientists have discovered the cause of a mass extinction of sea-floor marine organisms 800,000 years ago — which also provides insight into how climate change can impact **on** deep ocean biota. In a new study **published** in the journal Nature Communications, scientists from the universities of Nottingham and Durham and the British Geological Survey (BGS), have discovered the cause of a mass extinction within marine organisms called foraminifera. Foraminifera are an important group in relation to biomass in the deep ocean and the cause of their extinction was **previously** unknown. Scientists tested various possible **causes** for the mass extinction and were able to discount others such as ocean cooling. **Instead**, they discovered that the extinction was caused by a global change in plankton at the surface of the ocean.

**Options:**

- 1) in, of, on, off
  - 2) publishing, has published, published, be publishing
  - 3) occasionally, necessarily, previously, currently
  - 4) causes, consequences, elements, factors
  - 5) However, Thus, So, Instead
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #151)

**89. School–skipping**

Children who skip school are increasingly on family holidays, government figures revealed today. **Fewer** children played truant this spring term compared with the spring term last year. Children missed 3m unauthorised days of school last term, compared with 3.7m days of school in the same period last year. But a **hardcore** group of truants – 6% of the school population – who account for more than three–quarters of all those on unauthorised absence, are more likely to be on a family holiday than they were in the same **period** last year. Some 1.2% of all absence was for family holidays not **agreed** by their school last term, compared with 0.9% for the same term last year. More than 60% of all absences were for illness, the same figure as last year.

**Options:**

- 1) Same, More, Fewer, Total
  - 2) mere, hardcore, residual, flimsy
  - 3) slot, span, period, position
  - 4) consent, recommended, agreed, contradicted
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #150)

**90. Iphone**

The iPhone is a line of touchscreen–based smartphones designed and marketed by Apple Inc. that use Apple’s iOS mobile operating system. The first–generation iPhone was **announced** by Apple co–founder Steve Jobs on January 9, 2007. Since then Apple has periodically released new iPhone models and iOS updates. of November 1, 2018, more than 2.2 billion iPhones had been sold. The iPhone’s user interface is built around a multi–touch screen with a **virtual** keyboard. The iPhone connects to cellular networks or Wi–Fi. An iPhone can make calls, browse the web, take pictures, play music and send and receive emails and text messages. Since the iPhone’s launch further features have been added, including larger screen sizes, shooting video, waterproofing and the ability to install third–party mobile apps through an app store, **as well as** accessibility support. Up to 2017, iPhones used a layout with a single button on the front panel that returns the user to the home screen. Since 2017, more expensive iPhone models have switched to a nearly bezel–less front screen design with app switching activated by gesture **recognition** .

**Options:**

- 1) announced, seen, got, taken
  - 2) solid, visible, virtual, broad
  - 3) more than, in spite of, as well as, except
  - 4) estimation, establishment, production, recognition
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #147)

**91. Coastal Fish Farms**

Coastal fish farms seem to do less harm to nearby plants and animals than **previously** believed, a new study **reveals** . And marine ecosystems can **recover** from this damage **surprisingly** fast. But the analysis

of a single trout farm internationally renowned in a Faroe Islands fjord over nearly a year also shows that these facilities need to be **placed** carefully, and that there's a limit to how many can operate in a particular area before its biodiversity suffers lasting harm. In coastal farms, fish live in large cages hanging from pontoons on the surface. Fish feces and uneaten food sink to the seabed, affecting its ecosystem. **Badly** managed farms can also have serious effects on the surrounding water column.

**Options:**

- 1) collectively, individually, previously, pretentiously
  - 2) introduces, deceives, reveals, conceives
  - 3) derive, segregate, recover, prevent
  - 4) visually, commonly, surprisingly, spiritually
  - 5) dislocated, estimated, placed, dismounted
  - 6) Well, Badly, Expectedly, Attentively
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #132)

## 92. Biological Systems

Since biological systems with signs of **complex** engineering are unlikely to have arisen from accidents or coincidences, their **organization** must come from natural selection, and hence should have **functions** useful for survival and reproduction in the environments in which humans evolved.

**Options:**

- 1) complimentary, complex, compensatory, compendious
  - 2) compilation, organization, eccentricity, metabolism
  - 3) evaluations, functions, intentions, attentions
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #126)

## 93. Cultural Studies

Cultural studies is a new way of engaging in the study of culture. In the past, many academic subjects including anthropology, history, literary studies, human geography and sociology have brought their own disciplinary concerns to the study of culture. **However**, in recent decades there has been a **renewed** interest in the study of culture that has crossed disciplinary **boundaries**.

The **resulting** activities and cultural studies have emerged as an intriguing and exciting area of intellectual inquiry which has already shed important new life on the character of human cultures and which **promises** to continue to do so. While there is a little doubt that cultural studies are coming to **be widely recognized** as an important and distinctive field of study, it does seem to encompass a potentially enormous area. This is because the term 'culture' has a complex history and range of usages, which have provided a legitimate **focus** of inquiry for several academic disciplines.

**Options:**

- 1) However, Then, Subsequently, Consistently
  - 2) renewed, refunded, renowned, irresistible
  - 3) discriminations, similarities, boundaries, differentiations
  - 4) simultaneous, spontaneous, resulting, derivative
  - 5) have promised, promising, promises, would have promised
  - 6) phase out, pull together, be widely recognized, be narrowly reduced
  - 7) dispersion, focus, heart, center
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #125)

## 94. Society and Culture

For too long we have held preconceived notions of 'the' market and 'the' state that were seemingly independent of local societies and cultures. The debate about civil society ultimately is about how culture, market and state **relate to** each other. Concern about civil society, however, is not only relevant to central and eastern Europe and the developing world. It is very much **of interest** to the European Union as well. The Civil Dialogue Initiated by the Commission in the 1990s was a first attempt by the EU to give the institutions of society – and not only governments and businesses—a voice at the policy-making tables in Brussels. The EU, like other international institutions, has a long way to go in trying to **accommodate** the frequently divergent interests of non-governmental organizations and citizen groups. There is increasing **recognition** that international and national governments have to open up to civil society institutions.

**Options:**

- 1) conform to, diverge from, relate to, assimilate into
  - 2) for distribution, of interest, within belief, of honor
  - 3) duplicate, accommodate, exclude, defy
  - 4) conception, oscillation, discretion, recognition
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #120)

**95. Truancy**

In reality, however, the **triggers** of truancy and non-attendance are diverse and multifaceted. There are as many causes of non-attendance as there are non-attenders. Each child has her own **unique** story, and whilst there may often be certain identifiable factors in common, each non-attending child demands and **deserves** an individual response, tailored to meet her individual needs. This applies **equally** to the 14-year-old who fails to attend school because a parent is terminally ill, the overweight 11-year-old who fails to attend because he is **embarrassed** about changing for PE in front of peers, the 15-year-old who is 'bored' by lessons, and to the seven-year-old who is teased in the playground because she does not wear the latest designer-label clothes.

**Options:**

- 1) initiations, supervisions, triggers, unifications
  - 2) untold, moving, unique, weepy
  - 3) dictates, deters, monopolies, deserves
  - 4) mutually, equitably, equality, equally
  - 5) hyperbolic, arrogant, embarrassed, reticent
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #104)

**96. Radioactivity**

Radioactivity was discovered in 1896 by the French physicist, Antoine Henri Becquerel. He left an unexposed photographic plate in the dark near a sample of a uranium salt. When the plate was **developed** it was found to be **fogged**, just as if it had been exposed to light, which was caused by a form of radiation from the uranium. The term radioactivity was **coined** by Marie Curie and her husband Pierre Curie. They worked together and showed that radioactivity was an atomic property not a chemical change. The **discovery** of radioactivity won the Curies and Ekcquerel the Nobel Prize for Physics in 1903.

**Options:**

- 1) developed, unraveled, overlapped, transmitted
- 2) transparent, corrugated, fogged, clarified
- 3) concocted, coined, created, designed
- 4) fabrication, invention, discharge, discovery

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #93)

**97. Kiwi**

A Massey ecologist has teamed up with a leading wildlife photographer to produce the definitive book on New Zealand's national bird, the kiwi. *Kiwi: A Natural History* was written by Dr Isabel Castro and **features** photographs by Rod Morris. Dr Castro has been working with kiwi **since** 1999, with a focus on their behaviour. 'I've specifically been looking at the sense of smell that kiwi uses when foraging, but **also** in their interactions with their environment and other kiwi,' she says. The book covers all aspects of kiwi, from their evolution, prehistory and closest relatives to their feeding and breeding behaviour and current conservation issues, **making** this the perfect introduction for anyone with an interest in these fascinating birds. The book is the second title in a new **series** on New Zealand's wildlife, targeted at a family readership.

**Options:**

- 1) featuring, featured, features, feature
- 2) within, through, since, until
- 3) also, yet, either, never
- 4) assuming, making, defying, meaning
- 5) revision, derivation, series, means

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #77)

**98. Renewable Energy**

Recently, due to concerns over pollution and the possibility that some sources of fuel might eventually run out or become **uneconomic** to obtain, there has been much greater support for renewable sources of power, such as wind or solar energy. Renewable energy sources **provide** 25 percent of the electricity we use. Unlike **fossil** fuels, they tend not to produce any waste or significantly add to global warming by producing gases.

**Options:**

- 1) uneconomic, unaffordable, unilateral, unspecific
- 2) consist, construct, provide, consume
- 3) fossil, volatile, synthetic, hygienic

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #61)

**99. Crop Losses**

As demand for food and competition for land rises, it is vital that crop losses are limited. Chemical protection has **provided** effective control of crop losses in recent years. Alongside chemical fertilizers and improved crop genetics, it has helped to increase crop yields dramatically over the last six decades. **However**, there is now a need to develop complementary alternatives, and researchers from the Rural Economy and Land Use Program have been exploring the potential of -- and barriers to -- alternative pest management approaches. 'Alternatives to chemical pesticides are **needed** because overuse of them leads to pesticide resistance and affects biodiversity and water quality,' says Dr Alastair Bailey. 'Heightened EU regulations are also leading to the withdrawal of many pesticide products. **Hence**, complementary approaches are required to reduce use and preserve the efficacy of

those valuable pesticides that are still available to sustain food production systems.'

**Options:**

- 1) harnessed, utilized, provided, offset
- 2) Hopefully, However, Strangely, Therefore
- 3) overshoot, expired, needed, engaged
- 4) Though, Yet, Hence, But

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #49)

## 100. Decision Making

Decision making is central to the management of an enterprise. The manager of a profit making business has to decide on the manner of implementation of the objectives of the business, at least one of which may **well** relate to allocating resources so as to maximize profit. A non-profit-making enterprise (such as a department of central or local government) will be making decisions on resource allocation so as to be economical, efficient and effective **in its use of** finance. All organizations, whether in the private sector or the public sector, **take** decisions which have financial implications. Decisions will be about resources, which may be people, products, services or long-term and short-term investment. Decisions will also be about activities, including whether and how to undertake them. Most decisions will at some stage involve consideration of financial matters, **particularly** cost.

**Options:**

- 1) well, definitely, also, thereby
- 2) in its use of, to an extent of, in the accordance with, on the level of
- 3) beget, uplift, adapt, take
- 4) eventually, consequently, particularly, spontaneously

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #48)

## 101. Icebergs' Sound

Twenty years ago, not so long before B-15 broke off from Antarctica, 'we didn't even know that icebergs made noise,' says Haru Matsumoto, an ocean engineer at NOAA who has studied these sounds. But in the past **few** years, scientists have started to learn to distinguish the eerie, haunting sounds of iceberg life — ice cracking, icebergs grinding against each other, an iceberg grounding on the seafloor — and measure the extent to **which** those sounds contribute to the noise of the ocean. While they're just now learning to listen, the sounds of ice could help them understand the behavior and breakup of icebergs and ice shelves as the poles warm **up** .

**Options:**

- 1) for, more, much, few
- 2) which, that, what, whether
- 3) away, out, up, off

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #43)

## 102. How World Work

Throughout the 18th century, mathematicians, scientists and philosophers researched, discussed, and published their investigations into how the world worked, while engineers and inventors developed new and successful machines and processes. The latest theories inspired greater invention, and more technology encouraged theoretical scientists to make further discoveries in medicine, biology, mechanics, physics, and chemistry. By 1800, the new machines **had** brought revolutionary changes to the workplace, transportation and communications, and eventually to the home. Some of these inventions

simply made it easier to produce things on a large scale such as textile machines and foundries, **which** produced large quantities of cloth and metal objects quickly and cheaply. But some inventions **brought** completely new possibilities such as the first batteries, steamboats, and locomotives. It would take decades for some of these inventions to make a big impact on the world. **Yet** their creation, and the sheer amount of imagination and risk-taking involved, marked the beginning of a modern, global, technologically based economy of the kind that we live in today.

**Options:**

- 1) are, have, were, had
  - 2) those, which, that, what
  - 3) brought, necessitated, enforced, took
  - 4) Notwithstanding, As, Whether, Yet
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #37)

**103. Mothers' Employment**

Affordable early years education and childcare potentially enables parents, particularly mothers, to be in paid employment. International studies **have found** that countries with greater enrolment rates in publicly funded or provided childcare also have higher maternal employment rates, although untangling causal relationships is complex. From the point of view of the household additional income, especially for the less well-off, is itself associated with better outcomes for children, as child poverty **has been shown** to be a key independent determinant of children's outcomes. From the point of view of the public purse, as mothers **enter** employment they are likely to claim fewer benefits and to generate extra revenues **through** income tax.

**Options:**

- 1) have been found, had been found, have yet to find, have found
  - 2) have shown, has been shown, was showing, showed
  - 3) enact, enacting, enter, entering
  - 4) through, within, by, throughout
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #35)

**104. Brains or Brawn**

While workers worry about whether robots will take their jobs, teachers are wondering how to use education to insulate the next generation from such a fate. This **has worked** before. When the last wave of automation swept the developed world at the start of the 20th century, policymakers decided education was the answer. If machines were going to substitute for brawn, they **reasoned**, more people would need to use their brains. The US invested **heavily** in education, with good results. Workers reaped the benefits through better jobs and higher wages. Economists Andrew McAfee and Erik Brynjolfsson summed it up like this: 'The industrial revolution **started** a race between technology and education — and, for most of the 20th century, humans won that race.'

**Options:**

- 1) would work, had worked, has worked, has yet to work
  - 2) analyzed, approved, reasoned, examined
  - 3) inadvertently, heavily, stingily, expensively
  - 4) started, installed, adapted, began
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #34)

**105. Melting Ice**

At the end of the last ice age, the melting ice disrupted the ocean currents in the North Atlantic and **caused** a drop in temperature of almost 5 degrees. **Even though** the rest of the planet was warming **up**, the North Atlantic region remained in a cold period for 1300 years. The same thing happened **around** 8000 years ago, when the cooling lasted about a hundred years, and it **could** happen again today. Even a short period of cooling in the North Atlantic could have a dramatic effect on the wildlife, and the human populations, living there.

**Options:**

- 1) featured, denied, reflected, caused
  - 2) Contrasting to, Even though, As if, Now that
  - 3) in, off, up, back
  - 4) on, before, after, around
  - 5) could, can, should, could have
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #30)

**106. Looking Trustworthy**

It would be reassuring to think that the electorate choose who to vote for based on the candidates' track records and future policy promises. **In truth**, many of us are swayed simply by the way that politicians look. Consider a 2009 study that asked Swiss students to look at multiple pairs of unfamiliar French political candidates and in each case to select the one who looked most competent. Most of the time, the candidate selected by students **as** looking the most competent was also the one who'd had real life electoral success, the implication **being** that voters too had been swayed by the candidates' appearance (there's little evidence that appearance and competence actually **correlate**). Unsurprisingly, being attractive also helps win votes, especially in war time (in peace time, looking trustworthy is more of an advantage). Other research has shown that we're more likely to vote for male and female candidates with deeper voices.

**Options:**

- 1) For example, In truth, In addition, In return
  - 2) through, at, by, as
  - 3) being, is, was, having
  - 4) correlate, overlap, cooperate, diverge
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #27)

**107. Wholeness of Thought**

The writer, or, for that matter, the speaker conceives his thought whole, as a unity, but must express it in a line of words; the reader, or listener, must take this line of symbols and from it **reconstruct** the original wholeness of thought. There is **little** difficulty in conversation, because the listener receives innumerable cues from the physical expressions of the speaker; there is a dialogue, and the listener can **cut** in at any time. The advantage of group discussion is that people can overcome linear sequence of words by **converging** on ideas from different directions; which makes for wholeness of thought. But the reader is confronted by line upon line of printed symbols, without benefits of physical **tone** and emphasis or the possibility of dialogue or discussion.

**Options:**

- 1) recover, respect, reconstruct, reduce
- 2) little, much, more, few
- 3) lean, cut, intrude, get
- 4) conveying, combining, collecting, converging
- 5) tune, thumb, tone, tile

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #18)

**108. Papal Reform**

Since the last papal reform, several **proposals** have been **offered** to make the Western calendar more useful or **regular**. Very few reforms, such as the rather different decimal French Republican and Soviet calendars, had gained official **acceptance**, but each was put out of use shortly after its introduction.

**Options:**

- 1) arguments, essays, assumptions, proposals
- 2) expected, accomplished, overthrown, offered
- 3) portable, strict, regular, abnormal
- 4) accepted, accept, acceptance, accepting

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #14)

**109. Interior Design**

Interior design is a professionally conducted, practice-based process of planning and realization of interior spaces and the elements within. Interior design is **concerned** with the function and operation of the aesthetics and its **sustainability**. The work of an interior designer draws upon many other **disciplines**, such as environmental psychology, architecture, product design and, aesthetics, in relation to a wide range of building spaces including hotels, corporate and public spaces, schools, hospitals, private residences, shopping malls, restaurants, theaters and airport terminals.

**Options:**

- 1) concerned, conflicted, concentrated, corresponded
- 2) capability, environment, sustainability, deniability
- 3) disciplines, course, principals, functions

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #117)

**110. The Growth of the Internet**

The exponential growth of the internet was **heralded**, in the 1990s, as revolutionizing the production and **dissemination** of information. Some people saw the internet as a means of **democratizing** access to knowledge. For people **concerned** with African development, it seemed to offer the possibility of **leapfrogging** over the technology gap that **separates** Africa from advanced industrialized countries.

**Options:**

- 1) created, innovated, utilized, heralded
- 2) dissemination, broadcast, sending, process
- 3) democratizing, developing, accumulating, stabilizing
- 4) informed, confirmed, concerned, correlated
- 5) copying, leapfrogging, heading, sweeping
- 6) separates, identifies, signifies, defines

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #106)

### 111. Wind Moving

Wind is air moving around. Some winds can move **as** fast as a racing car, over 100 miles an **hour**. Winds can travel around the world. Wind can make you feel cold because you lose heat from your body **faster** when it is windy. Weather forecasters need to **know** the speed and direction of the wind. The strength of wind is measured using the Beaufort scale from wind force when there is no wind, to wind force 12 which can damage houses and buildings and is called hurricane force.

**Options:**

- 1) to, for, in, as
  - 2) hour, second, minute, micro second
  - 3) faster, slower, higher, lower
  - 4) overshoot, know, check, fix
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #101)

### 112. UWS

UWS graduates Racha Abboud and Anna Ford, whose story first appeared in GradLife in December 2009, have **successfully** risen through the ranks to be **appointed** Associates at leading western Sydney law firm, Coleman Greig Lawyers. The promotion marks the **culmination** of many years of hard work for these legal **eagles** who are the first to rise to this **level** from the firm's Cadet Lawyer program with UWS.

**Options:**

- 1) absolutely, successfully, uncertainly, apparently
  - 2) pointed, appointed, assigned, done
  - 3) accumulation, culmination, trough, consolation
  - 4) hawks, pigeons, murre, eagles
  - 5) item, level, time, year
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #96)

### 113. Great engineers

Great engineers have a passion to improve life; a burning conviction that they can make life better for everyone. Engineers need to have a talent for invention and innovation, but what **drives** them is the conviction that they can find a better way to do things; a cheaper and more efficient solution to the problems of human existence on this planet of **limited** resources that we call Earth. Many of us **spend** a lot of time complaining about the difficulties and problems of life. It is easy to find fault with things that make daily life arduous. For an engineer, these difficulties can be opportunities. How can this be made to work better? How can that process be made more efficient? How can **components** be made more cheaply, more accurately and more fit-for-purpose? Great engineers are convinced that everything can be **improved**. Instead of complaining, they think of ways to make things better.

**Options:**

- 1) drives, makes, motivate, activate
  - 2) limited, unlimited, numerous, mysterious
  - 3) take, spend, cost, save
  - 4) parts, elements, units, components
  - 5) improved, created, performed, changed
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #90)

### 114. Very Old Paris

Paris is very old—there has been a settlement there for at least 6000 years and its shape has been

determined in part by the River Seine, and in part by the edicts of France's rulers. But the great boulevards we admire today are relatively new, and were constructed to prevent any more barricades **being created** by the rebellious population; that work was carried out in the middle 19th century. The earlier Paris had been **in part** a maze of narrow streets and alleyways. But you can imagine that the work was not only highly expensive, but caused great distress among the half a million or so residents whose houses were **simply** razed, and whose neighbourhoods disappeared. What is done cannot usually be undone, especially when buildings are torn **down** .

**Options:**

- 1) being created, that created, creating, was created
- 2) as if, in part, even though, as
- 3) merely, largely, simply, equally
- 4) up, from, on, down

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #80)

**115. Native Species in North America**

Of the more than 1,000 bat species worldwide, 22 are **native** to North America. And while there are no pollinator bats in our area, gardeners should **champion** those that do live here, because they're insectivorous. These bats **consume** moths, beetles and mosquitoes, and can eat up to 500 mosquito-sized insects per hour. They also protect gardens and crops from such **pests** as cucumber beetles, cutworms and leafhoppers.

**Options:**

- 1) local, national, native, residential
- 2) suppose, champion, breed, fight
- 3) spend, consume, provide, deplete
- 4) species, pests, objects, animals

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #78)

**116. Pidgins**

Pidgins are languages that are born after contact between at least two languages. As many pidgins developed during the period of empire and international trade, one of the language parents was frequently a European language such as French or English, and the other language parent was the language of the people with whom the Europeans were **trading** or whom they were colonising. Usually one of the languages provided the majority of **vocabulary** items and the other provided the grammatical structure. When pidgins become learned as a mother tongue, they become **known** as creoles. I am not going to discuss pidgins and creoles and contact languages as such in this book in **any depth** .

**Options:**

- 1) trading, connecting, speaking, talking
- 2) grammar, vocabulary, knowledge, verbal
- 3) regarded, considered, known, recommended
- 4) any width, any depth, further, next time

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #72)

**117. Track Down Research**

Having tracked down research that is **relevant** to your area of interest, the next task is to actually **make sense** of that research. This section is intended to show you how to be critical of the research you **are reviewing** and how to check that the **evidence** is credible and represented appropriately. Unfortunately

this means discussing the ways in which research findings may be misrepresented.

**Options:**

- 1) relevant, important, useful, referred
  - 2) make profit, take advantage, make sense, sum up
  - 3) are monitoring, are finding, are reviewing, are discovering
  - 4) support, invention, statement, evidence
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #73)

## 118. MBA Programmes

Deciding to go to business school is perhaps the simplest part of what can be a complicated process. With nearly 600 accredited MBA programmes on offer around the world, the choice of where to study can be overwhelming. Here we explain how to choose the right school and course for you and unravel the application and funding process. "Probably the majority of people applying to business school are at a point in their careers where they know they want to shake things up, but they don't know exactly what they would like to do with their professional lives," says Stacy Blackman, an MBA admissions consultant based in Los Angeles. "If that's the case with you, look at other criteria : culture, teaching method, location, and then pick a place that's a good fit for you with a strong general management programme. Super-defined career goals don't have to be a part of this process."

**Options:**

- 1) offer, provide, give, take
  - 2) elect, choose, identify, recognize
  - 3) few, many, majority, minority
  - 4) enjoy, hesitate, want, choose
  - 5) standards, factors, rules, criteria
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #68)

## 119. Fluid Mechanics

Fluid Mechanics with Historical Perspective is part of a series of modules covering the broader subject of thermodynamics at the University of Bath. At the start of each hour-long lecture, the tutor gives a 15-minute input on the aspect of discoveries and developments related to flight. This historical background usually consists of a five-minute PowerPoint presentation, followed by a short video clip proving the context for the formulae and calculations that are to be explained in the lecture. For example, at the start of a lecture on compressible flow of gases, the presentation is on the story of the first supersonic flight. The tutor developed 24' mini-history lectures' to accompany the lecture series which he hopes will make this largely theoretical-based subject more interesting for his students. The lectures are supported by a set of notes given out at the beginning of each topic. The notes include visual images, as well as a brief note on the historical perspective shown and the theoretical concepts explored. The notes are not, however, complete and students are expected to bring them to the lecture each week to fill in the blanks.

**Options:**

- 1) related, accessed, attached, referred
- 2) following, followed, follow, been followed
- 3) to explain, to be explained, explaining, to have explained
- 4) concocted, developed, fabricated, adapted
- 5) given, taken, ruled, played
- 6) prospective, respective, perspective, retrospective

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #400)

### 120. Women's Participation in Labour Force

With the increase in women's **participation** in the labour force, many mothers have less time **available** to undertake domestic activities. At the same time, there has been increasing **recognition** that the father's role and **relationship** with a child is important. A father can have many roles in the family, ranging from income provider to teacher, carer, playmate and role model. Therefore, balancing paid work and family responsibilities can be an important issue for both fathers and mothers in families.

#### Options:

- 1) anticipation, substitution, participation, definition
- 2) available, related, consumable, useful
- 3) recognition, discrimination, resolution, recreation
- 4) scholarship, relationship, worship, employment

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #99)

### 121. Charles Darwin

Charles Darwin knew intuitively that tropical forests were places of **tremendous** intricacy and energy. He and his cohort of scientific naturalists were **awed** by the beauty of the Neotropics, where they collected tens of thousands of **species** new to science. But they couldn't have guessed at the complete contents of the rainforest, and they had no idea of its **value** to humankind.

#### Options:

- 1) colossal, various, tremendous, overwhelming
- 2) admired, influenced, awed, appreciated
- 3) specialities, species, spices, materials
- 4) value, profit, price, power

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #740)

### 122. Computer

The purpose of this paper is to consider the claim, often made, that computer simulation exercises provide an excellent source of speaking practice. In so doing I shall first consider the properties of computer simulations from a theoretical **point of view**, then describe the experience of **using** a particular simulation with a general EFL class. On the basis of this experience, and of some very straightforward pedagogical considerations, I shall argue that the claim is justified, **subject** to a very important caveat: computer simulations can form the basis of excellent speaking exercises, provided you do not expect the computer to do all the work. Put in another way, many computer simulations only **attain** their full potential as language exercises if they are **integrated** into a larger, planned, teacher-managed activity.

#### Options:

- 1) shape or form, state of mind, point of view, status quo
- 2) used, being used, using, having been used
- 3) subject, reject, expect, inject
- 4) obtain, attain, retain, remain
- 5) separated, included, participated, integrated

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #728)

### 123. High-protein Diet

In our studies, those people on a high-protein diet lost the same amount of weight as those on a higher-carbohydrate diet, since the two diets **offered** an equal amount of kilojoules and the same amount of fat. However, body composition (that is, the ratio of fat to muscle) showed greater improvement among those people on the higher-protein diet. When the **participants** in other studies were allowed to eat until they were no longer hungry, those on the higher protein diet lost more weight than those on the higher carbohydrate diet, even after more than a year. The reduction in hunger and the beneficial effect on muscle provided by the higher-protein diet is mostly related to its protein content, while the reduced triglyceride levels and enhanced fat-loss seem to be related to its lower amounts of carbohydrate. The diet is healthy because its protein comes from lean red meat, fish, chicken and low-fat dairy products, all of which **provide** good nutrition. A high-protein diet in which the protein comes from protein powders and supplements is unlikely to be healthy, unless the supplements are **fortified** with vitamins and minerals.

**Options:**

- 1) suffered, done, offered, created
  - 2) researchers, audience, scientists, participants
  - 3) provide, release, consisting, provides
  - 4) supplied, fortified, interacted, teemed
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #726)

**124. Sigmund Freud**

That Sigmund Freud became a major intellectual presence in twentieth-century culture is not in doubt. **Nor** is there any doubt that at all times there was both fervent enthusiasm over and bitter hostility to his ideas and influence. But the exact means **by which** Freud became, despite this hostility, a master of intellectual life, on a par, already in the 1920s, with Karl Marx, Albert Einstein, Marie Curie and Bertrand Russell, has not been sufficiently explored. Strikingly, Freud emerged as a twentieth-century icon without the endorsement and support **of** an institution or a profession (in contrast to Einstein, Curie and Russell). Where are we to look for the details of this story of an emergent – and new – figure of immense cultural authority? One of the principal aims of this book is to show how this happened in one local, parochial yet privileged, site – Cambridge, then as now a university town stranded in the English Fens with a relatively small **fluctuating** population.

**Options:**

- 1) Otherwise, Nor, Yet, Nevertheless
  - 2) by which, to where, to what, by where
  - 3) of, against, for, towards
  - 4) fluctuating, fluctuate, fluctuated, fluctuation
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #725)

**125. Interdisciplinary Centre**

A new interdisciplinary centre for the study of the frontiers of the universe, from the tiniest subatomic particle to the largest chain of galaxies, has been formed at The University of Texas at Austin. The Texas Cosmology Centre will be a way for the university's departments of Astronomy and Physics to **collaborate** on research that concerns them both. 'This centre will bring the two departments together in an area where they **overlap** — in the physics of the very early universe,' said Dr. Neal Evans, Astronomy Department chair. Astronomical observations have **revealed** the presence of dark matter and dark energy, discoveries that challenge our knowledge of fundamental physics. And today's leading theories in physics involve energies so high that no Earth-bound particle accelerator can test them. They need the universe as their **laboratory**. Steven Weinberg, Nobel laureate and professor of physics at the

university, called the Centre's **advent** a very exciting development for that department.

**Options:**

- 1) separate, collaborate, participate, cooperative
- 2) overlapped, overload, overlap, folded
- 3) enhanced, released, revealed, deluded
- 4) workshop, library, laboratory, basement
- 5) adventure, movement, advent, approach

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #722)

## 126. Life Expectancy

Life expectancy at birth is one of the most widely used and internationally recognised indicators of population health. It focuses on the length of life **rather** than its quality, and provides a useful summary of the general health of the population. While an indicator describing how long Australians live that simultaneously takes into account quality of life would be a desirable summary measure of **progress** in the area, currently no such measure exists, and this is why life expectancy at birth is used as the Main Progress Indicator here. During the decade 1999 to 2009, life expectancy at birth improved for both sexes. A girl born in 2009 could expect to reach 83.9 years of age, **while** a boy could expect to live to 79.3 years. Over the decade, boys' life expectancy increased **slightly** more than girls' ( 3.1 compared with 2.1 years) . This saw the gap between the sexes' life expectancy decrease by one year to 4.6 years. In the longer term, increases **in** life expectancy also occurred over **most** of the 20th century. Unfortunately, life expectancy isn't shared across the whole population though, being lower in Tasmania and the Northern Territory, and for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples.

**Options:**

- 1) rather, more, none, better
- 2) density, volume, progress, surface
- 3) that, as, while, which
- 4) lightly, slightly, slowly, dramatically
- 5) at, in, for, above
- 6) the most, most, a majority, a few

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #721)

## 127. Learning Process

Learning is a process by which behavior or knowledge changes as a result of experience. Learning from experience plays a major role **in** enabling us to do many things that we clearly were not born to do, from the simplest tasks, such as flipping a light switch, to the more **complex** , such as playing a musical instrument. To many people, the term ' learning' **signifies** the **activities** that students do reading, listening, and taking tests in order to acquire new information. This process, which is known as cognitive learning, is just **one** type of learning, however. Another way that we learn is by associative learning, which is the focus of this module. You probably associate **certain** holidays with specific sights, sounds, and smells, or foods with specific flavors and textures. We are not the only **species** with this skill even the simplest animals such as the earthworm can learn by association.

**Options:**

- 1) to, above, in, despite
  - 2) composite, compound, complex, manifold
  - 3) signify, signified, signifies, was signified
  - 4) activities, matters, actions, routines
  - 5) one, the, any, each
  - 6) certain, few, uncountable, dependent
  - 7) species, class, types, categories
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #717)

**128. Effective Leader**

In search of lessons to **apply** in our own careers, we often try to **emulate** what effective leaders do. Roger Martin says this focus is misplaced, because moves that work in one context may make little sense in another. A more productive, though more difficult, approach is to look at how such leaders **think**. After extensive interviews with more than 50 of them, the author discovered that most are **integrative** thinkers –that is, they can hold in their heads two opposing ideas at once and then come up with a new idea that contains elements of **each** but is superior to both.

**Options:**

- 1) solicit, request, apply, appeal
  - 2) emulate, ferret, purge, conspire
  - 3) think, behave, launch, act
  - 4) reliable, responsible, integrative, indispensable
  - 5) which, each, every, all
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #709)

**129. History Books**

What history books tell us about the past is not everything that happened, but what historians **have selected**. They cannot put in everything: choices have to be made. Choices must similarly be made about which aspects of the past should be formally taught to the next generation in the shape of school history lessons. So, **for example**, when a national school curriculum for England and Wales was first discussed at the end of the 1980s, the history curriculum was the subject of considerable public and media **interest**. Politicians argued about it; people wrote letters to the press about it; the Prime Minister of the time, Margaret Thatcher, **intervened** in the debate. Let us think first about the question of content. There were two main camps on this issue: those who thought the history of Britain should take pride of **place**, and those who favored what was referred to as 'world history'.

**Options:**

- 1) be selected, have selected, been selected, select
  - 2) as a result, in respect to, for example, subjectively
  - 3) preference, tracks, interest, tastes
  - 4) had intervened, intervened, was intervened, was intervening
  - 5) location, place, culture, opportunity
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #708)

**130. Funerary Violin**

In the 250 years of its active evolution, funerary violin moved from the formal to the personal. It is clear from the earliest **accounts** of the form that its role during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries was largely heraldic, to **exemplify** the continuity of the social **structure**. The few works that have survived

from this period are often **surprisingly** unemotional and at times overtly grandiose.

**Options:**

- 1) memory, recall, accounts, count
  - 2) exemplify, simplify, modify, specify
  - 3) infrastructure, discrimination, structure, frustration
  - 4) surprisingly, regularly, expectedly, normally
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #702)

**131. Crime**

Crime is an integral part of everyday life. It is a prominent **feature** in the news and is a popular subject for fictional portrayal. Most students commencing legal studies will have some experience of crime, whether directly, as a victim of crime or indirectly through exposure to media coverage. This means that most offenses **covered** on the syllabus, such as murder, theft and rape will be familiar terms. This tends to give students the impression that they know more about criminal law than they do about other subjects on the syllabus. This can be a real disadvantage **in terms of** the academic study of criminal law because it tends to lead students to rely on preconceived notion of the nature and scope of the offenses and to reach instinctive, but often legally inaccurate, conclusions. It is absolutely **essential** to success in criminal law that you put aside any prior knowledge of the offenses and focus on the principles of law derived from statutes and cases. **By** doing this, you will soon appreciate just how much difference there is between everyday conceptions of crime and its actuality.

**Options:**

- 1) feature, point, aspect, fuss
  - 2) covering, covered, cover, has covered
  - 3) in spite of, in front of, in terms of, by comparison with
  - 4) inevitable, responsible, essential, coercive
  - 5) For, Despite, By, Without
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #689)

**132. Writing Style**

Learning to write well in college means learning (or re-learning) how to write clearly and plainly. Now that doesn't mean that plainness is the only good style, or that you should become a **slave** to spare, unadorned writing. Formality and ornateness have their place, and in **competent** hands complexity can take us on a dizzying, breathtaking journey. But most students, most of the time should **endeavor** to be sensibly simple to develop a baseline style of short words, active verbs and relatively simple sentence **carrying** clear actions or identities. It's faster, it makes arguments easier to follow, it increases the chances a busy reader will bother to pay attention, and it lets you **center** more attention on your moments of rhetorical flourish which I do not advise abandoning altogether.

**Options:**

- 1) solder, person, staff, slave
  - 2) helping, competent, comparative, heaving
  - 3) commit, reject, endeavor, stick
  - 4) concealing, carrying, defining, confining
  - 5) rise, center, pin, span
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #688)

**133. Leadership**

Leadership is all about being granted permission by others to lead their thinking. It is a bestowed moral authority that gives the right to organize and direct the efforts of others. But moral authority does not come from simply managing people effectively or communicating better or being able to motivate. It comes from many **sources**, including being authentic and genuine, having integrity, and showing a real and deep understanding of the business in question. All these **factors** build confidence. Leaders lose moral authority for three reasons: they behave **unethically**, they become plagued by self-doubt and lose their conviction, or they are blinded by power, lose self-awareness and thus lose **connection** with those they lead as the context around them changes. Having said all this, it has to be assumed that if someone becomes a leader, at some point they understood the difference between right and wrong. It is up to them to **abide** by a moral code and up to us to ensure that the moment we suspect they do not, we fire them or vote them out.

**Options:**

- 1) foundations, derivatives, outcomes, sources
  - 2) origins, functions, elements, factors
  - 3) falsely, outrageously, eternally, unethically
  - 4) contempt, confirmation, connection, convection
  - 5) abide, coincide, stand, conform
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #678)

**134. Artists**

In the US, artists in the mid-1950s began to create a **bridge** to Pop. Strongly influenced by Dada and its **emphasis** on appropriation and everyday objects, artists increasingly worked with **collage**, consumer products, and a healthy dose of irony. Jasper Johns **reimagined** iconic imagery like the American flag; Robert Rauschenberg employed silk-screen printings and found objects; and Larry Rivers used images of mass-produced goods. All three are considered American **forerunners** of Pop.

**Options:**

- 1) bridge, distribution, cap, finale
  - 2) emphasis, point, pressure, strength
  - 3) collage, cost, disintegration, leash
  - 4) reimagined, recalled, recycled, reviewed
  - 5) forerunners, proponents, funders, founders
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #676)

**135. Credibility and Pride**

Moreover, for Professor David Phoenix, the dean of the faculty of science and technology, the return of single-honors chemistry is a **matter** of credibility and pride. "If you say you're a science faculty, you have to have all the core sciences, and this course will mean we attract a new supply of potential Masters and PhD students in chemistry." Phoenix is adamant that the new course will teach solid chemistry, but he thinks that an attraction for students will be a teaching approach that **differs** significantly from his days as an undergraduate. This takes real-life issues as the starting point of lectures and modules, such as how drugs are made or the science behind green issues. Out of this study, he says, students will be exposed to the same core chemistry unchanged over decades, but they will be doing it in a way that is more **engaging** and more likely to lead to more fundamental learning. It is an approach that **symbolizes** chemistry's recent success story: moving with the times, while holding fast to the subject's essential role as a building block of science and technological advance.

**Options:**

- 1) matter, sum, degree, pinch
- 2) divides, diversify, differs, deviates
- 3) conventional, engaging, courageous, pretentious
- 4) iconizes, depicts, mobilizes, symbolizes

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #675)

**136. Oxford Course**

When I enrolled in my master's course at Oxford last year, I had come straight from medical school with the decision to leave clinical science for good. Thinking back, I realize that I didn't put very much weight on this decision at the time. But today, I more clearly understand the **consequences** of leaving my original profession. When I meet old friends who are now physicians and surgeons, I sense how our views on medical problems have **diverged**. They scrutinize the effects of disease and try to eliminate or alleviate them; I try to understand how they come about in the first place. I feel happier working on this side of the problem, although I do occasionally miss clinical work and seeing patients. However, when I think about the rate at which my medical skills and knowledge have **dissipated**, the years spent reading weighty medical textbooks, the hours spent at the bedside, I sometimes wonder if these years were partly a **waste** of time now that I am pursuing a research career. Nonetheless, I know the value of my medical education. It is easy to forget the importance of the biosciences when working with model organisms in basic research that seem to have nothing to do with a sick child or a suffering elderly person. Yet, I still have vivid memories of the cruel kaleidoscope of severe diseases and of how they can **strike** a human being. I hope to retain these memories as a guide in my current occupation.

**Options:**

- 1) subsequences, consequences, successors, successions
- 2) unified, diverged, converged, diversified
- 3) disappeared, disclosed, dipped, dissipated
- 4) consumption, waste, misuse, splash
- 5) strike, jar, pounce, simulate

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #674)

**137. Museum**

The best way to experience the museum is from the top floor down. One emerges from the elevators into a spacious hallway. At some hours, museum staff members are giving small hands—on **demonstrations** of techniques such as quillwork. These activities take place near wall cases filled with objects. These small surveys of the museum's vast holdings are called "Windows on the Collection." Appearing on every floor in the halls that **overlook** the rotunda, these display cases serve as a kind of visible storage, presenting a panoply of objects and materials. Their arrangements are artistic, and their contents perhaps **intentionally** designed to jar the visitor. For example, the largest case on the fourth floor displays animal imagery of all sorts. Older **sculptures** of birds, mammals and sea creatures **appear** alongside witty contemporary works such as Larry Beck's version of a Yup'ik mask made of rubber tire treads and metal tools, and Jim Schoppert's "Walrus Loves Baby Clams" mask. Recently-made ivory carvings challenge the common distinction between so-called "authentic fine art" and commodity (a distinction which may be passé in the academic world, but which still **holds** strong among much of the general public).

**Options:**

- 1) articles, patterns, specimens, demonstrations
  - 2) override, overwhelm, overturn, overlook
  - 3) intentionally, inevitably, inadvertently, favourably
  - 4) statutes, totems, images, sculptures
  - 5) present, flourish, appear, scatter
  - 6) insists, notes, holds, heaves
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #671)

**138. Student-run Restaurant**

The rest of Taylor's restaurant is student-run. Students in quantity food production and **service** management classes make the articulate and detailed dishes. "We teach students to understand where a product comes from and to respect that product," Garmy said. Skeptics might doubt the **quality** of a student-run restaurant, but one visit to Taylor's will immediately change their outlook. Dishes such as orecchiette and butternut squash, pappardelle with duck and bistro chicken will please any appetite while imparting the need to **return** for a second taste. Students are taught to use ratios and proportions rather than recipes when creating dishes. "Understanding ratios and proportions when creating dishes instead of recipes makes students think and **actually** teaches them how to cook, rather than just reading a recipe and not learning from it," Garmy said. Garmy said he believes in using all aspects of a product, which Taylor's **menu** reflects.

**Options:**

- 1) cook, service, kitchen, nutrition
  - 2) quantity, qualification, quality, query
  - 3) repel, boil, return, review
  - 4) surprisingly, grudgingly, actually, unexpectedly
  - 5) appetite, cuisine, menu, utensil
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #670)

**139. Dictatorship**

Dictatorship is not a modern concept. Two thousand years ago, during the period of the Roman Republic, exceptional powers were sometimes given by the Senate to **individual** dictators such as Sulla and Julius Caesar. The **intention** was that the dictatorship would be temporary and that it would make it **possible** to take swift and effective action to deal with an emergency. There is some **disagreement** as how the term should be applied today. Should it be used in its original form to describe the temporary exercise of emergency powers? Or can it now be **applied** in a much broader sense as common usage suggests?

**Options:**

- 1) exclusive, individual, inclusive, special
  - 2) significance, intention, effort, meaning
  - 3) patient, urgent, immediate, possible
  - 4) agreement, treatment, treaty, disagreement
  - 5) applied, corresponded, avoided, responded
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #669)

**140. Emerald**

Emerald is defined by its green color. To be an emerald, a specimen must have a **distinctly** green color that falls in the range from bluish green to green to slightly yellowish green. To be an emerald, the

specimen must also have a rich color. Stones with weak saturation or light tone should be called "green beryl." If the beryl's color is greenish blue then it is an "aquamarine." If it is greenish yellow it is "heliodor." This color definition is a source of **confusion**. Which hue, tone, and saturation combinations are the dividing lines between "green beryl" and "emerald"? Professionals in the gem and jewelry trade can disagree on where the lines should be **drawn**. Some believe that the name "emerald" should be used when chromium is the cause of the green color, and that stones colored by vanadium should be called "green beryl." Calling a gem an "emerald" instead of a "green beryl" can have a significant **impact** upon its price and marketability. This "color confusion" exists within the United States. In some other countries, any beryl with a green color – no matter how faint – is called an "emerald."

**Options:**

- 1) usually, succinctly, distinctly, undoubtedly
  - 2) Since, That, Although, If
  - 3) expression, fusion, condition, confusion
  - 4) kept, let, drawn, taken
  - 5) result, error, impact, change
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #667)

**141. Ironbridge Gorge**

The Ironbridge Gorge World Heritage property covers an area of 5.5 km<sup>2</sup> (550ha) and is located in Telford, Shropshire, approximately 50km north-west of Birmingham. The Industrial Revolution **had its 18th century roots** in the Ironbridge Gorge before spreading across the world, bringing with it some of the most far-reaching changes in human history. The site **incorporates a 5km length of** the steep-sided, mineral-rich Severn Valley from a point immediately west of Ironbridge downstream to Coalport, together with two smaller river valleys extending northwards to Coalbrookdale and Madeley. The Ironbridge Gorge **offers a powerful insight** into the origins of the Industrial Revolution and also contains extensive remains of that period when the area was the focus of international attention from artists, engineers, and writers. The site contains substantial remains of mines, foundries, factories, workshops, warehouses, ironmasters' and workers' housing, public buildings, infrastructure, and transport systems, together with **traditional landscape and forests** of the Severn Gorge. In addition, there also remain **extensive collections** of artifacts and archives relating to the individuals, processes, and products that made the area so important.

**Options:**

- 1) overturned the fascinating image, have its modern impression, had its 18th century roots, came to an abrupt halt
  - 2) fuses a 5km width of, incorporates a 5km length of, expands a lot of, adds a finishing touch to
  - 3) gives a useful understanding, afford some information, allows a good understanding, offers a powerful insight
  - 4) conventional woods and stuff, outdated roadside scenery, traditional landscape and forests, old-fashioned countryside
  - 5) big crowds, large communities, extensive collections, customized groups
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #665)

**142. Lumière Brothers**

Our sense of cinema as a site of commercial entertainment can be traced back to the Lumière brothers. In December 1895 they **attracted** a fee-paying public in Paris to sit and watch flickering images on an illuminated screen. The commercial Pandora's Box they opened was to **blossom** in a few years into a world cinema **industry** and, at its peak, the fantastical Hollywood. Yet in the 30 years in which this

miraculous construction was accomplished, audiences rarely **had to listen** to films, only watch them. **Hence** , the early decades of cinema were characterised by the title 'silent'. **In fact** , there was a lot of noise, machinery, audiences, musicians and commentators. Even so, the absence of the human voice and **dialogue** makes the films seem rather strange when viewed by a modern audience.

**Options:**

- 1) attracted, claimed, summoned, incited
  - 2) increase, bear, stage, blossom
  - 3) industry, business, undertaking, venture
  - 4) had to listen, listened, have listened, listen
  - 5) Hence, However, Though, Moreover
  - 6) In addition, Even though, In fact, If ever
  - 7) discussion, information, dialogue, argument
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #663)

**143. Language Deficit**

This is a challenging time for UK students, and we should be making their transition from university to the globalized world easier, not harder. The British Academy has voiced its **concern** over the growing language deficit for some years, and the gloomy statistics speak for themselves. We need **decisive** action if we are remedying this worsening situation. The **roots** of the problem lie within schools, but Vice-Chancellors have the power to drive change and help their students recognize the importance of learning languages, and about the countries where they are spoken and the cultures they sustain. We **urge** them to act and protect this country's long term economic, social and cultural standing.

**Options:**

- 1) opinion, concern, criticism, expectation
  - 2) inclusive, decisive, perfunctory, exclusive
  - 3) roots, scourges, links, grounds
  - 4) suppress, appeal, persuade, urge
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #661)

**144. Fingerprint (Incomplete)**

**Points:** Fingerprints, referred to as "fingermarks" in forensics, are formed when residue from the ridged skin of the fingers or palms is [transferred] onto a surface, leaving behind an impression. Fingermarks are often made of sweat and colorless [contaminating] materials such as soap, moisturizer and grease. These fingerprints are described as "latent as they are generally invisible to the naked eye, which means that [locating] them at a crime scene can be challenging.

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #653)

**145. Romans**

Over many centuries and across many territories the Romans were able to win an astonishing number of military victories and their success was due to several important factors. Italy was a peninsula not easily attacked. **There was** a huge pool of fighting men to draw upon, a disciplined and innovative army, a centralized command and line of supply, expert engineers, effective diplomacy **through** a network of allies, and an inclusive approach to conquered people, **which** allowed for strengthening and broadening of the Roman power and logistical bases. **Further** , her allies not only supplied, equipped and paid for additional men but they also supplied vital materials such as grain and ships. **On top of all** this, Rome was more or less in a continuous state of war or readiness for it and believed absolutely in the necessity

of defending and imposing on others what she firmly believed was her cultural superiority.

**Options:**

- 1) But with, There was, There is, Here has
- 2) through, by, about, and
- 3) which, who, whom, that
- 4) Further, Recent, Because, So
- 5) Despite of, Instead of, On top of all, At the thought of

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #648)

**146. Cardona Salt Mountain**

Formed two million years ago when low-density salt was pushed up through the much harder materials surrounding it, the Cardona Salt Mountain is one of the largest domes of its kind in the world, and unique in Europe. While small amounts of other minerals pervade the savory hill, the salt pile **would have** a near translucent quality if not for the thin layer of reddish clay coating the exterior.

The **significance** of the mountain was recognized as early as the middle ages when Romans began exploiting the mountain for its salt, which began to bolster the young Cardonian **economy**. With the invention of industrial mining techniques, a mine was built into the side of the mountain and a thriving facility formed at its base as excavators dragged enormous amounts of potash (water-soluble) salt from the innards of the hill. In **addition** to the mineral export, the locals of Cardona began making salt sculptures to sell and invented a number of hard, salty pastries unique to the area.

**Options:**

- 1) would have, have had, has, is having
- 2) performance, significance, vibration, maintenance
- 3) correspondence, economy, accordance, trend
- 4) ratio, addition, interest, adaption

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #647)

**147. Private Schools**

Private schools in the UK are redoubling their marketing efforts to foreigners. Almost a third of the 68,000 boarding pupils at such schools **already** come from overseas. But now, with many UK residents **unwilling** or unable to afford the fee – top boarding schools **edging** towards £30,000 (\$49,759) a year – and a cultural **shift** away from boarding, many schools are looking abroad to survive. Overseas students now **account** for about £500m of fee income a year for boarding schools in the UK.

**Options:**

- 1) never, already, yet, often
- 2) incapable, eager, unwilling, afraid
- 3) slumping, caring, edging, plateauing
- 4) switch, transfer, shift, change
- 5) count, allocate, account, portion

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #633)

**148. Legal Deposit**

Legal deposit has existed in English law since 1662. It helps to ensure that the nation's published output (and thereby its **intellectual** record and future published heritage) is collected systematically, to **preserve** the material for the use of future generations and to make it available for **readers** within the designated legal deposit libraries. The legal deposit system also has **benefits** for authors and publishers:

Deposited publications are made available to users of the deposit libraries on their premises, are preserved for the benefit of future generations, and become part of the nation's heritage. Publications are **recorded** in the online catalogues, and become an essential **research** resource for generations to come.

**Options:**

- 1) considerate, historical, intellectual, understandable
  - 2) preserve, remain, protect, maintain
  - 3) readers, judges, people, lawyers
  - 4) meanings, usages, advantages, benefits
  - 5) spoken, written, presented, recorded
  - 6) statutory, research, academic, data
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #624)

**149. Trip (Incomplete)**

**Points:** It's a (trip) to Germany not for leisure but for Germany exchange. This is the worst flight I have ever been on ...in my life, I have (before)... We were originally from Amsterdam, I arrived half an hour later than the due time when that plane took off, but our plane was late, we took another plane and flew somewhere, and the result was still wrong, landed at another airport, a few one a hundred kilometers away from my destination. We could only wait for the next (connecting) flight to continue the journey, for which I had waited for (another) one and half hour. No wonder we all hoped to go home straight away.

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #617)

**150. Canadian Arctic**

This summer, 41 UBC alumni and friends participated in expeditions to the Canadian Arctic and the legendary Northwest Passage. Presentations, conversations and learning accompanied their exploration of the great **outdoors** aboard the Russian-flagged Akademik Ioffe, designed and built in Finland as a scientific research vessel in 1989. Her bridge was open to passengers virtually 24 hours a day. Experts on **board** presented on topics including climate change, wildlife, Inuit culture and history, and early European explorers. UBC professor Michael Byers presented on the issue of Arctic sovereignty, a **growing** cause of debate as ice melts, new shipping routes open, and natural resources **become** accessible. Recommended pre-trip reading was late UBC alumnus Pierre Berton's book, The Arctic Grail.

**Options:**

- 1) outdoors, view, outside, scene
  - 2) board, boat, ship, aboard
  - 3) slight, growing, disappearing, tiny
  - 4) were become, turn, become, became
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #611)

**151. Business Schools**

In an attempt to **lure** new students, leading business schools — including Harvard, Stanford, the University of Chicago and Wharton — have moved away from the unofficial admissions **pre-requisite** of four years' work experience and **instead** have set their sights on recent college graduates and so-called 'early career **professionals** with only a couple years of work under the **belt** .

**Options:**

- 1) punish, teach, encourage, lure
- 2) offer, exclusion, prepare, pre-requisite
- 3) rather than, instead, hardly, no longer
- 4) professionals, winners, leaders, teachers
- 5) bell, belt, management, protect

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #602)

**152. Folklore**

Folklore, a modern term for the **body** of traditional customs, superstitions, stories, dances, and songs that have been adopted and maintained within a given **community** by processes of repetition is not reliant on the written word. Along with folk songs and folktales, this broad **category** of cultural forms embraces all kinds of legends, riddles, jokes, proverbs, games, charms, omens, spells, and rituals, especially those of pre-literate societies or social classes. Those forms of verbal expression that are handed on from one generation or locality to the next by **word** of mouth are said to constitute an oral **tradition**.

**Options:**

- 1) activity, achievement, symbol, body
- 2) family, community, organization, immunity
- 3) experience, category, experiment, use
- 4) development, transmission, word, transition
- 5) tone, condition, prediction, tradition

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #601)

**153. Farms**

Both farms were by far the largest, most prosperous, most technologically advanced farms in their **respective** districts. In particular, each was centered around a magnificent state-of-the-art barn for **sheltering** and milking cows. Those structures, both neatly **divided** into opposite facing rows of cow stalls, dwarfed all other barns in the district. Both farms let their cows **graze** outdoors in lush pastures during the summer, produced their own hay to harvest in the late summer for feeding the cows through the winter, and **increased** their production of summer fodder and winter hay by irrigating their fields.

**Options:**

- 1) restrictive, respective, relevant, responsible
- 2) sheltering, keeping, gathering, hiding
- 3) gathered, separated, cut, divided
- 4) eat, move, graze, live
- 5) sharpened, narrowed, widened, increased

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #588)

**154. Australia Higher Education Funding**

Financing of Australian higher education has undergone dramatic **change** since the early 1970s. Although the Australian Government provided regular funding for universities from the late 1950s, in 1974 it **assumed** full responsibility for funding higher education — abolishing tuition fees with the intention of making university education affordable to all Australians who had the ability and who wished to participate in higher education. Since the late 1980s, there has been a move towards greater private contributions, **particularly** student fees. In 1989, the Australian Government introduced the Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS) which included a loans scheme to help students finance their

contributions. This enabled university to remain **accessible** to students by delaying their payments until they could afford to pay off their loans. In 2002, the Australian Government **introduced** a scheme similar to HECS for postgraduate students – the Postgraduate Education Loan Scheme (PELS). Funding for higher education comes from various sources. This article examines the three main sources – Australian Government funding, student fees and charges, and HECS. While the proportion of total **revenue** raised through HECS is relatively small, HECS payments are a significant component of students' university costs, with many students carrying a HECS debt for several years after leaving university. This article also focuses on characteristics of university students based on their HECS liability status, and the level of accumulated HECS debt.

**Options:**

- 1) change, appeal, exhaustion, plateau
  - 2) assumed, clarified, paid, represented
  - 3) without, automatically, with, particularly
  - 4) access, inaccessible, accessibility, accessible
  - 5) produced, carried, remembered, introduced
  - 6) expenses, expenditure, profit, revenue
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #580)

**155. Gender Equality (Incomplete)**

**Points:** With the development of gender equality campaign and cultural change ... The ( traditional / original / regular / normal) role that men must be the (earner / master / worker / authority) , and women should stay at home, is ( challenged / protested / protected / appreciated ) today.  
(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #631)

**156. Questions**

You have about 30 minutes to answer each question. You must take account of how many marks are **available** for each part when you answer it. Even if you think you can write more, don't spend 15 minutes **answering** a part worth only 5 marks. **Leave** space at the end of your answer and come back to it if you have **time** to spare later. And if you can't think of an answer to some part, leave a space and move on to the next part. Don't write about something else if you don't know the correct answer — this is just a waste of your **valuable** time (and the examiner's).

**Options:**

- 1) marked, needed, taken, available
  - 2) scoring, marking, answering, ignoring
  - 3) Attend, Acquire, Leave, Focus
  - 4) life, space, time, mind
  - 5) available, valuable, useful, beneficial
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #628)

**157. Settlement**

Over the last ten thousand years there seem to have been two separate and conflicting building sentiments throughout the history of towns and cities. **One** is the desire to start again, for a variety of reasons: an earthquake or a tidal wave may have demolished the settlement, or fire destroyed it, or the new city **marks** a new political beginning. The other can be likened to the effect of a magnet: established settlements attract people, who **tend** to come whether or not there is any planning for their arrival. The clash between these two sentiments is evident in every established city **unless** its development has been almost completely accidental or is lost in history. Incidentally, many settlements have been planned from

the beginning but, for a variety of reasons, no settlement followed the plan. A good example is Currowan, on the Clyde River in New South Wales, which **was surveyed** in the second half of the 19th century, in expectation that people would come to establish agriculture and a small port. But no one came.

**Options:**

- 1) It, This, One, As
  - 2) highlights, starts, marks, protrudes
  - 3) hesitate, dislike, turn, tend
  - 4) after, until, if, unless
  - 5) were monitored, showed, has shown, was surveyed
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #579)

**158. Aleutian Islands**

Alaska's Aleutian Islands have long been accustomed to shipwrecks. They have been part of local consciousness since a Japanese whaling ship ran **aground** near the western end of the 1,100-mile (1,800-km) volcanic **archipelago** in 1780, inadvertently naming what is now Rat Island when the ship's infestation **scurried** ashore and made itself at home. Since then, there have been at least 190 shipwrecks in the islands.

**Options:**

- 1) aside, around, aground, along
  - 2) islet, archeology, archipelago, island
  - 3) scurried, buried, ferried, hurried
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #566)

**159. Non-indigenous Plants**

The invasion of non-indigenous plants is considered a primary threat to integrity and function of ecosystems. However, there is little quantitative or **experimental** evidence for ecosystem impacts of invasive species. Justifications for control are often based on potential, but not presently realized, recognized or quantified, negative impacts. Should lack of scientific certainty about impacts of non-indigenous species result in postponing measures to prevent degradation? Recently, management of purple loosestrife (*Lythrum salicaria*), has been criticized for lack of evidence demonstrating negative impacts of *L. salicaria*, and management using biocontrol for lack of evidence documenting the failure of conventional control methods. Although little quantitative evidence on negative impacts on native wetland biota and wetland function was available at the onset of the control program in 1985, recent work has demonstrated that the invasion of purple loosestrife into North American freshwater wetlands alters **decomposition** rates and nutrient cycling, leads to reductions in wetland plant diversity, reduces pollination and seed output of the native *Lythrum alatum*, and reduces habitat **suitability** for specialized wetland bird species such as black terns, least bitterns, pied-billed grebes, and marsh wrens. Conventional methods (physical, mechanical or chemical), have continuously failed to **curb** the spread of purple loosestrife or to provide satisfactory control. Although a number of generalist insect and bird species utilize purple loosestrife, wetland habitat specialists are excluded by **encroachment** of *L. salicaria*. We conclude that negative ecosystem impacts of purple loosestrife in North America justify control of the species and that **detrimental** effects of purple loosestrife on wetland systems and biota and the potential benefits of control outweigh potential risks associated with the introduction of biocontrol agents. Long term experiments and monitoring programs that are in place will evaluate the impact of these insects on purple loosestrife, on wetland plant succession and other wetland biota.

**Options:**

- 1) experiencing, experience, experimental, experiments
  - 2) decomposing, composition, composing, decomposition
  - 3) fixability, stability, friability, suitability
  - 4) engage, curb, monopolize, reduce
  - 5) encroachment, engagement, enlightenment, enrollment
  - 6) beneficial, positive, detrimental, neutral
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #563)

**160. Job Hunting**

When it comes to job-hunting, first impressions are critical. Remember, you are marketing a product – yourself – to a potential employer. The first thing the employer sees when greeting you is your **attire**; thus, you must make every effort to have the proper dress for the type of job you are seeking. Will dressing properly get you the job? Of course not, but it will give you a competitive edge and a **positive** first impression. Should you be judged by what you wear? Perhaps not, but the reality is, of course, that you are judged. Throughout the entire job-seeking process employers use short-cuts — heuristics or rules of thumb — to save time. With cover letters, it's the opening paragraph and a quick scan of your qualifications. With resumes, it is a quick scan of your accomplishments. With the job interview, it's how you're dressed that sets the **tone** of the interview. How should you dress? Dressing conservatively is always the safest route, but you should also try and do a little investigating of your **prospective** employer so that what you wear to the interview makes you look as though you **fit** in with the organization. If you overdress (which is rare but can happen) or under dress (the more likely scenario), the potential employer may feel that you don't care enough about the job.

**Options:**

- 1) attire, make-up, suit, appearance
  - 2) grudging, gratuitous, positive, punctilious
  - 3) tongue, tone, key, taste
  - 4) prospective, prosper, proactive, projective
  - 5) fit, keep, jump, suit
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #562)

**161. Beijing Language Institute**

There were twenty-six freshmen **majoring** in English at Beijing Language Institute in the class of 1983. I was assigned to Group Two with another eleven boy and girls who had come from big cities in China. I was **told** that language study required smallness so that we would each get more attention from the skillful teachers. The better the school, the smaller the class. I realized that my classmates were ready all **talking** in English, simple sentences tossed out to each other in their red-faced introductions and carefree chatting. Their intonations were curving and dramatic and their pronunciation refined and accurate. But as I stretched to catch the drips and drops of their humming dialogue, I couldn't **understand** it all, only that it was English. Those words now flying before me sounded a little familiar. I had read them and tried to speak them, but I had never heard them **spoken** back to me in such a speedy, fluent manner. My big plan of beating the city folks was thawing before my eyes.

**Options:**

- 1) majored, major, majors, majoring
  - 2) telling, told, tells, tell
  - 3) talking, talked, talks, talk
  - 4) understanding, understand, understands, understood
  - 5) spoken, spoke, speaking, speak
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #557)

**162. Indian Onion**

The most **vital** ingredient in Indian cooking, the **basic** element with which all dishes begin and, normally, the cheapest vegetable available, the pink onion is an essential item in the shopping basket of families of all classes. A popular saying holds that you will never starve because you can always afford a roti (a piece of simple, flat bread) and an onion. But in recent weeks, the onion has started to seem an unaffordable **luxury** for India's poor. Over the past few days, another sharp **surge** in prices has begun to unsettle the influential urban middle classes. The sudden spike in prices has been caused by large exports to neighboring countries and a shortage of **supply**. With its capacity for bringing down governments and scarring political careers, the onion plays an explosive role in Indian politics. This week reports of rising onion prices have made front-page news and absorbed the attention of the governing elite.

**Options:**

- 1) vital, ordinary, impressive, affordable
  - 2) simple, basic, great, only
  - 3) element, luxury, ingredients, material
  - 4) surge, plummet, fluctuation, decrease
  - 5) supply, demand, need, price
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #550)

**163. Jean Piaget**

Jean Piaget, the pioneering Swiss philosopher and psychologist, spent much of his professional life listening to children, watching children and poring **over** reports of researchers around the world who were doing the same. He found, to put it most succinctly, that children don't think like grownups. After thousands of interactions with young people often barely old enough to talk, Piaget began to **suspect** that behind their cute and seemingly illogical **utterances** were thought processes that had their own kind of order and their own special logic. Einstein called it a **discovery** "so simple that only a genius could have thought of it." Piaget's insight opened a new window into the inner workings of the mind. By the end of a wide-ranging and remarkably **prolific** research career that spanned nearly 75 years, from his first scientific publication at age 10 to work still in progress when he died at 84, Piaget had developed several new fields of science: developmental psychology, cognitive theory and what came to be called genetic epistemology. Although not an educational reformer, he **fashioned** a way of thinking about children that provided the foundation for today's education-reform **movements**. It was a shift comparable to the displacement of stories of "noble savages" and "cannibals" by modern anthropology. One might say that Piaget was the first to take children's thinking seriously.

**Options:**

- 1) over, towards, like, above
- 2) suspect, dictate, understand, assume
- 3) language, utterances, speaking, communications
- 4) misunderstanding, discovery, invention, distress
- 5) written, reviewed, prolific, proved
- 6) guided, designed, opened, fashioned
- 7) movements, application, transformation, revolution

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #558)

**164. Egg-eating Snakes**

Egg-eating snakes are a small group of snakes whose **diet** consists only of eggs. Some eat only small eggs, which they have to swallow **whole**, as the snake has no teeth. Instead, some other snakes eat bigger eggs, but it requires special **treatment**. These snakes have spines that stick **out** from the backbone. The spines crack **open** the egg as it passes through the throat.

**Options:**

- 1) food, meal, snack, diet
- 2) slow, entire, whole, all
- 3) thinking, treatment, food, supplement
- 4) about, on, by, out
- 5) down, up, close, open

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #570)

**165. School-to-work**

School-to-work transition is a historically persistent topic of educational policymaking and reform that impacts national systems of vocational education and training. The transition process refers to a period between **completion** of general education and the beginning of vocational education or the beginning of gainful employment as well as to training systems, institutions, and programs that prepare young people for careers. The status passage of youth from school to work has changed structurally under late modernism, and young people are forced to adapt to changing **demands** of their environment, especially when planning for entry into the labor market. While some young people have developed **successful** strategies to cope with these requirements, those undereducated and otherwise disadvantaged in society often face serious problems when trying to prepare for careers. Longer transitions lead to a greater vulnerability and to risky **behaviors**.

**Options:**

- 1) endurance, processing, beginning, completion
- 2) appearances, demands, necessities, options
- 3) unknown, known, successful, unsuccessful
- 4) demonstrations, questions, behaviors, business

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #533)

**166. Push and Pull**

People move to a new region for many different reasons. The **motivation** for moving can come from a combination of what researchers sometimes call 'push and pull **factors**' — those that encourage people to leave a region, and those that attract people to a region. Some of the factors that motivate people to move **include** seeking a better climate, finding more affordable housing, looking for work or retiring from work, leaving the **congestion** of city living, wanting a more pleasant environment, and wanting to be near

to family and friends. In reality, many complex **factors** and personal reasons may **interact** to motivate a person or family to move.

**Options:**

- 1) accommodation, combination, abbreviation, motivation
  - 2) factors, generators, margins, settings
  - 3) include, as, enclose, about
  - 4) congestion, confluence, concoction, conjunction
  - 5) factors, reasons, features, messages
  - 6) intercept, intercede, interact, intersperse
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #5)

**167. Active Brain**

Keeping the brain active and engaged appears to combat the cognitive decline associated with getting older. Now a study has found a new, but related, factor in maintaining a sharp mind—the space in which we live. Researchers recruited almost 1,300 senior citizens, none of whom showed any signs of clinical dementia at the start of the study. The participants had their cognitive function tested annually for up to eight years. And they also described their living space. For example, maybe they mostly hung around their bedroom. Perhaps they spent time in the yard. Or frequently traveled. By the end of the study, 180 people had Alzheimers. And those whose **life-space** narrowed in on their immediate home were almost twice as likely to develop the **condition** as those who ventured out. The homebound folks also had an **increased** risk of other cognitive impairments and a faster rate of cognitive decline. The research was published in the American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry. The study's lead investigator, Bryan James of the Rush University Medical Center in Chicago, **suggests** that, "Perhaps life space is an indicator of how much we are **actively** engaging and challenging our cognitive **abilities**."

**Options:**

- 1) plagues, life-space, trails, manes
  - 2) distension, condition, kitten, imperfection
  - 3) repeat, screech, increased, elite
  - 4) suggests, consents, questionnaires, neath
  - 5) actively, gymnastically, candidly, underhandedly
  - 6) antipathies, densities, abilities, affinities
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #396)

**168. Pharaoh's Mummy**

You've probably heard the **expression** "a heart attack on a plate." Maybe it's fettuccini alfredo. Or maybe it's a bacon cheeseburger, covered in batter and deep fried to artery-clogging perfection. Either way, it's clear that our modern diet is not always the most cardio-friendly. But that doesn't mean that heart disease is a recent invention. Because a report in the Journal of the American Medical Association reveals that some Egyptian mummies show signs of atherosclerosis, **hardening** of the arteries. Previous examination of a pharaoh's mummy in the Museum of Egyptian Antiquities in Cairo showed that he'd suffered from atherosclerosis. Intrigued by this observation, **scientists** from the University of California, Irvine, got to wondering whether damaged arteries were common among ancient Egyptians. So they collected 20 mummies from the museum basement and from various displays, and **subjected** them to whole-body CT scans to look at their insides. Sixteen mummies still had identifiable hearts or arteries. And nine of them showed hardening of those arteries. Although no one knows what those mummies were eating, it's safe to say they never **encountered** a corn dog. Too many of those things will lead you to an early tomb.

**Options:**

- 1) intestine, formalism, expression, attention
- 2) hardening, bloodcurdling, fathering, unraveling
- 3) scientists, ripeness, hyperlinks, likenesses
- 4) subjected, resubmitted, undetected, retrofitted
- 5) dowered, encountered, doweled, scouted

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #46)

**169. Food Choices**

Everybody eats. And consumers increasingly try to consider the **environmental** effects of their food choices. For example, if you want to eat meat, how do your choices compare? That's what a group of researchers set out to **discover**. And they found that raising one animal is dramatically more environmentally draining than all the others: cows. The research is in the Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. The scientists noted the challenge in accessing data and creating metrics that can be compared across livestock and to potato, wheat and rice **production**. They settled on national data from the U.S. Departments of Agriculture, the Interior and Energy. The team calculated the production costs by assessing land area, water needs and fertilizer. They also analyzed greenhouse gas **emissions**. Producing pork, poultry, eggs and dairy were between two and six times less efficient than growing potatoes, wheat and rice. And in the current **agricultural** system, beef uses 28 times more land, 11 times more water and six times more fertilizer than the average of the other categories of livestock. Cattle ranching also creates five times more greenhouse gas emissions. The researchers hope this data will help consumers make informed choices and policy makers create systems that can reduce the environmental costs of what we eat.

**Options:**

- 1) spiritual, economic, environmental, material
- 2) exemplify, squander, discover, purchase
- 3) production, corruption, consumption, inventory
- 4) conjectures, manufacture, emissions, purification
- 5) agricultural, impalpable, ungrammatical, terminal

(APEUni Website / App FIBRW #25)

**170. Sci-fi Movie**

It's like the publishing version of one of those scenes from a sci-fi movie where an alien invasion impels traditional adversaries to join together to face their larger, common threat. Today 56 newspapers, in Pakistan and India, in Israel and Lebanon, in China, in Greece and Turkey, in Africa and in North, South and Central America are publishing an unprecedented joint editorial calling for meaningful action to face the threat posed by climate change. The editorial, **published** in 45 **countries** in 20 different languages, appears on this first day of the Copenhagen climate conference. The British paper the Guardian led the effort, which involved weeks of negotiations to reach a final version. The editorial notes that "the science is complex but the facts are clear. The world needs to take steps to limit temperature rises to 2 degrees C. A bigger rise of 3 to 4 degrees C would parch continents, turning farmland into desert. Half of all species could become extinct, untold millions of people would be displaced, whole nations drowned by the sea. The controversy over emails by British researchers that suggest they tried to suppress inconvenient data has muddied the waters but failed to dent the mass of evidence on which these predictions are based." The editorial **recognized** that "the shift to a low-carbon society holds out the prospect of more opportunity than sacrifice. Already some countries have recognized that embracing the transformation can bring growth, jobs and better quality lives. The flow of capital tells its own story: last

year for the first time more was invested in renewable forms of energy than producing **electricity** from fossil fuels.” So while gleeful anarchists like Oklahoma Senator James Inhofe go to Copenhagen to try to sabotage the proceedings, the worldwide array of newspapers attempts to remind the conference participants and the people they represent to keep their eye on the ball—the ball in this case being an oblate spheroid with almost seven billion human inhabitants and a fever that **desperately** needs to be treated. As the Guardian’s editor in chief, Alan Rusbridger, said, “Newspapers have never done anything like this before but they have never had to cover a story like this before.”

**Options:**

- 1) published, publicized, burnished, transmitted
  - 2) clans, countries, continents, terraces
  - 3) modified, protested, recognized, declined
  - 4) electricity, indivisibility, significance, negativity
  - 5) solicitously, desperately, ephemerally, peripherally
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #23)

**171. WorldWide Telescope**

If you’ve ever wanted to explore the universe, your dream is now as close as your keyboard. Because last week, Microsoft unveiled its online WorldWide Telescope. The program was developed in partnership with NASA and research institutions such as the California Institute of Technology. The WorldWide Telescope uses the best high–resolution imagery that’s been **generated** both here on earth and in space. The images are joined together to put celestial objects in the correct perspective and in their actual **positions** in the sky. From your computer, you can peer through telescopes such as the Hubble or the Chandra X–Ray Observatory. You can roam on your own through the galaxies, get up close and **personal** with the planets, or take tours **guided** by astronomers and professors. You can choose to look through different wavelengths of light to reveal hidden structures. And you can explore the heavens not only as they are today, but as they were in the past or will be in the future. The late Jim Gray, a Microsoft computer scientist, conceived of this effort as a way to make the universe accessible to everyone. The free program can be **downloaded** at [worldwidetelescope.org](http://worldwidetelescope.org).

**Options:**

- 1) degraded, ascended, remonstrated, generated
  - 2) aspects, parts, conditions, positions
  - 3) personal, individual, apart, polite
  - 4) guide, guided, guiding, to guide
  - 5) upheld, downloaded, loaded, posted
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #217)

**172. Cloth–making**

About 10,000 years ago, people learned how to make cloth. Wool, cotton, flax, or hemp was first spun into a thin thread using a spindle. The thread was then woven into a fabric. The earliest weaving machines **probably** consisted of little more than a pair of sticks that held a set of parallel threads, called the warp, while the cross–thread, called the weft, was inserted. Later machines called looms had rods that separated the threads to allow the weft to be inserted more **easily**. A piece of wood, called the shuttle, holding a spool of thread, was passed between the separated threads. The basic **principles** of spinning and weaving have stayed the same until the present day, though during the industrial revolution of the 18th century many ways were found of **automating** the processes. With new machines such as the spinning mule, many threads could be spun at the same time, and, with the help of devices like the flying shuttle, broad pieces of cloth could be woven at great speed.

**Options:**

- 1) doubtless, probably, possible, possibility
  - 2) precise, accuracy, easily, accurate
  - 3) role, principles, foundation, criteria
  - 4) automating, slower, faster, existing
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #9)

**173. Global Heating**

Three degrees does not sound like much but it **represents** a rise in temperature compatible with the global heating that occurred between the last ice age, some 15,000 years ago, and the warmth of the eighteenth century. When Earth was cold, giant glaciers sometimes extended from the polar–regions as far south as St Louis in the US and the Alps in Europe. Later this century when it is three degree hotter glaciers everywhere will be melting in a climate of often **unbearable** heat and drought, punctuated with storms and floods. The **consequences** for humanity could be truly horrific; if we fail to act swiftly, the full impact of global heating could cull us along with vast populations of the plant and animals with whom we share Earth. In a worst–case scenario, there might – in the 22nd century – be only a remnant of humanity eking out a **diminished** existence in the polar–regions and the few remaining oases left on a hot and arid Earth.

**Options:**

- 1) represents, tolerates, proved, show
  - 2) cool, push, suits, unbearable
  - 3) facts, fruits, benefits, consequences
  - 4) diminished, increasing, reducing, faded
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #8)

**174. Language Extinct**

At the moment, there are between six and seven thousand languages in the world. According to linguists, fifty percent of these are in danger **of becoming** extinct. The speed of language loss has accelerated over the past few decades because businesses that need to communicate with a range of people from other cultures **prefer** to employ more widely used languages, such as English, Chinese, or Spanish. This attitude is understandable, but it means that many local languages are dying out before anyone **has had** the opportunity to study them. According to linguists, some of these languages could reveal a great **deal** of useful information about language learning and cognitive development. In addition, a local language that has been built on the local culture contains words and phrases that express that culture; lose the language and you arguably may lose the culture, too. And finally, historians will **argue** that a language contains evidence of a region's history and should, for that reason alone, be preserved.

**Options:**

- 1) to become, became, of becoming, have become
  - 2) select, prefer, fancy, must
  - 3) would have, has had, have, having had
  - 4) size, deal, load, capacity
  - 5) speak, argue, explore, tell
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #6)

**175. Architectural Museum**

The Edo–Tokyo Tatemono En is an open–air architectural museum, but could be better thought of as a park. Thirty buildings from the 19th and early 20th centuries from **all** around Tokyo were restored and

relocated to the space, where they can be explored by future generations to come. The buildings are a collection of houses and businesses, shops, and bathhouses, all of which would have been present on a typical middle-class street from Edo to Showa-era Tokyo. The west section is **residential**, with traditional thatched roof bungalows of the 19th century. Meiji-era houses are also on view, constructed in a more Western style after Japan opened its borders in 1868. The Musashino Sabo Cafe occupies the **ground** floor of one such house, where visitors can enjoy a cup of tea. Grand residences like that of Korekiyo Takahashi, an early 20th century politician assassinated over his controversial policies, demonstrate how the upper class lived during that time period. The east section is primarily businesses from the 1920s and 30s, preserved with their wares on display. Visitors are free **to wander** through a kitchenware shop, a florist's, an umbrella store, a bar, a soy sauce shop, a tailor's, a cosmetics shop, and an inn complete with an operational noodle shop.

**Options:**

- 1) across, almost, fully, all
  - 2) residential, residing, resident, residence
  - 3) base, dusty, ground, earthly
  - 4) wandering, to wander, wandered, wander
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #13)

**176. Keith Haring**

Keith Haring began as an underground artist, literally. His first famous projects were pieces of stylized graffiti **drawn** in New York subway stations. Haring travelled from station to station, drawing with chalk and chatting with commuters about his work. These doodles helped him develop his classic style and he grew so **prolific**, doing up to 40 drawings a day, that it was not long before fame and a measure of fortune followed. Soon, galleries and collectors from the art establishment wanted to buy full-sized pieces by Haring. The paintings skyrocketed in price but this did not sit well with Haring's philosophy. He believed that art, or **at least** his art, was for everyone. Soon, Haring opened a store which he called the Pop Shop, which he hoped would attract a broad range of people. While somewhat controversial among street artists, some of **whom** accused Haring of 'selling out', the Pop Shop changed the way people thought about the relationship between art and business.

**Options:**

- 1) drawers, drew, draws, drawn
  - 2) prolific, pedantic, perceptive, proactive
  - 3) in part, at least, by contrast, actually
  - 4) those, whom, them, whose
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #2)

**177. Honorary Degree**

Victoria University of Wellington has conferred an honorary degree on a distinguished astrophysicist in a recent graduation ceremony. Professor Warrick Couch **received** the honorary degree of Doctor of Science for his remarkable contribution to our knowledge of galaxies and dark energy. Professor Couch is a distinguished astrophysicist who has **played** a crucial role in the discovery that the Universe is expanding at an accelerating rate, a finding which led to the lead scientists being awarded a Nobel Prize in Physics in 2011, which he attended in recognition of his contribution. In his research, Professor Couch uses large ground-based and space-based telescopes to observe galaxy clusters, **which** are the largest Structures in the Universe. He is also involved in a number of national and international committees overseeing the management of these telescopes. **In addition to** his own research activities, Professor Couch has worked to support young researchers and provide public comment on astronomy.

internationally.

**Options:**

- 1) was receiving, received, had received, is received
  - 2) led, played, done, found
  - 3) who, they, those, which
  - 4) As a result of, Instead of, In addition to, Regarding
- (APEUni Website / App FIBRW #1)



## Multiple Choice (Multiple)

### 1. Bicycle Ways (Incomplete)

**Points:** About building a highway or motorway for bicycles.  
(APEUni Website / App RMCM #122)

### 2. Gorilla Infection (Incomplete)

**Points:** About how ill gorillas have been infected by human interactions and the solutions towards the issue.  
(APEUni Website / App RMCM #121)

### 3. Turks and Caicos (Incomplete)

**Points:** The Turks and Caicos Islands are a multi-island archipelago at the southern tip of the Bahamas chain, approximately 550 miles south-east of Florida. The islands are an overseas territory of the United Kingdom although they exercise a high degree of local political autonomy. The economy of the islands rests mainly on tourism, with some contribution from offshore banking and fishing. Primary schooling is divided into eight grades, with most pupils entering at the age of four years and leaving at twelve. After two kindergarten years, Grades 1–6 are covered by a graded curriculum in maths, language, and science that increases in difficulty as pupils get older. There is little repetition and pupils are expected to progress through primary school in their age cohorts. At the end of primary schooling, pupils sit an examination that serves to stream them in the secondary setting. Primary and secondary school enrolment is virtually universal. There are a total of ten government primary schools on the Islands. Of these, seven are large enough to organize pupils into single-grade classrooms. Pupils in these schools are generally grouped by age into mixed-ability classes. The remaining three schools, because of their small pupil numbers, operate with multigrade groupings. They serve communities with small populations whose children cannot travel to a neighboring larger primary school. Pupils in these classes span up to three grade and age groups. As far as classroom organization is concerned, the multigrade and monograde classrooms are similar in terms of the number of pupils and the general seating arrangements, with pupils in rows facing the blackboard. There is no evidence that the multigrade teachers operate in a particularly resource-poor environment in the Turks and Caicos Island. This is in contrast to studies conducted in other developing country contexts. Question 1: In the last paragraph, what information can you have? Options: Multigrade and monograde have similar teaching resource; In this area multigrade is better than that in other countries. Question 2: According to the text, which of the following statements can be concluded about primary classes in the Turks and Caicos Islands? Options: Multigrade classes are mostly found in smaller schools; Most primary pupils are in mixed-ability classes.  
(APEUni Website / App RMCM #105)

### 4. Children Care (Incomplete)

**Points:** 要点：关于child care 。选项：government child care 更有效；（答案）带mother的选项。（答案）  
(APEUni Website / App RMCM #91)

### 5. Optional Courses (Incomplete)

**Points:** 要点：关于美国的教育制度，提到secondary school和high school。本来提供很多课程是为了学生可以向自己喜欢的方向发展，结果学生只是和关系好的人选同一门或选容易的课程，使得课程设置原本的目的没有达到。选项：结果不如intended那样；（答案）学生可以自主选择课程。（答案）  
(APEUni Website / App RMCM #90)

## 6. Jails (Incomplete)

**Points:** About prison with a lot of numbers, including the percentage of prisoners, what crimes they have been imprisoned for and how long they will be kept in.

(APEUni Website / App RMCM #88)

## 7. (Incomplete)

**Points:** 要点：关于新能源公交车electric buses, 提到两个公司，公司1占有市场份额的60%。government 购买这种bus to be environmentally friendly。选项：A: 政府为了环保购买这种bus；（答案）B: 公司1的 market share大于公司2；（答案）

(APEUni Website / App RMCM #87)

## 8. Pink Tube (Incomplete)

**Points:** A picture of a wild duck with the caption 'pink tube'. The duck has a pink tube circling on its ankle. One of the reasons why ducks are decreasing is that they enter fishing areas mistakenly and are caught by fishing nets. Question: Which of the following statements are true? Option: Pink tubes protect ducks from being caught by fishing nets.

(APEUni Website / App RMCM #85)

## 9. ANZAC (Incomplete)

**Points:** ANZAC (Australian and New Zealand Army Corps) in the battle field of World War One in Gallipoli, Turkey. Options: ANZAC has profound impacts on modern Australians' values; (True) Soldiers threw grenades against those on the other side; (True, according to 'back and forth' in the first paragraph, because ANZAC was close enough to the target) Many people were used in the construction of defense works; 13,000 Turks died; (False) Those dead soldiers had come from other campaigns; (False) ANZAC invaded Turkey.(False)

(APEUni Website / App RMCM #74)

## 10. History of Sleep

### Original:

September 2, 1752, was a great day in the history of sleep. That Wednesday evening, millions of British subjects in England and the colonies went peacefully to sleep and did not wake up until twelve days later. Behind this feat of narcoleptic prowess was not some revolutionary hypnotic technique or miraculous pharmaceutical discovered in the West Indies. It was, rather, the British Calendar Act of 1751, which declared the day after Wednesday 2nd to be Thursday 14th. Prior to that cataleptic September evening, the official British calendar differed from that of continental Europe by eleven days—that is, September 2 in London was September 13 in Paris, Lisbon, and Berlin. The discrepancy had sprung from Britain's continued use of the Julian calendar, which had also been the official calendar of Europe from its invention by Julius Caesar (after whom it was named) in 45 B.C. until the decree of Pope Gregory XIII in 1582. Caesar's calendar, which consisted of eleven months of 30 or 31 days and a 28-day February (extended to 29 days every fourth year), was actually quite accurate: it erred from the real solar calendar by only 11.5 minutes a year. After centuries, though, even a small inaccuracy like this adds up. By the sixteenth century, it had put the Julian calendar behind the solar one by 10 days. In Europe, in 1582, Pope Gregory XIII ordered the advancement of the Julian calendar by 10 days and introduced a new corrective device to curb further error: century years such as 1700 or 1800 would no longer be counted as leap years, unless they were (like 1600 or 2000) divisible by 400.

### Question:

What factors were involved in the disparity between the calendars of Britain and Europe in the 17th

century?

**Options:**

- A) the provisions of the British Calendar Act of 1751
- B) Britain's continued use of the Julian calendar
- C) the accrual of very minor differences between the calendar used in Britain and real solar events
- D) the failure to include years divisible by four as leap years
- E) the decree of Pope Gregory XIII
- F) revolutionary ideas which had emerged from the West Indies
- G) Britain's use of a calendar consisting of twelve months rather than eleven

**Answer:**

B, C, E

(APEUni Website / App RMCM #52)

## 11. Andalucia

**Original:**

Here is a part of Spain's sun-baked Andalucia that is extraordinary not only because of its unspoiled terrain and authentic Spanish traditions but also because of its caves. These are not dark, damp holes, with dripping water and evil smells. They are residences, ancient Bronze Age dwellings now being refurbished for hundreds of 21st century Spaniards. In Galera, the region's most important village, it's estimated that there are at least 1,000 such habitations carved into its hillsides. We take old caves renovate them, then sell them on, says Rob Oakley, office manager of leading developer Galera enterprises. Our company was set up by someone who discovered the area of Galera when it was just a tourist attraction 15 years ago and saw its potential. The ancient abodes are transformed from rough caves into relatively luxurious homes, equipped out with amenities like electricity and sewage, phone lines, running hot water, even internet connections.

**Question:**

Which of the following words in the passages have the same meaning as 'residences' has?

**Options:**

- A) Abodes
- B) Amenities
- C) Connections
- D) Dwellings
- E) Habitations
- F) Hillsides
- G) Terrain

**Answer:**

A, D, E

(APEUni Website / App RMCM #51)

## 12. Decision

**Original:**

By the laws of probability, most decisions made under pressure should be flawed ones, yet psychologists have found that people routinely make correct judgments most of the time, even with limited information. One of Gladwell's surprising points is that we can actually learn how to make better snap judgments, in the same way that we can learn logical, deliberative thinking. But first we have to accept the idea that

thinking long and hard about something does not always deliver us better results, and that the brain actually evolved to make us think on our feet.

**Question:**

Which of the following does the passage tell us about decision making?

**Options:**

- A) The brain is designed to enable quick decision making.
- B) Quick decision making can be improved.
- C) Quick decision making routinely leads to error.
- D) To make correct decisions we require all relevant information.
- E) Thinking things through thoroughly will lead to greater success.

**Answer:**

A, B

(APEUni Website / App RMCM #50)



## Re-order Paragraphs

### 1. Poincaré

**Correct Order:**

- 1) Poincaré had an especially interesting view of scientific induction.
  - 2) Laws, he said, are not direct generalizations of experience; they aren't mere summaries of the points on the graph.
  - 3) Rather, the scientist declares the law to be some interpolated curve that is more or less smooth and so will miss some of those points.
  - 4) Thus a scientific theory is not directly falsifiable by the data of experience; instead, the falsification process is more indirect.
- (APEUni Website / App RO #377)

### 2. Sun Light (Incomplete)

**Points:** Sentence 1. The sun ... light .... Sentence 2. It provides .... for plants ... Sentence 3. Trees use this sunlight .... chemical energy ... Sentence 4. This energy ...

(APEUni Website / App RO #391)

### 3. Huawei Program (Incomplete)

**Points:** Sentence 1. Huawei offers college students a certification program. Sentence 2. The program includes various training. Sentence 3. The program exempts students from exam fees. Sentence 4. The fee for the program used to be 200 or 500 dollars each student.

(APEUni Website / App RO #389)

### 4. School as Industry (Incomplete)

**Points:** Schools are of an industry. Even poor families will work hard for the education of the children. No other industries have customers with such a high level of loyalty.

(APEUni Website / App RO #388)

### 5. Women Force (Incomplete)

**Points:** Sentence 1: During wars, women have to go to work. Sentence 2: Women earn less a half of what men earn. Sentence 3: Women do not have the same physical strength as men have. Sentence 4: But men stress on their own contribution when men will come back after wars.

(APEUni Website / App RO #386)

### 6. Oral Literature (Incomplete)

**Points:** Sentence 1: Oral literature is ... (definition of oral literature) ... written language. Sentence 2. Stories, poetry have been passing messages from generation to generation. Sentence 3. Music is conveyed orally only, until the 11th century when physical instruments were invented to perform music. Sentence 4. It was hard to teach music. Sentence 5. But now it's easy.

(APEUni Website / App RO #385)

### 7. Playwrights

**Correct Order:**

- 1) Playwrights come to their craft with different aesthetic sensibilities.
- 2) They create recognizable worlds with troubling relevance to human behavior and social themes.
- 3) Others dismiss the "illusion of the real" to engage us in political arguments or absurdist metaphors.
- 4) Thornton Wilder and Tennessee Williams, on the one hand, and Bertolt Brecht and Samuel Beckett, on

the other, are playwrights with very different approaches to empathy and aesthetic distance.

5) However, these writers have in common their means of artistic expression — the play.

(APEUni Website / App RO #384)

## 8. Pollution in Sea (Incomplete)

**Points:** Sentence 1: ... pollution in sea .... Sentence 2: ... chemicals are dissolving in water. Sentence 3: ... workplaces ... Sentence 4: ...

(APEUni Website / App RO #382)

## 9. English Agricultural Revolution

**Correct Order:**

1) Historians are now agreed that beginning in the 17th century and continuing throughout the 18th century, England witnessed an agricultural revolution.

2) English (and Dutch) farmers were the most productive farmers of the century and were continually adopting new methods of farming and experimenting with new types of vegetables and grains.

3) They also learned a great deal about manure and other fertilizers.

4) In other words, many English farmers were treating farming as a science, and all this interest eventually resulted in greater yields.

(APEUni Website / App RO #379)

## 10. Big Five

**Correct Order:**

1) Some psychologists believe that independent, peer-reviewed research in the decades since the MBTI was devised has provided something better than Myers-Briggs.

2) They champion the notion of the “Big Five” personality traits — openness, conscientiousness, extroversion, agreeableness and neuroticism.

3) Of these, only one trait is closely shared with the MBTI — extroversion.

4) Myers-Briggs does not focus on “neuroticism” or, indeed, any similarly negative trait, which may point to one of the reasons why the criticisms lobbed at the test by modern science have yet to undermine its popularity.

5) As Adam Grant says, ‘Going around telling people that they’re neurotic and disagreeable will not win you any friends.’

(APEUni Website / App RO #378)

## 11. First Publication

**Correct Order:**

1) To celebrate his first publication, Frost had a book of six poems privately printed; two copies of *Twilight* were made—one for himself and one for his fiancée.

2) Over the next eight years, however, he succeeded in having only 13 more poems published.

3) During this time, Frost sporadically attended Dartmouth and Harvard and earned a living teaching school and, later, working a farm in Derry, New Hampshire.

4) But in 1912, discouraged by American magazines’ constant rejection of his work, he took his family to England, where he found more professional success.

(APEUni Website / App RO #376)

## 12. Photogrammetry

**Correct Order:**

1) Photogrammetry involves taking hundreds of photos of an object at slightly different angles and

‘stitching’ them together to create an interactive digital 3D model.

2) The process is already being used by the University of Aberdeen’s anatomy department to create digital models of organs and other body parts to aid teaching and learning for young doctors.

3) Now the same technology is being used to create virtual replicas of artifacts within the University’s museum’s collections, including an ancient Egyptian mummified cat, prehistoric skulls and ancient Greek pottery.

4) These artifacts are rarely handled as they are so fragile.

5) Photogrammetry lets the public and students get to see them close-up and in very high detail.

(APEUni Website / App RO #374)

### 13. Fossil Record (Incomplete)

**Points:** Sentence 1: A fossil record is just an echo. Sentence 2: Reaching out to us ... Sentence 3: Luckily, ... stories are gone. Sentence 4: They ....

(APEUni Website / App RO #373)

### 14. Hottest Earth

**Correct Order:**

1) The Earth just had the hottest month in recorded history, and it’s even worse than normal.

2) The record comes in a run of unprecedentedly hot months.

3) Not only does it break through the all-time record set a year before, it also continues a now 10-month long streak of months that are the hottest ever according to Nasa data.

4) The National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration calculates temperatures slightly differently.

(APEUni Website / App RO #372)

### 15. Arctic Environment

**Correct Order:**

1) With the Arctic the fastest-warming region on the planet, climate change is already altering key components of the Arctic environment.

2) Some of the clearest signs of change are the thinning and retreat of sea ice and the migration of species into the Arctic that normally live at lower latitudes.

3) The response of the Arctic to climate change will have an unprecedented impact on how the Arctic ecosystem operates.

4) This is likely to affect the UK’s climate and economy, with anticipated impacts on industries like tourism and fisheries.

(APEUni Website / App RO #371)

### 16. History

**Correct Order:**

1) The people and events of the past can only be understood when viewed within the larger context in which they existed.

2) That is not possible when historical events or topics are isolated and extracted from the web of historic time to serve some other curricular purpose.

3) The value of history also depends upon the chronological presentation of events through time.

4) It is only through a chronological survey that students can begin to understand the process of social and cultural change, which is one of the principal purposes of history.

(APEUni Website / App RO #370)

### 17. Panda (Incomplete)

**Points:** Sentence 1: Pandas in zoo are expensive even more than elephants. Sentence 2: Pandas eat bamboo. Sentence 3: Bamboo is not a nutritional food (or, Food alone is a logical (logistic?) headache). Sentence 4: ... just only focus on diet ...  
(APEUni Website / App RO #364)

## 18. Research Report

### Correct Order:

- 1) So now that you've completed the research project, what do you do?
- 2) I know you won't want to hear this, but your work is still far from done.
- 3) In fact, this final stage — writing up your research — may be one of the most difficult.
- 4) Developing a good, effective and concise report is an art form in itself.
- 5) And, in many research projects you will need to write multiple reports that present the results at different levels of detail for different audiences.

(APEUni Website / App RO #361)

## 19. Farmland (Incomplete)

**Points:** Sentence 1. Grasses come out and grow. Sentence 2. They grow up and become saplings, which shade the lawn down below. Sentence 3. The saplings become big trees and then forests. Sentence 4. If abandoned, it will start over. Sentence 5. Farmlands always come from forests.

(APEUni Website / App RO #349)

## 20. LiDARs

### Correct Order:

- 1) Cameras help autonomous vehicles read street signs and the color of traffic lights.
- 2) But LiDARs, aka light detection and ranging systems, do the important work of sensing and helping cars avoid obstacles, whether that's a fallen tree, a drunk driver, or a child running out into the road.
- 3) Now, a startup called Luminar Technologies Inc., is unveiling a high-resolution LiDAR sensor that was five years in the making.
- 4) The startup, which has raised \$36 million in seed-stage funding so far, built its LiDAR systems from scratch.

(APEUni Website / App RO #309)

## 21. Echolocation

### Correct Order:

- 1) Vision and echolocation have many features in common.
- 2) One narrow range of radiation — light in the case of vision, ultrasounds in the case of echolocation — provides information relevant to a wide variety of cognitive and practical goals.
- 3) Why, then, is vision so common and echolocation so rare?
- 4) Because, in most environments, vision is much more effective.
- 5) Echolocation is adaptive only in an ecological niche where vision is impossible or badly impaired—for instance, when dwelling in caves and hunting at night, as bats do.

(APEUni Website / App RO #308)

## 22. Noise and Study

### Correct Order:

- 1) Some students say that they need complete quiet to read and study.
- 2) Others study best in crowded, noisy rooms because the noise actually helps them concentrate.
- 3) The point is, you should know the level of noise that is optimal for your own studying.

4) However, one general rule for all students is that the television seems to be more of a distraction than music or other background noise, so leave the TV off when you are reading or studying. Also, don't let yourself distracted by computer games, email, or internet surfing.

(APEUni Website / App RO #307)

### 23. Drug Resistance

#### Correct Order:

1) Drug resistance is the leading cause of death in women with estrogen-receptor-positive breast cancer, the most common form of the disease.

2) Now, researchers have identified an ordinary dietary element that may increase the chances of a breast cancer becoming drug-resistant.

3) The connection of the amino acid leucine to drug resistance raises hopes that a relatively simple intervention, like a shift to a low-leucine diet, can reduce the incidence of drug resistance, which is responsible for a large portion of the roughly 40,000 breast cancer deaths every year.

4) The work also raises the possibility that a drug could be developed to mirror the effects of that dietary restriction, by blocking cells' ability to take in leucine from the surrounding environment.

(APEUni Website / App RO #305)

### 24. 90 European Countries (90个欧洲国家)

#### Correct Order:

1) If you look at how a US city is laid out on a map, you usually find a grid pattern of streets going from north to south and east to west, and they cross at a very precise 90 degree angle.

2) In cities elsewhere, such as those in many European countries, streets follow a meandering pattern, following the rivers and natural landmarks.

3) This is not simply a case of an older, irregular pattern giving way to a later American invention, however.

4) The ancient Romans, for example, laid out their streets mathematically many years previously, and this also produced a grid pattern.

(APEUni Website / App RO #298)

### 25. An Important Measuring (一个重要的方法)

#### Correct Order:

1) A review is a survey of what you have covered.

2) It is a review of what you are supposed to accomplish not what you are going to do.

3) Rereading is an important part of the review process.

4) Reread with the idea that you are measuring what you have gained from the process.

(APEUni Website / App RO #297)

### 26. Melting Ice (Incomplete)

**Points:** Melting Iceberg's impact on the west environment, huge impact and conflicts. The impact on the east place as well.

(APEUni Website / App RO #291)

### 27. Rectangle (Incomplete)

**Points:** Sentence 1: A rectangle also has four sides. Sentence 2: The only difference is that rectangles' all four sides are not equal. Sentence 3: Two short lines equal to each other. Sentence 4: Two long lines (make some angle?) ...

(APEUni Website / App RO #289)

## 28. Selective Books (认真挑选的书籍)

### Correct Order:

- 1) History is selective.
- 2) What history books tell us about the past is not everything that happened, but what historians have selected.
- 3) They cannot put in everything: choices have to be made.
- 4) Choices must similarly be made about which aspects of the past should be formally taught to the next generation in the shape of school history lessons.

(APEUni Website / App RO #281)

## 29. Far From Content (远离无用内容)

### Correct Order:

- 1) Your first draft is complete, but your paper is far from finished.
- 2) The next step is to revise your paper: strengthen the content.
- 3) Start this at least a week before your paper is due.
- 4) In fact, you don't need to wait until you have a complete first draft to start revising.
- 5) You can revise individual paragraphs as you finish them as well.

(APEUni Website / App RO #278)

## 30. Advisory (Incomplete)

**Points:** A man is teaching in some university. He is one member of the advisory board of editor Journal of review of international economics. On top of this, he is a member of boards of review of economics. Previously he was teaching in Harvard University.

(APEUni Website / App RO #271)

## 31. Panda (熊猫)

### Correct Order:

- 1) People didn't know pandas well.
- 2) Now, people can attach a GPS to them.
- 3) This GPS can transmit data every couple of hours for up to two years.
- 4) Then it is found five pandas' habitats sometimes overlap.

(APEUni Website / App RO #184)

## 32. Drivers licenses (驾照)

### Correct Order:

- 1) According to the research, more car accidents occur in the morning.
- 2) Particularly, most of those accidents happen between 1 am and 5 am, for example in Port Macquarie.
- 3) Especially, this happens very often among teenage drivers.
- 4) This should draw the public attention, and people should put more concerns on teenagers.
- 5) As a new method, it is advised to have more qualifications for teenagers to get licenses.

(APEUni Website / App RO #267)

## 33. Pronunciation (Incomplete)

**Points:** Grammar is very important... Vocabulary also provides... However, pronunciation is also important... but it isn't taught. Pronunciation is ...

(APEUni Website / App RO #266)

## 34. Probability of Event (Incomplete)

**Points:** Five sentences about probability. Taking coin flipping as an example, the probability of each side, the heads or the tails, is fifty percent. The result of flipping nine thousand times is mentioned. The final sentence is of conclusion.

(APEUni Website / App RO #182)

### 35. Book Writing (写本书)

**Correct Order:**

- 1) For many years, I had been thinking of writing a book.
- 2) Not an ordinary book, but a literature book.
- 3) I would do extensive literature reading and think about how I could do as well as they had done.
- 4) What I did is what you will need to do.

(APEUni Website / App RO #257)

### 36. Namesakes Bay (以名字命名的港湾)

**Correct Order:**

- 1) Aboard the ship Discovery, Hudson left England in April 1610.
- 2) He and his crew, which again included his son John and Robert Juet, made their way across the Atlantic Ocean.
- 3) After skirting the southern tip of Greenland, they entered what became known as the Hudson Strait.
- 4) The exploration then reached another of his namesakes, the Hudson Bay.

(APEUni Website / App RO #249)

### 37. Actors' Performance

**Correct Order:**

- 1) In a wonderful set of studies and subsequent book, Elly A. Konijn looked to the question of how much actors are aware of their performance as they perform it, and how much they let the character 'take over'.
- 2) She asked Dutch actors to rate their own emotions and the emotions of the characters they were playing across a range of affective states (from disgust and anxiety to tenderness and pleasure).
- 3) She found that positive emotions were often felt by the actors as they played those character's emotions.
- 4) However, the more negative the emotion of the character, the less likely the actor would report feeling that emotion onstage

(APEUni Website / App RO #244)

### 38. Financial Literacy

**Correct Order:**

- 1) It is easy to assume that a programme of financial literacy can be set up quite quickly but there are numerous potential pitfalls which hold back a clear start time.
- 2) This is because when working with a variety of partners the potential for delays increase enormously.
- 3) There can be problems contacting organisers. difficulties in negotiating dates and times, problem finding suitable accommodation and general procrastination on the part of people who may have conflicting priorities.
- 4) In addition, there may be a need to provide group members with childcare facilities, which can add to the difficulty of finding suitable accommodation, equipment and staffing.

(APEUni Website / App RO #243)

### 39. Magical Number Seven (神奇数字7)

**Correct Order:**

- 1) Short-term memory (SMT) can hold information anywhere between 15–30 seconds.
  - 2) According to Miller's Magical Number Seven (1956), short-term memory has a limited capacity, being able to store 5 to 9 items simultaneously.
  - 3) However, if we hear concepts or ideas repeatedly in an audio form we can acoustically encode the information.
  - 4) It is a process referred to as "rehearsal", thereby committing it to our long-term memories.
- (APEUni Website / App RO #240)

**40. Superpower (Incomplete)**

**Points:** 1)The 'superpower' has international text, which means having control on resources and ... political power 2) It's including 3) In terms of "green superpower", .... 4) In addition to the green energy superpower, companies should meet above global average ... emissions and .

(APEUni Website / App RO #213)

**41. Survey in 1999 (1999 年的调查)****Correct Order:**

- 1) Researchers surveyed more than 2,000 young people about their eating habits in 1999.
  - 2) When they surveyed the same group five years later, most of the teenagers were eating fewer fruits and vegetables.
  - 3) The researchers, led by Nicole I. Larson of University of Minnesota School of Public Health, found two dips in the intake of fruits and vegetables during the teenage years.
  - 4) The first occurred in early adolescence, when consumption went down by more than half a serving. The second came in late adolescence and was about the same size as the first.
- (APEUni Website / App RO #220)

**42. Pidgin****Correct Order:**

- 1) In some areas, the standard chosen may be a variety that originally had no native speakers in the country.
  - 2) For example, in Papua New Guinea, a lot of official business is conducted in Tok Pisin.
  - 3) This language is now used by over a million people, but it began many years earlier as a kind of 'contact' language called a pidgin.
  - 4) A pidgin is a variety of a language (e.g. English) that developed for some practical purpose, such as trading, among groups of people who had a lot of contact, but who did not know each other's languages.
- (APEUni Website / App RO #216)

**43. Note-taking****Correct Order:**

- 1) Your main job in taking lecture notes is to be a good listener.
  - 2) To be a good listener, you must learn to focus and concentrate on the main points of the lecture.
  - 3) Get them down, and then later reorganize them in your own words.
  - 4) Once you have done this, you have set the stage for successful reviewing and revising.
- (APEUni Website / App RO #204)

**44. German Books (德国书)****Correct Order:**

- 1) This site contains a comprehensive listing of the works of Norbert Elias, a German sociologist.
  - 2) The site lists not only his published books and articles but also manuscripts and oral communications, in a variety of media and including reprints and translations.
  - 3) The material has been catalogued, cross-referenced and organized by date.
  - 4) There is, however, no search facility.
- (APEUni Website / App RO #203)

#### 45. Predators (捕食者)

**Correct Order:**

- 1) Australia's native plants and animals adapted to life on an isolated continent over millions of years.
  - 2) Since European settlement they have had to compete with a range of introduced animals for habitat, food and shelter.
  - 3) Some have also had to face new predators.
  - 4) These new pressures have also caused a major impact on our country's soil and waterways and on its native plants and animals.
- (APEUni Website / App RO #199)

#### 46. Art History

**Correct Order:**

- 1) Art history is the study of objects of art in their historical development and stylistic contexts.
  - 2) The study includes painting, sculpture, architecture, ceramics, furniture, and other decorative objects.
  - 3) Art history is the history of different groups of people and their culture represented throughout their artwork.
  - 4) Art historians compare different time periods in art history.
  - 5) As a term, art history (its product being history of art) encompasses several methods of studying the visual arts; in common usage referring to works of art and architecture.
- (APEUni Website / App RO #62)

#### 47. Children's Verbal Skills

**Correct Order:**

- 1) Many young children are inexperienced in dealing with emotional upheaval.
  - 2) As a result, they lack the coping strategies that many adults have.
  - 3) In particular, they lack the verbal skills to express their emotions and to effectively communicate their need for emotional support.
  - 4) The frustration of not being able to effectively communicate may manifest itself in alternative behaviors.
  - 5) Moreover, such behaviours may risk developing behavioural, social and emotional problems.
- (APEUni Website / App RO #193)

#### 48. Unprecedented

**Correct Order:**

- 1) We live in an age of unprecedented opportunity: with ambition, drive, and talent, you can rise to the top of your chosen profession regardless of where you started out.
  - 2) But with opportunity comes responsibility.
  - 3) Companies today aren't managing their knowledge of workers' careers.
  - 4) Instead, you must be your own chief executive officer.
  - 5) That means it's up to you to carve out your place in the world and know when to change course.
- (APEUni Website / App RO #192)

## 49. World Feeding

### Correct Order:

- 1) We' ll likely have two billion more mouths to feed by mid-century --more than nine billion people.
  - 2) But sheer population growth isn't the only reason we' ll need more food.
  - 3) The spread of prosperity across the world, especially in China and India, is driving an increased demand for meat, eggs, and dairy, boosting pressure to grow more corn and soybeans to feed more cattle, pigs, and chickens.
  - 4) If these trends continue, the double whammy of population growth and richer diets will require us to roughly double the amount of crops we grow by 2050.
- (APEUni Website / App RO #189)

## 50. Two-and-a-half (2.5升空气)

### Correct Order:

- 1) To gauge optimism and pessimism, the researchers set up an experiment involving 22 calves.
  - 2) Before they started the experiment, they trained the calves to understand which of their choices would lead to a reward.
  - 3) In the training, each calf entered a small pen and found a wall with five holes arranged in a horizontal line, two-and-a-half feet apart.
  - 4) The hole at one end contained milk from a bottle, while the hole at the opposite end contained only an empty bottle and delivered a puff of air in calves' faces.
  - 5) The calves learned quickly which side of the pen held the milk reward.
- (APEUni Website / App RO #188)

## 51. Glow Worm

### Correct Order:

- 1) The Newnes railroad was closed in 1932 after 25 years of shipping oil shale.
  - 2) The rails were pulled out of the 600-meter tunnel, which had been bored through the sandstone in the Wollemi National Park, and the tunnel was left to its own devices.
  - 3) For Newnes, that meant becoming home to thousands and thousands of glow worms.
  - 4) The glow worm is a catch-all name for the bioluminescent larvae of various species, in this case, the *Arachnocampa richardsae*, a type of fungus gnat.
  - 5) Found in massive numbers in caves, the fungus gnat larvae cling to the rocky walls of the abandoned tunnel and hunt with long, glowing strings of sticky mucus.
- (APEUni Website / App RO #174)

## 52. United Nation Conferences

### Correct Order:

- 1) Conferences have played a key role in guiding the work of the United Nations since its very inception.
  - 2) In fact, the world body was born when delegates from 50 nations met in San Francisco in April 1945 for the United Nations Conference on International Organization.
  - 3) The recent high-profile conferences on development issues, which have continued a series that began in the 1970s, have broken new ground in many areas: by involving Presidents, Prime Ministers and other heads of state – as pioneered at the 1990 World Summit for Children.
  - 4) These events have put long-term, difficult problems like poverty and environmental degradation at the top of the global agenda.
  - 5) These problems otherwise would not have the political urgency to grab front-page headlines and command the attention of world leaders.
- (APEUni Website / App RO #164)

### 53. Hip Pop

**Correct Order:**

- 1) Hip hop emerged as a reaction to the gang culture and violence of the South Bronx in the 1970s, and daily experiences of poverty, racism, exclusion, crime, violence, and neglect.
  - 2) It necessarily embodies and values resilience, understanding, community and social justice.
  - 3) Without these, Hip Hop culture would never have been, and it is because these values remain at its core that Hip Hop is such a powerful agent of positive social change around the world.
  - 4) Yet, the hip hop project is not yet free from these difficult circumstances.
- (APEUni Website / App RO #157)

### 54. International Environment (国际环境)

**Correct Order:**

- 1) International Economics: Theory and Policy is a proven approach in which each half of the book leads with an intuitive introduction to theory and follows with self-contained chapters to cover key policy applications.
  - 2) The Eighth Edition integrates the latest research, data, and policy in hot topics such as outsourcing, economic geography, trade and environment, financial derivatives, the subprime crisis, and China's exchange rate policies.
  - 3) New for the Eighth Edition, all end-of-chapter problems are integrated into MyEconLab, the online assessment and tutorial system that accompanies the text.
  - 4) Students get instant, targeted feedback, and instructors can encourage practice without needing to grade work by hand. For more information visit MyEconLab.
- (APEUni Website / App RO #196)

### 55. Ancestors' Fire (Incomplete)

**Points:** Many years ago, humans had been eating raw meat only. (to be confirmed) Then they learned how to light a fire. Since then humans started eating cooked meat. And they also learned to cook many other food.

(APEUni Website / App RO #169)

### 56. Facilities Helpful to Study (有助学习的设施)

**Correct Order:**

- 1) Within the country, there are more than 100 schools in the country providing course and accommodations.
  - 2) Never choose a school without going to the place and having a look. You should go and see once you have a chance.
  - 3) You can see the facilities and accommodations around the school.
  - 4) Because you might be living there.
  - 5) And they can be helpful to your study as well.
- (APEUni Website / App RO #167)

### 57. Wagonways

**Correct Order:**

- 1) Roads of rails called Wagonways were being used in Germany as early as 1550.
- 2) These primitive railed roads consisted of wooden rails over which horse-drawn wagons or carts moved with greater ease than over dirt roads. Wagonways were the beginnings of modern railroads.
- 3) By 1776, iron had replaced the wood in the rails and wheels on the carts.
- 4) In 1789, Englishman, William Jessup designed the first wagons with flanged wheels.

5) The flange was a groove that allowed the wheels to better grip the rail, this was an important design that carried over to later locomotives.

(APEUni Website / App RO #162)

## 58. Birds (鸟类是好是坏)

### Correct Order:

- 1) According to experts, feeding birds is probably the most common way in which people interact with wild animals today.
- 2) More than 50 million Americans engage in the practice, collectively undertaking an unwitting experiment on a vast scale.
- 3) Is what we're doing good or bad for birds?
- 4) Recently, researchers at the Cornell Lab of Ornithology sought to answer this question, analyzing nearly three decades' worth of data from a winter-long survey called Project Feeder Watch.
- 5) Preliminary results suggest the species visiting our feeders the most are faring exceptionally well in an age when one-third of the continent's birds need urgent conservation.

(APEUni Website / App RO #214)

## 59. Amino Acid (Incomplete)

**Points:** Amino acid, which is also known as Leucine, is a fundamental element in the muscle's formation... Animals' protein has a x% of the Leucine, which is higher than those in plants' protein. Plants' protein.... But, there are also some exceptions exist.

(APEUni Website / App RO #183)

## 60. Financial Crisis (Incomplete)

**Points:** Many people face serious financial crisis when they are only 20–30 years old. This is because they do not really pay attention to their daily spending, and has poured their spending on buying. This will lead to them paying piling credit card loan and monthly payments. Although they can have student loan, people should...(giving suggestion)

(APEUni Website / App RO #181)

## 61. Four Rock Planets (四颗星球)

### Correct Order:

- 1) For more than 30 years, the prevailing view of the formation of our moon has been the "giant impact hypothesis".
- 2) The precursors to the current four rock planets — Mercury, Venus, Earth and Mars — appear to have been dozens of smaller bodies known as "planetary embryos".
- 3) According to the giant impact hypothesis, our moon formed as the result of the last of a series of "giant impact" mergers between planetary embryos that eventually formed the Earth.
- 4) In this last collision, one embryo was nearly Earth-sized and the other approximately Mars-sized.

(APEUni Website / App RO #176)

## 62. Color TV (Incomplete)

**Points:** There are many color such as red, yellow and blue in the color system behind the camera. Use the system to receive colors to generate a black and white image. And then there comes the color TV/And that's how color TV was invented. (Further development of color TV) Key words: cathode or some tube.

(APEUni Website / App RO #172)

### 63. Voice above 5mhz

**Correct Order:**

- 1) Previous studies have shown that humans are unable to recognize melodies whose notes have a fundamental tone above 5 kilohertz.
  - 2) It was thought that, at frequencies this high, the rapidly cycling sound wave was too fast for the auditory nerve to cope with.
  - 3) To test this theory, Andrew Oxenham and his colleagues at the University of Minnesota in Minneapolis asked a group of six students whether two four-note melodies were identical or not.
  - 4) As in previous studies, the volunteers could not recognize melodies with fundamental tones above 5 kHz.
- (APEUni Website / App RO #187)

### 64. Copernicus

**Correct Order:**

- 1) Copernicus probably hit upon his main idea sometime between 1508 and 1514.
  - 2) For years, however, he delayed publication of his controversial work, which contradicted all the authorities of the time.
  - 3) The historic book that contains the final version of his theory, *De revolutionibus orbium coelestium libri vi* ("Six Books Concerning the Revolutions of the Heavenly Orbs"), did not appear in print until 1543, the year of his death.
  - 4) According to legend, Copernicus received a copy as he was dying, on May 24, 1543.
- (APEUni Website / App RO #79)

### 65. Palaus

**Correct Order:**

- 1) Palaus and his colleagues wanted to see if any trends had emerged from the research to date concerning how video games affect the structure and activity of our brains.
  - 2) They collected the results from 116 scientific studies, 22 of which looked at structural changes in the brain and 100 of which looked at changes in brain functionality and or behavior.
  - 3) The studies show that playing video games can change how our brains perform, and even their structure.
  - 4) For example, playing video games affects our attention, and some studies found that gamers show improvements in several types of attention, such as sustained attention or selective attention.
- (APEUni Website / App RO #156)

### 66. New Ventures

**Correct Order:**

- 1) New Ventures is a program that helps entrepreneurs in some of the world's most dynamic, emerging economies— Brazil, China, Colombia, India, Indonesia and Mexico.
  - 2) We have facilitated more than \$203 million in investment, and worked with 250 innovative businesses whose goods and services produce clear, measurable environmental benefits, such as clean energy, efficient water use, and sustainable agriculture.
  - 3) Often they also address the challenges experienced by the world's poor.
  - 4) For example, one of the companies we work with in China, called Ecostar, refurbishes copy machines from the United States and re-sells or leases them for 20 percent less than a branded photocopier.
- (APEUni Website / App RO #152)

### 67. Easier Said than Done

**Correct Order:**

- 1) In 'Easier Said than Done', we set out some of the reasons why we might find it hard to live in a healthy way, exercising, eating well, getting adequate sleep, and checking for early warning symptoms.
  - 2) Perhaps most importantly, we look to the field of behavioral science for strategies that people can use to overcome those hurdles and to initiate lifestyle changes.
  - 3) These include Commitment devices, where we make it very unattractive to not follow through on an intention.
  - 4) Changing existing behavior can be a difficult task, but with the help of these strategies new behaviors can become habitual, facilitating a long-term sustained healthy lifestyle
- (APEUni Website / App RO #147)

**68. Country's Most Elite (最精英的国家)****Correct Order:**

- 1) England's most selective universities must do more to attract teenagers from disadvantaged backgrounds if they want to charge higher tuition fees, the country's fair access watchdog has warned.
  - 2) Professor Les Ebdon, director of Fair Access to Higher Education, has said universities can no longer make excuses about the number of poorer students they take on.
  - 3) In a statement issued yesterday, Prof Ebdon dismissed the argument from the country's most selective universities, which claim that young people from poorer backgrounds generally secure worse grades.
  - 4) Such defenses from the country's most elite universities "do not hold water", Prof Ebdon said, as he urged the institutions to do more to widen their intakes.
- (APEUni Website / App RO #143)

**69. 50 cm – 1 m****Correct Order:**

- 1) Sea level raise led to 36 thousand people died every year.
  - 2) This number can be raised if sea level ceaseless goes up, scientists notified.
  - 3) According to the research, if sea level raises 50 centimeters, 86 million people will die.
  - 4) If sea level raises 1 meter, 168 million people will die all around the world.
- (APEUni Website / App RO #140)

**70. The Light Bulb (电灯泡)****Correct Order:**

- 1) In 1997 Lisa McKeon, a physical scientist with the United States Geological Survey who works in the park, came across a pair of historic photographs depicting the glaciers she studies.
  - 2) Over the years, countless photos of the majestic park have been snapped, and many of those have become part of the park's official archive, spanning over a century.
  - 3) It was a light bulb moment: Why not use the old photos to create a timeline of the morphing glaciers, and add new photos every year?
  - 4) The Repeat Photography Project was born.
- (APEUni Website / App RO #138)

**71. Manage Health****Correct Order:**

- 1) Many of us know what we should be doing to live healthily, yet many of us struggle to actually actively manage our health.
- 2) In 'Easier Said than Done', we set out some of the reasons why we might find it hard to live in a

healthy way, exercising, eating well, getting adequate sleep, and checking for early warning symptoms.

3) Perhaps most importantly, we look to the field of behavioral science for strategies that people can use to overcome those hurdles and to initiate lifestyle changes.

4) Changing existing behavior can be a difficult task, but with the help of these strategies new behaviors can become habitual, facilitating a long-term sustained healthy lifestyle.

(APEUni Website / App RO #137)

## 72. Piano

### Correct Order:

1) Piano keys are generally made of spruce or basswood, for lightness.

2) Spruce is normally used in high-quality pianos.

3) Traditionally, the black keys were made from ebony and the white keys were covered with strips of ivory, but since ivory-yielding species are now endangered and protected by treaty, plastics are now almost exclusively used.

4) Also, ivory tends to chip more easily than plastic.

(APEUni Website / App RO #73)

## 73. Strong Belief (强大信念)

### Correct Order:

1) A common mistake is to ignore or rule out data which do not support the hypothesis.

2) Ideally, the experimenter is open to the possibility that the hypothesis is correct or incorrect.

3) Sometimes, however, a scientist may have a strong belief that the hypothesis is true (or false), or feels internal or external pressure to get a specific result.

4) In that case, there may be a psychological tendency to find "something wrong", such as systematic effects, with data which do not support the scientist's expectations, while data which do agree with those expectations may not be checked as carefully.

5) The lesson is that all data must be handled in the same way.

(APEUni Website / App RO #70)

## 74. Foreign Aid

### Correct Order:

1) By the beginning in the 1990s, foreign aid had begun to slowly improve.

2) Scrutiny by the news media shamed many developed countries into curbing their bad practices.

3) Today, the projects of organizations like the World Bank are meticulously inspected by watchdog groups.

4) Although the system is far from perfect, it is certainly more transparent than it was when foreign aid routinely helped ruthless dictators stay in power.

(APEUni Website / App RO #68)

## 75. San Diego (圣地亚哥)

### Correct Order:

1) In 1992 a retired engineer in San Diego contracted a rare brain disease that wiped out his memory.

2) Every day he was asked where the kitchen was in his house, and every day he didn't have the foggiest idea.

3) Yet whenever he was hungry he got up and propelled himself straight to the kitchen to get something to eat.

4) Studies of this man led scientists to a breakthrough: the part of our brains where habits are stored has nothing to do with memory or reason.

5) It offered proof of what the US psychologist William James noticed more than a century ago that humans 'are mere walking bundles of habits' .

(APEUni Website / App RO #67)

## 76. A Big Challenge (大挑战)

### Correct Order:

- 1) When Vijay Govindarajan and Christian Sarkar wrote a blog entry on Harvard Business Review in August 2010 mooting the idea of a "\$300- house for the poor", they were merely expressing a suggestion.
- 2) Of course, the idea we present here is an experiment," wrote Prof Govindarajan, a professor of international business at the Tuck School of Business at Dartmouth and Mr Sarkar, a marketing consultant who works on environmental issues – an almost apologetic disclaimer for having such a "far-out" idea.
- 3) Who could create a house for \$300 and if it was possible, why hadn't it been done before?
- 4) Nonetheless, they closed their blog with a challenge: "We ask chief executives, governments, NGOs, foundations: Are there any takers?"

(APEUni Website / App RO #41)

## 77. Restaurant

### Correct Order:

- 1) The physical location of a restaurant in the competitive landscape of the city has long been known as a major factor in its likely success or failure.
- 2) Once restaurants are established in such environments they can do little about their location.
- 3) All they can do is work to improve customer access to their premises.
- 4) Restaurateurs often do this by engaging in battles with local authorities about car parking.

(APEUni Website / App RO #38)

## 78. 60,000 Charity (6万个慈善机构)

### Correct Order:

- 1) A recent research has revealed that more than 60,000 species of trees are available globally.
- 2) The BCGI (Botanical Gardens Conservation International), a charity that compiled the list of trees on the basis of data gathered from its network of 500 members organizations.
- 3) The researchers claim to have collected information over a period of two years from sources including over 500 published contents and 80 experts in the BCGI's network.
- 4) The data will be kept updated with the discovery of new species or the extinction of some, said the researchers.

5) All the data required for the world's trees is now available in one database, thanks to Global Tree Search.

(APEUni Website / App RO #37)

## 79. Game

### Correct Order:

- 1) Researchers in the field of artificial intelligence have long been intrigued by games, and not just as a way of avoiding work.
- 2) Games provide an ideal setting to explore important elements of the design of cleverer machines, such as pattern recognition, learning and planning.
- 3) They also hold out the tantalising possibility of fame and fortune should the program ever clobber a human champion.

4) Ever since the stunning victory of Deep Blue, a program running on an IBM supercomputer, over Gary Kasparov, the world chess champion, in 1997, it has been clear that computers would dominate that particular game.

5) Today, though, they are pressing the attack on every front.

(APEUni Website / App RO #31)

## 80. Sojourner

### Correct Order:

1) More recent missions to Mars include the hugely successful Mars Pathfinder, which landed a small 'rover' called Sojourner on the surface to explore a region where there may once have been life.

2) Sojourner has now been effectively switched off, but lasted almost twelve times its expected lifetime.

3) Similarly the lander, which imaged several areas around the landing site (dubbed the Carl Sagan Memorial site) and took atmospheric measurements, lasted a good deal longer than expected.

4) The only unfortunate thing to have arisen from the mission is the naming of the rocks at the landing site (including everything from Scooby Doo to Darth Vader).

(APEUni Website / App RO #29)

## 81. Mechanical Engineering (机械工程)

### Correct Order:

1) Mechanical engineering student Ne Tan is spending the first semester of this year studying at the University of California, Berkeley as part of the Monash Abroad program.

2) Ne (Tan), an international student from Shanghai, China, began her Monash journey at Monash College in October 2006.

3) There she completed a diploma that enabled her to enter Monash University as a second-year student.

4) Now in her third year of study, the Monash Abroad program will see her complete four units of study in the US before returning to Australia in May 2009.

(APEUni Website / App RO #28)

## 82. Keep Quiet (保持安静)

### Correct Order:

1) Many students sit in a tutorial week after week without saying anything.

2) Why is that?

3) Maybe they do not know the purpose of a tutorial.

4) They think it is like a small lecture where the tutor gives them information.

5) Even if students do know what a tutorial is for, there can be other reasons why they keep quiet.

(APEUni Website / App RO #27)

## 83. Inuit

### Correct Order:

1) Jean Briggs has worked with the Inuit of the Canadian Arctic and has described how, within these communities, growing up is largely seen as a process of acquiring thought, reason and understanding (known in Inuit as ihuma).

2) Young children don't possess these qualities and are easily angered, cry frequently and are incapable of understanding the external difficulties facing the community, such as shortages of food.

3) Because they can't be reasoned with, and don't understand, parents treat them with a great deal of tolerance and leniency.

4) It's only when they are older and begin to acquire thought that parents attempt to teach them or

discipline them.

(APEUni Website / App RO #24)

## 84. Employers

### Correct Order:

- 1) Employers are often reluctant to hire young people, even though there are more than 850,000 unemployed 16 to 24-year-olds and UK businesses are struggling to fill one in five vacancies because of skills shortages.
- 2) They are skeptical about young people's skills and their readiness for work.
- 3) But a growing number of companies are setting up schemes to recruit young workers .
- 4) They can be surprised by the results.

(APEUni Website / App RO #17)

## 85. 300 Elephants Running Bees (300只大象追蜜蜂)

### Correct Order:

- 1) Earlier this year, researchers from Duke University went to Gabon to monitor that country's dwindling elephant population. They took along three drones, which they planned to use to count the elephants, follow their herds, and map their migrations.
- 2) Only things didn't exactly go as planned.
- 3) The elephants noticed the drones, which hovered anywhere from 25 feet to 300 feet above them. And it wasn't just that the elephants noticed them; in many cases, the elephants were clearly agitated. Some of them took off running. In at least one case, an elephant used her trunk to hurl mud in the drone's direction.
- 4) The elephants reacted so strongly, the researchers believe, because drones, it turns out, sound a lot like bees. And elephants do not like bees. At all.

(APEUni Website / App RO #14)

## 86. Share Interest (分享兴趣爱好)

### Correct Order:

- 1) Citizens commonly identify with their nation in the context of major sporting events: imagining the nation is easier when there is a national team playing another nation (Hobsbawm, 1990).
- 2) Rugby in Wales is a particularly strong example of this phenomenon, being perhaps the main thing that unites people in Wales.
- 3) In many ways rugby in Wales defines what Wales is and what people in Wales share.
- 4) From outside Wales, too, it is the rugby that commonly defines the nation – with the sport providing both widespread interest and one of the few positive associations of outsiders' perceptions of Wales.

(APEUni Website / App RO #11)

## 87. Airbnb

### Correct Order:

- 1) Back in 2008 a small company in San Francisco called Airbnb had a dream.
- 2) People with spare bedrooms would welcome strangers into their homes and share restaurant recommendations with them for a small fee.
- 3) Fast forward to 2016 and the big, successful Airbnb is considered a mainstay of what we now call "the sharing economy".
- 4) It is also the business that defines the mentality of the millennial.

(APEUni Website / App RO #10)

## 88. Exploratory Urge

### Correct Order:

- 1) All animals have a strong exploratory urge, but for some it is more crucial than others.
  - 2) It depends on how specialized they have become during the course of evolution.
  - 3) If they have put all their effort into the perfection of one survival trick, they do not bother so much with the general complexities of the world around them.
  - 4) So long as the ant eater had its ants and the koala bear had gum leaves, then they are satisfied and the living is easy.
  - 5) The non-specialists, however, the opportunities of the animal world, can never afford to relax.
- (APEUni Website / App RO #5)

## 89. One Week Before (一周前)

### Correct Order:

- 1) A requirement of Humanities 104 is to write a persuasive paper on a topic of your choice.
  - 2) The topic you choose should be supported by a range of sources.
  - 3) The source should be cited under APA guidelines, and the final draft should be written in APA styles.
  - 4) The final draft is due one week before the final exam.
- (APEUni Website / App RO #2)

## 90. Some Type Soda (某些类型的苏打)

### Correct Order:

- 1) A reaction that needs some type of energy to make it go is said to be endothermic. It takes in energy.
  - 2) For example, the sherbet you used for the chapter problem on page 25 is a mixture of baking soda and citric acid.
  - 3) When it is mixed with water in your mouth, an endothermic reaction occurs, taking heat energy from your mouth and making it feel cooler.
  - 4) Another example of an endothermic reaction is seen with the cold packs used by athletes to treat injuries. These packs usually consist of a plastic bag containing ammonium nitrate dissolves in the water.
  - 5) This process is endothermic-taking heat energy from the surroundings and cooling the injured part of your body. In this way, the cold pack acts as an ice pack.
- (APEUni Website / App RO #1)

## 91. Hand-axe

### Correct Order:

- 1) Sometime about a million and a half years ago, some forgotten genius of the hominid world did an unexpected thing.
  - 2) He (or very possibly she) took one stone and carefully used it to shape another.
  - 3) The result was a simple teardrop-shaped hand-axe, but it was the world's first piece of advanced technology.
  - 4) It was so superior to existing tools that soon others were following the inventor's lead and making hand-axes of their own.
  - 5) Eventually whole societies existed that seemed to do little else.
- (APEUni Website / App RO #32)

## 92. Sleep

### Correct Order:

- 1) A Technology for recording brainwaves in wild animals awakens a more sophisticated understanding of the function of sleep.

- 2) Studies using miniature sleep recording devices known as neurologgers have already challenged several long-held beliefs about the sleeping habits of sloths and birds.
- 3) Three toed sloths, for example, sleep far less than once thought.
- 4) And male sandpipers can go almost entirely without sleep during the three-week breeding season, helping maximize success at that time.
- 5) Now John Lesku of La Trobe University in Melbourne and his colleagues are using neurologgers to investigate whether light pollution interferes with the circadian rhythms of tammar wallabies in Australia.
- (APEUni Website / App RO #3)

### 93. Social Sites (Incomplete)

**Points:** About social sites... Facebook .... When a person create a profile on a facebook, then add information on the profile like personal details, images etc., then 3 features .... Five sentences in total.

(APEUni Website / App RO #380)



## Fill in the Blanks (Reading)

### 1. Organic Food

Organic food production is a self– **regulated** industry with government **oversight** in some countries, distinct from private gardening. Currently, the European Union, the United States, Canada, Japan, and many other countries require producers to obtain special **certification** based on government–defined standards in order to market food as organic within their borders. In the **context** of these regulations, foods marketed as organic are produced in a way that complies with organic **standards** set by national governments and international organic industry trade organizations.

**Options:**

financed, measurements, oversight, insights, standards, clearance, certification, context, regulated  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #594)

### 2. Economic Inequality

For the past thirty years, the United States has been **conducting** what one observer (Samuelson 2001) has called a massive social experiment regarding the political and social consequences of increasing economic inequality. The share of national income going to families in the bottom 40 percent of the income distribution **declined** by about one–fifth, from 17.4% in 1973 to 13.9% in 2001, while the share going to families in the top 5 percent increased by more than one–third, from 15.5% to 21.0% (Mishel, Bernstein, and Boushey 2003). And **meanwhile**, the share of income going to the top one–tenth of one percent quadrupled between 1970 and 1998, leaving the 13,000 richest families in America with almost as much income as the 20 million poorest families (Krugman 2002). The economic causes of technological change, demography and global competition are a matter of some scholarly controversy. But the important political point is that, whereas most rich democracies have significantly mitigated increasing economic inequality through government action, the United States has mostly been content to let economic trends take their course, doing less than almost any other rich democracy to **limit** economic inequality through employment and wage policies, taxes, and transfers.

**Options:**

conducting, declined, remained, reciprocating, thus, meanwhile, analyze, limit  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #593)

### 3. Sound Speed

The speed of sound (otherwise known as Mach 1) varies with temperature. At sea level on a 'standard day', the temperature is 59°F, and Mach 1 is approximately 761 mph. As the altitude increases, the temperature and speed of sound **both** decrease until about 36,000 feet, after which the temperature remains steady until about 60,000 feet. Within that 36,000 — 60,000 foot range, Mach 1 is about 661 mph. Because of the **variation**, it is possible for an airplane flying supersonic at high altitude to be slower than a subsonic flight at sea level. The transonic band (the 'sound barrier') extends **from** around Mach 0.8 — when the first supersonic shock waves form on the wing — to Mach 1.2, when the entire wing has gone supersonic.

**Options:**

via, towards, both, from, variation, differences, either  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #592)

### 4. Sheepdogs

Considered highly intelligent, **extremely** energetic, acrobatic and athletic, they frequently **compete** with

great success in sheepdog trials and dog sports. They are often **cited** as the most intelligent of all domestic dogs. Border Collies continue to be employed in their traditional work of **herding** livestock throughout the world.

**Options:**

compete, herding, cited, extremely, compel, harboring, sighted, barely  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #590)

## 5. Asking Questions

It is important that scientists be seen as normal people asking and answering important questions. Good, sound science depends on **hypotheses**, experiments and reasoned methodologies. It requires a willingness to ask new questions and try new approaches. It requires one to take risks and experience failures. But good science also requires **contextual** understanding, clear explanation and concise presentation. Our country needs more scientists who are willing to step out in the public **arena** and offer their opinions on important matters. We need more scientists who can explain what they are doing in language that is **compelling** and understandable to the public. Those of us who are not scientists should also be prepared to support public engagement by scientists, and to **incorporate** scientific knowledge into our public communications.

**Options:**

vacant, hypotheses, dent, incorporate, arena, compelling, eponym, contextual, illusive, ethos  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #589)

## 6. Emotional Intelligence

High emotional intelligence can help a manager **improve** workplace communication skills, employee motivation and organizational effectiveness. If a manager has high **empathy**, a key component of emotional intelligence, he or she will be able to **listen** to the concerns of employees and will be more understanding of their needs, wants and concerns. This will most likely translate into **increased** motivation and satisfaction of employees and ultimately will have a **positive** effect on the effectiveness of the business.

**Options:**

attach, improve, employed, empathy, positive, bland, listen, determiner, increased  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #588)

## 7. Montego Bay

Montego Bay is the second largest city in Jamaica by area and the third by population. It is a lively and **bustling** beach resort and attracts a lot of tourists from many different countries with its **sandy** beaches and **peaceful** relaxing atmosphere. Many Americans and Europeans, as well as Jamaicans, have summer homes in Montego Bay, so it is a **cosmopolitan** city and becomes more **crowded** during the holiday seasons. It is most famous for Doctor's Cave beach, which has clear, turquoise waters.

**Options:**

hospital, bustling, peaceful, cosmopolitan, sandy, crowded, polluted, facilities  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #587)

## 8. Road Taken

The poem "The Road Not Taken" by Robert Frost is about the **choices** that one makes in life. It tells about a man who comes to a **fork** in the road he is traveling upon. He feels **sorry** that he cannot

travel **both** paths as he must choose one. Frost uses this divergence in the road to represent a point in the man's life where he has to choose the **direction** he wishes to take in life.

**Options:**

direction, choices, both, foresee, each, fork, trail, patches, pleasant, sorry  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #586)

## 9. Animals' Role

Animals have played a major role in human's lives throughout history. Today, scientific research is trying to **discover** the positive aspects of living with companion animals. Animals have been used as an **alternative** form of treatment for many years. More recently it has been discovered that owning a pet can help lower people's blood pressure, **enhance** the chances of living after a heart attack, keep people more active and provide more satisfaction with life. It is **theorized** that this happens because pets help people become more social, provide a means to give and receive **affection**, and help connect us with the natural world.

**Options:**

alternative, affection, enhance, discover, decisions, different, theorized, preferential, acclaimed  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #585)

## 10. Hans Christian Andersen

Fans of biographical criticism have a **luxurious** source in the works of Hans Christian Andersen. Like Lewis Carroll (and, to a lesser extent, Kenneth Grahame), Andersen was near-pathologically uncomfortable in the **company** of adults. Of course, all three had to work and interact with adults, but all three really **related** well to children and their simpler worlds. Andersen, for a time, ran a puppet theater and was incredibly **popular** with children, and, of course, he wrote an impressive **body** of fairy tales which have been produced in thousands of editions since the 19th century.

**Options:**

body, company, convergent, comparison, related, popular, luxurious, disintegrated, spiracle, barren  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #584)

## 11. Propensity about Risk

An individual's propensity to take risk is influenced by their own experience and that of others. The key **feature** in risk-taking is balancing of perceptions of the risk and the possible rewards, and this balance may be a **reflection** of an individual's particular type of **personality**.

**Options:**

reflection, personality, relation, feature, reason, possibility  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #583)

## 12. AI

After years in the wilderness, the term 'artificial intelligence' (AI) seems **poised** to make a comeback. AI was big in the 1980s but vanished in the 1990s. It re-entered public **consciousness** with the release of AI, a movie about a robot boy. This has **ignited** public debate about AI, but the term is also being used once more within the computer industry. Researchers, executives and marketing people are now using the expression without irony or **inverted** commas. And it is not always hype. The term is being applied, with some justification, to products that depend on technology that was originally developed by AI researchers. Admittedly, the **rehabilitation** of the term has a long way to go, and some firms still prefer to avoid using it. But the fact that others are starting to use it again suggests that AI has moved on

from being seen as an over-ambitious and under-achieving field of research.

**Options:**

incarnation, inverted, image, consciousness, divided, rehabilitation, constructed, poised, ignited, invented  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #581)

### 13. Entrepreneur Philosophy

The majority of the British officials in the 1840s adopted the entrepreneur philosophy, which supported a policy of non-intervention in the Irish plight. Prime Minister Sir Robert Peel was **different**. He showed compassion toward the Irish by making a move to **repeal** the Corn Laws, which had been put in place to protect British grain producers from the competition of foreign markets. For this hasty decision, Peel quickly lost the support of the British people and was forced to **resign**. The new Prime Minister, Lord John Russell, allowed assistant Charles Trevelyan to take complete control over all of the relief efforts in Ireland. Trevelyan believed that the Irish situation should be left to Providence. Claiming that it would be dangerous to let the Irish become dependent on other countries, he even took steps to close food consumers that were selling corn and to redirect shipments of corn that were already on their way to Ireland. A few relief programs were eventually **implemented**, such as soup kitchens and workhouses; however, these were poorly.

**Options:**

apportioned, repeal, vow, implemented, arrogant, different, resign, repeat  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #582)

### 14. Lyrebirds

Lyrebirds, a common bird in rainforest areas of Australia, have an incredible repertoire of sounds that they are able to **mimic** from their environment, including over 20 other bird calls as well as sophisticated mechanical sounds. They have been known to **replicate** the sounds of chainsaws and pneumatic drills. The male lyrebird sings a medley of mimicry to impress females — and the more detailed and varied his **repertoire** is, the more interesting it seems to potential mates. Like females of other bird species, female lyrebirds do not take place in the imitating, but simply judge the competing males' symphonies. Once learned, it seems a lyrebird rarely forgets a call, and the sounds are passed down through the **generations**. There are some lyrebirds in Australia, that still recreate the sounds of axes, saws and old-fashioned cameras which have not been used in the area for years

**Options:**

prevent, legends, reservoir, repertoire, document, mimic, replicate, generations  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #580)

### 15. Airborne Diseases

Airborne diseases are very easily transmitted, and can result in respiratory illness that can be life threatening. It's therefore no wonder that **outbreaks** of airborne infectious diseases are a major public health **concern**, and that researchers are working hard to come up with technologies to provide clean air. So far, however, such technologies have had limited **success**.

**Options:**

concern, outbreaks, success, applications, production  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #579)

### 16. Man-killers

Considering their lingering reputation as man-killers, it's hardly surprising that hackles are raised any

time someone brings up the idea of reintroducing wolves to the Scottish Highlands. Debate on this topic has been raging for years; proponents would like to see the Highland environment returned to its natural state. Opponents cite the animals' propensity for killing livestock.

**Options:**

activists, propensity, reacquainting, reintroducing, cite, proponents, accuse  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #578)

## 17. Organic Culture

A charge often leveled against organic agriculture is that it is more philosophy than science. There's some truth to this indictment, if that is what it is, though why organic farmers should feel defensive about it is itself a mystery, a relic, perhaps, of our fetishism of science as the only credible tool with which to approach nature. The philosophy of mimicking natural processes precedes the science of understanding them.

**Options:**

mimicking, logic, supportive, defensive, credible, repeating  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #576)

## 18. Enlightenment

Of course there were many different Enlightenment, and scholars still argue about which was the real torch-bearer. However, despite their quarrelsome diversity, most Enlightenment thinkers shared certain intellectual traits – a / an insistence on intellectual autonomy, a rejection of tradition and authority as the infallible sources of truth, a dislike of bigotry and persecution, a commitment to free enquiry, a belief that (in Francis Bacon's words) knowledge is power.

**Options:**

conclusion, proposal, commitment, dislike, belief, insistence, rejection, though  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #577)

## 19. Lizard (Incomplete)

**Points:** About lizard. In the beginning ... tended to live with fish in ... environment, then gradually developed ... (organ?), and ... began to live ( alone / lonely ) ... Key words: eight weeks, impair.  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #575)

## 20. Program

Our program will develop your theoretical knowledge of Computer Science and your problem-solving and analytical skills, while enabling you to achieve the ultimate qualification for the IT professional. The program structure is extremely flexible , enabling you to personalize your MSc through a wide range of electives.

**Options:**

utmost, theoretical, uprising, ultimate, analogous, analytical, flexible  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #574)

## 21. OpenLearn Free Course

This OpenLearn free course, therefore, looks at the nature of organizations, specifically their objectives and structure. Organizational objectives and structure are key elements of organizations and they determine management functions and responsibilities within the organization. The course also considers the main environmental factors (economic, social, political, legal and technological) that impact on

organizational **behavior** .

**Options:**

behavior, investigation, nature, peril, obligations, functions  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #573)

## 22. Management Accounting

Management accounting is concerned with providing information and **analysis** to managers to help them plan, evaluate and control activities, in order to achieve an organization's **objectives** . Whereas financial accounting is concerned with reporting on the past financial performance of an organization, management accounting is essentially concerned with improving its future performance. In order to understand the **concepts** and principles of management accounting it is necessary first to have some **appreciation** of what managers do! This, in turn, requires an understanding of the organizations in which managers work — and of the external environment in which these organizations exist and operate.

**Options:**

fames, category, appreciation, analysis, comparison, concepts, objectives  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #572)

## 23. Computational Thinking

Developing computational thinking helps students to better understand the world around them. Many of us happily drive a car without understanding what goes on under the **bonnet** . So is it necessary for children to learn how to **program** computers? After all, some experts say coding is one of the human skills that will become obsolete as artificial intelligence grows. Nevertheless, governments believe coding is an essential skill. Since 2014, the principles of computer programming have featured on England's **curriculum** for children from the age of five or six, when they start primary school. While not all children will become programmers, Mark Martin, a computing teacher at Sydenham High School, London, argues that they should learn to understand what makes computers work and try to solve problems as a computer **might** .

**Options:**

curriculum, sonnet, cycle, should, bonnet, program, might, ceiling  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #571)

## 24. Studying Law

It is important to **emphasize** the need for hard work as an essential part of studying law, because far too many students are tempted to think that they can succeed by relying on what they imagine to be their natural ability, without bothering to add the **expenditure** of effort. To take an analogy some people prefer the more or less instant **gratification** which comes from watching television adaptation of a classic novel to the rather more **laborious** process of reading the novel itself. Those who **prefer** watching television to reading the book are less likely to study law successfully, unless they rapidly acquire a **taste** for text-based materials .

**Options:**

level, gratification, emphasize, taste, prefer, expenditure, laborious, expensive, meet  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #570)

## 25. World Shakespeare Congress

Over 800 Shakespeare scholars from almost fifty countries will gather at King's College London next week as the university co-hosts the 10th World Shakespeare Congress to explore and honor the Bard's

life and work. Organised by the International Shakespeare Association (ISA) the World Congress **is** held every five years and 2016 is the first time it will be co-hosted **in** two locations that were integral to both the personal and working life of William Shakespeare. Delegates will arrive in London on Thursday following the start of the Congress on Sunday in Stratford-upon-Avon. **With** a main theme of 'Creating and Recreating Shakespeare', the Congress will look **at** the continuing global relevance of Shakespeare's work through a varied program of plenaries, panels, seminars and workshops.

**Options:**

With, Without, at, upon, is, was, in, to  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #569)

**26. Course Introduction (Incomplete)**

**Points:** A course offers higher points than other courses do. However, (compared with/similar to) other course ... .. (even) two lecture rooms.

(APEUni Website / App FIBR #567)

**27. Voting (Incomplete)**

**Points:** Voting is your civil (duty) and that's regarding (study\research) from the US ...

(APEUni Website / App FIBR #566)

**28. Nature Conservation Amendment Act**

The Nature Conservation Amendment Act of 1996 enables the Minister of Environment and Tourism to register a conservancy if it has a **representative** committee, a legal constitution, which provides for the sustainable management and utilization of game in the conservancy, the ability to **manage** the funds, an approved method for the **equitable** distribution of benefits to members of the community and defined boundaries .

**Options:**

manage, appropriate, exquisite, equitable, representative, legislative  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #564)

**29. Wind Farm (Incomplete)**

**Points:** Wind farms are not suitable to be in places of peat. Otherwise they cause soil erosion and release a great amount of carbon dioxide.

(APEUni Website / App FIBR #563)

**30. Color Preference**

Many tests have shown that, in a very broad way, peoples in most parts of the world have similar color preferences. Blue is the most preferred and popular hue, followed in order by red, green, purple, yellow and orange. Overlying this basic order of color preference, **however** , are the responses of individuals, which of course vary **widely** and may also be very powerful. Children are likely to have strong preferences for some colors and aversions to others, but sometimes will not admit to them, since outside **factors** may be influential in determining both color preferences and the way that they are expressed or suppressed. Current fashions in clothes and accessories, gender-stereotyping and peer-group pressure may all play a significant part. Boys in particular may be reluctant to admit to any strong preferences for colors **other than** those of favorite football teams, because color awareness may be regarded by their peer-group as feminine.

**Options:**

widely, however, other than, therefore, factors, thoroughly, counters, rather than  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #552)

### 31. Selfies

To better understand selfies and how people form their identities online, the researchers combed through 2.5 million selfie posts on Instagram to determine what kinds of identity statements people make by taking and sharing the photos. Nearly 52 percent of all selfies **fell into** the appearance category: pictures of people showing off their make-up, clothes, lips, etc. Pics about looks were two times more popular than the other 14 categories **combined**. After appearances, social selfies with friends, loved ones, and pets were the most common (14 percent). Then came ethnicity pics (13 percent), travel (7 percent), and health and fitness (5 percent). The researchers noted that the prevalence of ethnicity selfies (selfies about a person's ethnicity, nationality or country of origin) is an indication that people are proud of their backgrounds. They also found that most selfies are solo pictures, **rather** than taken with a group. Overall, an overwhelming 57 percent of selfies on Instagram were posted by the 18–35-year-old crowd, something the researchers say isn't too surprising **considering** the demographics of the social media platform. The under-18 age group posted about 30 percent of selfies. The older crowd (35+) shared them far less frequently (13 percent). Appearance was most popular among all age groups. Lead author Julia Deeb-Swihart says selfies are an identity performance—meaning that users carefully craft the way they appear online and that selfies are an extension of that. This evokes William Shakespeare's famous line: "All the world's a stage, and all the men and women merely players."

#### Options:

made up, resembling, considering, more, each, fell into, rather, combined  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #546)

### 32. Shrimp Farms

Over the past two decades around a third of the world's mangrove swamps have been **converted** for human use, with many turned into valuable shrimp farms. In 2007 an economic study of such shrimp farms in Thailand showed that the commercial profits per hectare were \$9,632. If that were the only factor, conversion would seem an excellent idea. However, proper **accounting** shows that for each hectare government subsidies formed \$8,412 of this figure and there were costs, too: \$1,000 for pollution and \$12,392 for losses to ecosystem services. These **comprised** damage to the supply of foods and medicines that people had taken from the forest, the loss of habitats for fish, and less buffering against storms. And because a given shrimp farm only stays **productive** for three or four years, there was the additional cost of restoring them afterwards.

#### Options:

regenerating, study, estimated, accounting, productivity, productive, converted, comprised  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #540)

### 33. GM Corn

Almost no one regards corn with suspicion. But the **same** can't be said for humans' ingenious ability to engineer the plants we eat. Genetically modified(GM) crops are viewed with **such** hostility that they are barely grown in Europe. However, a new study by an independent group of scientists, who have done the most comprehensive **review** of the evidence so far, shows that our aversion to GM food is pointless, **unscientific** and harmful to farmers.

#### Options:

same, unscientific, sickness, those, such, some, terrific, review

(APEUni Website / App FIBR #539)

### 34. Supply and Demand

The supply of a thing, in the phrase 'supply and demand', is the amount that will be offered for sale at each of a series of prices; the demand is the amount that will be bought at each of a series of prices. The principle that value depends on supply and demand means that in the case of nearly every commodity, more will be bought if the price is lowered, less will be bought if the price is **raised**. Therefore sellers, if they wish to induce buyers to take more of a commodity than they are already doing, must reduce its price; if they raise its price, they will sell less. If there is a general falling off in demand – due, say, to trade depression – sellers will either have to **reduce** prices or put less on the **market**; they will not be able to sell the same **amount** at the same price. Similarly with supply. At a certain price a certain amount will be offered for sale, at a higher price more will be offered, at a lower price less. If consumers want more, they must offer a higher price; if they want less, they will probably be able to force prices down. That is the first result of a change in demand or supply.

**Options:**

admit, recorded, amount, market, raised, reduce, rate, gear

(APEUni Website / App FIBR #498)

### 35. Egyptian Music

Music was as important to the ancient Egyptians as it is in our modern society. Although it is thought that music played a **role** throughout the history of Egypt, those that study the Egyptian writings have discovered that music **seemed** to become more important in what is called the 'pharaonic' **period** of their history. This was the time when the Egyptian dynasties of the pharaohs were **established** and music was found in many parts of every day Egyptian life.

**Options:**

need, period, showed, established, rank, seemed, history, role

(APEUni Website / App FIBR #486)

### 36. Seminars

Seminars are not designed to be mini-lectures. Their educational **role** is to provide an opportunity for you to discuss interesting and difficult aspects of the course. This is founded on the **assumption** that it is only by actively trying to use the knowledge that you have acquired from lectures and texts that you can achieve an adequate understanding of the subject. If you do not understand a point, it is highly **unlikely** that you will be the only person in the group in that position; you will invariably be undertaking a **service** for the entire group, if you come to the seminar equipped with questions on matters which you feel you did not fully understand. The seminar is to introduce and **provoke** discussion.

**Options:**

part, provoke, unlikely, job, theory, service, role, assumption, impossible, stir

(APEUni Website / App FIBR #485)

### 37. Martens' Diet

Studies of pine martens in Scotland have shown that the diet varies **seasonally** with small mammals berries (in late summer/autumn) and small birds being the main foods. Recent work on a plantation has shown that martens **establish** their home ranges in areas dominated by forests and **dense** shrubs. Within home ranges, martens utilize areas of grassy vegetation within the forest which are typically associated with *Microtus* voles, for which a strong selective **preference** over other small mammals is shown.

**Options:**

establish, lately, decision, seasonally, preference, dense, complicated  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #483)

**38. Bees' Die-off**

It sounds like something out of a science fiction movie – or nightmare millions of honeybees suddenly dying off, their bodies never found. Scientists have named the phenomenon 'Colony Collapse Disorder', but they aren't united on the reason. Theories abound as to the cause of the mass die-off, ranging from the unlikely (cellphones affecting bees navigational abilities) to the more plausible though still debated (widespread pesticide use).

**Options:**

deliberating, suddenly, named, plausible, cause, possibility, authored, united  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #165)

**39. Contagious Emotions**

As research has shown, emotions are contagious. And empaths are especially sensitive to others' emotional energies. Because they're so attuned to others. They can get easily exhausted in crowds, be drawn into codependent relationships, exhaust themselves trying to solve others' problems, or burn out from too much caregiving. Yet empathy is also a gift that brings greater insight and understanding. Some of the finest therapists, doctors, nurses, professors, writers, designers, musicians, artists and leaders in many have been empaths.

**Options:**

confusion, relationships, issues, sensitive, resistant, insight  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #481)

**40. Barred Owls**

Barred owls can be found in dense forests right across North America. They feed on small mammals, fish, birds and small reptiles – pretty much anything that comes their way. The barred owl grows up to half a metre tall and has emerged as a very adaptable nocturnal predator. And, whereas they have been long-thought to live in old-growth forests, they are now building up quite an urban population. In Charlotte, North Carolina, barred owls tend to nest in the cavities of the numerous willow oak trees that line the city's streets. Far from being endangered, the owls have expanded their range; and now, in some places, conservationists are worried about the effects they might have on other native species.

**Options:**

soared, concrete, distinguished, urban, whether, dense, whereas, emerged, native, overwhelming  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #480)

**41. Traditional Jobs**

According to traditional stereotypes, men make things and women take care of people. These days both men and women should have the opportunity..... It is still true that very few women are engineers, ..... currently more women are studying medicine at university. In addition, because of high unemployment rates that exist in many countries, more men are choosing jobs that are traditionally female's ones. They are working in kindergartens or primary schools, and more are training to be nurses. Of course, women traditionally stay at home but these days men are doing it too, either because they want to or because their wives have more secure jobs.

**Options:**

have, exist, dislike, make, want, stay, take, disappear  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #479)

## 42. Merchant Navies

From the mid-1890s a race was on between the merchant navies of the recently unified Germany, Britain and France. That race was to make the most luxurious and fastest ocean liners and it started with the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, the first of fourteen four-stackers built between 1897 and 1921. The large vessels that followed each tried to outdo the previous one in terms of size and interior design. Using many of the most famous of interior **designers**, every part of the new ships was 'designed', from the cutlery to the china, from the furniture to the paneling, and from the bedrooms to the boat decks. Through Kronprinzessin Cecilie, Mauretania, Aquitania, Olympic, Titanic, Imperator, Vaterland, Ile de France, and Paris, the development and design of the ships grew grander and more luxurious. The process continued into the 1930s, with the Empress of Britain and the fabulously Art Deco Normandie, the finest and most expensive liner ever built, and designed to be a showcase for all that was France, as well as with the Queen Mary, a rather more traditional vessel, but one, **nonetheless**, which pushed the boundaries of design away from the traditional country house look of the Edwardian era. Each new vessel brought with it the finest of interiors, from the plush and palatial to the modern look of the time. Even today, the influence of these floating **palaces** can still be seen in vessels such as Cunard's Queen Mary 2 and the multitude of new cruise vessels, all vying for the public's interest and affection. The large liners were truly floating palaces, and here, William H. Miller brings together a collection of fabulous images of the finest ships ever built, showcasing the style and elegance of a time when 'getting there was half the fun'.

### Options:

palaces, nonetheless, processors, rhythms, through, designers  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #339)

## 43. Law and Order

The narrative of law and order is located fundamentally at the level of individual **guilt** and responsibility. Criminal acts are seen as individual issues of personal responsibility and culpability, to which the state responds by way of policing, prosecution, **adjudication** and punishment. This is but one level at which crime and criminal **justice** can be analyzed. The problem is that so often analysis ends there, at the level of individual action, characterized in terms of responsibility, guilt, evil. In few other areas of social life does individualism have this hold? To take but one instance, it would be **absurd** to restrict analysis of obesity, to individual greed. It should similarly be widely seen as absurd to restrict analysis of criminal justice issues to the culpability of individuals.

### Options:

adjudication, justice, considerate, award, image, guilt, absurd, feedback  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #478)

## 44. Self-expression

A surprising number of writers, even those who have thought of their writing as "self-expression," have sought a **freedom** from the tyranny of subjectivity, echoing Goethe's claim that "Every healthy effort is directed from the **inward** to the outward world." From time to time others have risen to defend commitment, engagement, involvement. But, at least until **recently**, the predominant demand in this **century** has been for some sort of objectivity.

### Options:

pressure, extension, freedom, character, then, inward, century, recently  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #476)

#### 45. Childcare

Affordable early years education and childcare potentially enables parents, particularly mothers, to be in paid employment. International studies have found that countries with greater enrolment rates in publicly funded or provided childcare also have higher maternal employment rates, **although** untangling causal relationships is complex. From the point of view of the household, additional income, especially for the less well-off, is itself associated with better outcomes for children, as child poverty has been shown to be a key independent determinant of children's outcomes. And, **from** the point of view of the public purse, as mothers **enter** employment they are likely to claim fewer benefits and to generate extra revenues **through** income tax and national insurance.

**Options:**

from, except, although, through, call, at, against, enter  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #475)

#### 46. Country Definition

What is a country, and how is a country defined? When people ask how many countries there are in the world, they expect a simple answer. After **all**, we've explored the whole planet, we have international travel, satellite navigation and plenty of global organizations like the United Nations, so we **should** really know how many countries there are! However, the answer to the question varies according to whom you ask. Most people say there are 192 countries, but others point out that there could be more like 260 of them. So why isn't there a straightforward answer? The problem **arises** because there isn't a universally agreed definition of 'country' and because, for political reasons, some countries **find** it convenient to recognize or not recognize other countries.

**Options:**

fear, should, arises, all, it, find, never, differs  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #474)

#### 47. Native Species

Of the more than 1,000 bat species worldwide, 22 are **native** to North America. And while there are no pollinator bats in our area, gardeners should **champion** those that do live here, because they're insectivorous. These bats **consume** moths, beetles and mosquitoes, and can eat up to 500 mosquito-sized insects per hour. They also protect gardens and crops from such **pests** as cucumber beetles, cutworms and leafhoppers.

**Options:**

consume, champion, preys, objective, besiege, pests, native  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #473)

#### 48. Power Station

The ruins of the South Fremantle Power Station have stood empty since 1985, home only to urban explorers and street **artists**. Opened in 1951, the power station was once a pillar of progress for the expanding energy **demands** of Perth. Here it stood proud and strong for 34 years, supplying energy to its surrounding metropolis until 1985 when it was deemed to no longer be worth the **money**. The doors were shuttered, and the plant's four tall chimney stacks were demolished, leaving the rest of the plant to rot by the sea.

**Options:**

ratings, usage, demands, collectors, artists, money  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #429)

**49. John Milton**

John Milton wrote in a wide range of genres, in **several** languages, and on an extraordinary range of subjects. His was a more general **education** than is offered at Cambridge these days, and it continued after his seven years here, equipping him with the tools to write some of the most **groundbreaking** literature ever seen, and to engage as a polemicist on many different social, political, and theological **questions** .

**Options:**

several, questions, groundbreaking, simulations, mediocre, education  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #422)

**50. New Ideas**

First, new ideas are the wheels of progress. Without them, stagnation **reigns** . Whether you're a designer dreaming of another world, an **engineer** working on a new kind of structure, an **executive** charged with developing a fresh business concept, an advertiser seeking a breakthrough way to sell your product, a fifth-grade teacher trying to plan a memorable school **assembly** program, or a volunteer looking for a new way to sell the same old raffle tickets, your ability to **generate** good ideas is critical to your success.

**Options:**

rise, assembly, changes, reigns, generate, engineer, executive  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #411)

**51. Green Spaces**

Green spaces **contribute** significantly to a **reduction** of soil and aerial temperatures during spells of hot weather, so contributing to human wellbeing. In the garden **context** , there is, however, little information as to what extent various types of plants **differ** in their cooling potential and how certain planting combinations may maximize cooling under a scenario of **low** rainfall and minimal water inputs.

**Options:**

addition, focus, background, low, differ, context, massive, reduction, contribute  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #408)

**52. Atoms (Incomplete)**

**Points:** About atoms. ... atoms free (float) ... nuclei and electrons are easily (attractive) to each other. New electrons enter the (orbit). ... (forced) to leave ... this (phenomenon) Key words: inclined.  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #466)

**53. Hotel Reservation (Incomplete)**

**Points:** About hotel reservations, three blanks. ... remote (function) ... Key words: , smartphones, key, enjoy relaxing, luxury-luxurious. Options: hosts, guests, wallet, bill, experience.  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #462)

**54. Dochane (Incomplete)**

**Points:** Dochane interested in plot because of ( ) to attract from ( ) . Taking about novel. Options: origins,

contemporaries, admires, links, purposes, reasons, links.  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #457)

### 55. Egg-eating Snakes

Egg-eating snakes are a small group of snakes whose **diet** consists only of eggs. Some eat only small eggs, which they have to swallow **whole**, as the snake has no teeth. Instead, some other snakes eat bigger eggs, but it requires special **treatment**. These snakes have spines that stick **out** from the backbone. The spines crack the egg **open** as it passes through the throat.

#### Options:

saliva, part, open, taste, diet, whole, treatment, out  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #455)

### 56. Next Task

Having tracked down research that is **relevant** to your area of interest, the next task is to actually **make sense** of that research. This section is intended to show you how to be critical of the research you **are reviewing** and how to check that the **evidence** is credible and represented appropriately. Unfortunately this means discussing the ways in which research findings may be misrepresented.

#### Options:

make sense, have fun, statement, are reviewing, acceptable, relevant, evidence  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #452)

### 57. William Shakespeare

For all his fame and Arab celebration, William Shakespeare remains a(n) **mysterious** figure with regards to personal history. There are just two primary **sources** for information on the Bard: his works, and various legal and **church** documents that have survived from Elizabethan times. Naturally, there are many **gaps** in this body of information, which tells us little about Shakespeare the man.

#### Options:

entitlements, mysterious, ubiquitous, church, gaps, sources  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #451)

### 58. World Factory

In China's modern day economic history the Open Door Policy refers to the new policy **announced** by Deng Xiaoping in December 1978 to open the door to foreign businesses that wanted to set up in China. Special Economic Zones (SEZ) were set up in 1980 in his **belief** that in order to modernize China's industry and **boost** its economy, it needed to welcome foreign direct investment. Chinese economic policy then **shifted** to encouraging and supporting foreign trade & investment. It is the turning point in China economic fortune that **truly** started China on the path to becoming 'The World's Factory'.

#### Options:

truly, boost, evenly, belief, submitted, balance, shifted, announced, illusion  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #444)

### 59. Britain's Past

The transitions which occurred in Britain around 100 BC, and after 43 AD (when the Roman Army **invaded** Britain) represent the key points of socio-economic trend in Britain's past. During the first century BC, the traditional communal form of life **shifted** rapidly to a world where certain individuals become more important. During the first century AD, Britain **became** fully a part of the Roman Empire.

**Options:**

invaded, shifted, became, entailed, enlarged, change  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #440)

**60. British Landscapae (Incomplete)**

**Points:** About the British islands' move from the continent. Key words: landscape. Options: evidence, reordering, reconstruct  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #425)

**61. Bird Migration**

For birdwatchers in southern New Mexico, September can be highly entertaining. Good numbers of many diverse **species** are on the move during this time, **traveling** southward from northern **breeding** grounds to places they will spend the winter, and there's always a **chance** that some rare or unusual birds will turn up.

**Options:**

genes, chance, breeding, warmer, species, quantity, traveling  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #424)

**62. Insect Concealment (Incomplete)**

**Points:** The world of species is tricky, in which it is (fatal) for insects to be exposed, and they have to (conceal) themselves. For predators, nothing is less (appetizing) than a dead prey. Blanks: works, until, ...  
Other options: thrives, caution, cautious, ...  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #421)

**63. Silk Road**

The Silk Road has often been **blamed** for the spread of infectious diseases in the past between East Asia, the Middle East and Europe. While such a hypothesis seems plausible, there is actually very little **concrete** evidence to prove that diseases were **transmitted** by early travelers moving along its **various** branches.

**Options:**

claimed, concrete, incorrect, overrated, various, blamed, transmitted, individual  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #420)

**64. Cultural Ideas**

People modify cultural ideas in their minds, and sometimes they pass on the modified versions. Inevitably, there are unintentional modifications as well, partly because of **straightforward** error, and partly because inexplicit ideas are hard to **convey** accurately: there is no way to download them directly from one brain to another like computer programs. And, **even** native speakers of a language will not give **identical** definitions of every word. So it can be only rarely, if **ever**, that two people hold precisely the same cultural idea in their minds. That is why, when the founder of a political or philosophical movement or a religion dies, or even before, schisms typically happen. The movement's most devoted followers are often shocked to **discover** that they disagree about what its doctrines really are.

**Options:**

articulate, convey, ever, convert, identical, even, discover, deny, straightforward  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #409)

## 65. Fossil Fuel

But look beyond fossil fuels for the most intriguing trends. One is that the energy intensity of the world economy — the amount of energy it takes to produce one dollar's worth of **income** — keeps falling, at a rate of about 2 percent. What this means is that even without any change in the **relative** shares of fossil-based and fossil-free sources in the world's energy mix, we could have 2 percent annual economic growth without increasing carbon emissions from energy use. Of course that is not enough to **address** climate change and we need more economic growth than that. It is **nonetheless** a stunning number, which refutes the claim by some environmentalists that permanent economic growth is fundamentally incompatible **with** finite physical resources.

### Options:

nonetheless, address, irrelevant, outcome, merge, income, relative, however, with, by  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #407)

## 66. Effective Leaders

In search of lessons to **apply** in our own careers, we often try to **emulate** what effective leaders do. Roger Martin says this focus is misplaced, because moves that work in one context may make little sense in another. A more productive, though more difficult, approach is to look at how such leaders **think**. After extensive interviews with more than 50 of them, the author discovered that most are **integrative** thinkers —that is, they can hold in their heads two opposing ideas at once and then come up with a new idea that contains elements of **each** but is superior to both.

### Options:

integrative, disdain, emulate, either, each, appoint, show, apply, think, communal  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #398)

## 67. Financial Markets

Financial markets swung wildly yesterday in the frenzied trading market by further selling of **equities** and fears about an unraveling of the global carry trade. At the same time, trading in the US and European credit markets were exceptionally **heavy** for a third consecutive day. London trading was marked by particularly wild **swings** in the prices of credit derivatives, used to ensure investors against **corporate** defaults.

### Options:

flops, swings, corporate, equities, quotations, dull, heavy, corpus  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #391)

## 68. Active Learning Classrooms

Active learning classrooms (ALCs) are student-centered, technology-rich classrooms. They are easily identified with their large **circular** tables and movable seating designed to improve student **engagement** in class. Typically, each table is accompanied by a whiteboard and flat-screen monitor to display student work and larger rooms frequently have miniature bulb and microphones at each table. In this way, students are able to **signal** if they have questions or want to speak to the **entire** room.

### Options:

sign, circular, entire, engagement, partly, signal, arrangement, square  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #387)

## 69. Weather Predictions

All kinds of predictions may be about to get even more difficult **thanks to** climate change. Though no one is sure **exactly** what its effects will be, it seems that extreme weather conditions, **such as** storms and hurricanes, are **likely to** become more common. Such events have far-reaching effects on distant weather systems, making general forecasting much harder.

**Options:**

such as, according to, likely to, thanks to, exactly, rarely, probably  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #359)

**70. Giant Exoplanets**

Giant exoplanets, like the so-called 'hot Jupiters' that are similar in **characteristics** to the solar system's biggest **planet** and orbit very close to their host stars, are excellent targets for **astronomers** in their search for their extrasolar worlds. The size and proximity of these planets is easy to **detect** as they create a large decrease in brightness when passing in front of their parent stars.

**Options:**

characteristics, imagine, astronomers, pilots, detect, weight, planet  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #357)

**71. DNA**

The recipe for making any creature is written in its DNA. So last November when geneticists published the near-complete DNA sequence of the long-extinct woolly mammoth, there was much **speculation** about whether we could bring this behemoth back to life. Creating a living, breathing creature from a genome sequence that exists only in a computer's memory is not possible right now. But someone someday is sure to try it, **predicts** Stephan Schuster, a molecular biologist at Pennsylvania State University, University Park, and a **driving** force behind the mammoth genome project.

**Options:**

running, predicts, driving, lament, singular, speculation  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #344)

**72. Charles Darwin**

Charles Darwin knew intuitively that tropical forests were places of **tremendous** intricacy and energy. He and his cohort of scientific naturalists were **awed** by the beauty of the Neotropics, where they collected tens of thousands of **species** new to science. But they couldn't have guessed at the complete contents of the rainforest, and they had no idea of its **value** to humankind.

**Options:**

tremendous, awed, fathomable, deterred, species, appreciation, skeletons, value  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #333)

**73. Eutrophication**

Eutrophication is a process when bodies of water **accumulate** to a high nutrient level due to extensive fertilizer in the soil. The water becomes overly enriched with minerals and nutrients which induce excessive growth of **algae** and other aquatic species which may **deplete** minerals in the water, thus endanger other species.

**Options:**

reach, deplete, accumulate, destroy, maximize, algae, pesticide  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #332)

## 74. Clear Plan

To invest, you need to **draw up** a clear plan, do your own research, **build in** a margin of safety by always thinking about the **valuation** and, ultimately, be patient. By all means include some speculative picks if you **wish** , but ensure they are only a small part of your portfolio. Looking for an oil explorer whose shares double, treble and double again is exciting but such firms are very **rare** . There are a lot more which have a consistent record of paying out the dividends which really make the markets work for you, once they are reinvested.

### Options:

wish, valuation, build in, rare, violation, crash out, draw up, grow up, rear  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #327)

## 75. Farming

When humans began farming some 12,000 years ago, they altered the future of our **species** forever. Our ancestors were ecological **pioneers** , discovering and cultivating the most **valuable** crops, scaling them up to feed entire communities and transforming wild crops so fundamentally that they became dependent on humans for their survival. Farming, in the words of National Geographic's Genographic Project, 'sowed the seeds for the modern **age** .'

### Options:

species, lucrative, trainees, pioneers, valuable, clan, age  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #315)

## 76. Dance

Dance has played an important role in many musicals. In some **cases** , dance numbers are included as an excuse to add to the color and spectacle of the show, but dance is more effective when it forms an integral part of the **plot** . An early example is Richard Rodgers On Your Toes(1936) in which the story about classical ballet meeting the world of jazz enabled dance to be introduced in a way that **enhances** , rather than interrupts the drama.

### Options:

punctuates, plot, itineraries, judgement, enhances, cases  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #309)

## 77. Financial Crisis

Since the beginning of the financial crisis, there have been two principal explanations for why so many banks made such disastrous decisions. The first is structural. Regulators did not regulate. Institutions failed to **function** as they should. Rules and guidelines were either inadequate or **ignored** . The second explanation is that Wall Street was **incompetent** , that the traders and investors didn't know enough, that they made extravagant bets without **understanding** the consequences.

### Options:

incompetent, function, provision, understanding, predicting, mixed, ignored  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #302)

## 78. Accounting

While accounting focuses on the day-to-day management of financial **reports** and records across the business world, finance uses this same information to project future growth and to **analyze** expenditure in order to strategize company finances. So finance degree students will likely be more interested in financial **strategy** and control, while accounting degree students will be more focused on

professional **principles** and processes, used in order to manage numbers rather than influence them.

**Options:**

analyze, credits, exceptions, allegation, reports, principles, strategy  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #300)

**79. Techniques**

In the process of studying these techniques, I learned something **remarkable** : that there's far more potential in our **minds** than we often give them credit for. I'm not just talking about the fact that it's possible to memorize lots of **information** using memory techniques. I'm talking about a lesson that is more **general** , and in a way much bigger: that it's possible, with training and hard work, to teach oneself to do something that might seem really **difficult** .

**Options:**

redundant, remarkable, information, ways, general, inspiration, minds, difficult  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #294)

**80. Scrambled Memory**

Memories can become scrambled, sometimes in the process of attempting to **retrieve** something. You might relate a story to a friend but **unwittingly** include some mistaken details. Later, as you attempt to recall the **episode** , you might come across your memory of the scrambled recall attempt instead of your original memory. Memory is malleable. It is not, as **commonly** thought, like a museum piece sitting in a display case.

**Options:**

unwittingly, commonly, retrieve, section, arduously, rehabilitate, episode, wittingly  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #283)

**81. Energy Intakes**

Recommended energy intakes are difficult to **calculate** even among individuals of the same age, sex, weight, height and general pattern of **activity** . Therefore the energy requirement for healthy people is often **expressed** as the amount of energy needed to **maintain** the status quo.

**Options:**

obtain, entities, calculate, excised, expressed, maintain, activity  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #276)

**82. Australian Dwellings**

The stock of Australia's dwellings is **evolving** with current homes having more bedrooms on average than homes ten years ago. At the same time, households are getting smaller on average with decreasing **proportions** of couple families with children and **increasing** couple-only and lone-person households. This **article** tells the changes in household size and number of bedrooms from 1994\_95 to 2003\_04. It also looks at the types of households with spare bedrooms and the size of recently purchased new homes compared with existing stock.

**Options:**

proportions, involving, evolving, patent, increasing, article, incidents  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #275)

**83. Shakespeare's Work**

Shakespeare produced most of his **work** between 1589 and 1613. His early plays were comedies and histories – **genres** he raised to the peak of sophistication and artistry by the end of the 16th century. He then wrote tragedies until about 1608, including Hamlet, King Lear, Othello, and Macbeth, considered some of the finest **examples** in the English language. In his last phase, he wrote tragicomedies, also known as romances, and **collaborated** with other playwrights.

**Options:**

work, collaborated, designed, genres, actors, examples  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #272)

**84. Air Moving**

Wind is air moving around. Some winds can move as fast **as** a racing car, over 100 miles per **hour**. Winds can travel around the world. Wind can make you feel cold because you lose heat from your body **faster** when it is windy. Weather forecasters need **to** know the speed and direction of the wind. The strength of wind is measured using the Beaufort scale from wind force 0 when there is no wind, to wind force 12 which can damage houses and buildings and is called hurricane force.

**Options:**

hour, as, second, more, slower, with, to, faster  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #269)

**85. Corn People**

Descendants of the Maya living in Mexico still sometimes refer to themselves as the corn people. The phrase is not intended as **metaphor**. Rather, it's meant to **acknowledge** their abiding dependence on this miraculous grass, the **staple** of their diet for almost nine thousand years. Forty percent of the calories a Mexican eats in a day comes directly from corn, most of it in the form of tortillas. So when a Mexican says I am maize or corn walking, it is simply a statement of fact: The very substance of the Mexicans body is to a considerable extent a **manifestation** of this plant.

**Options:**

stage, metaphor, acknowledge, staple, declaration, implicit, stable, manifestation  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #252)

**86. Tidal Energy**

The Australian Renewable Energy Agency (ARENA) has **awarded** \$2.49 million to cover a portion of the cost of a collaborative project led by the Australian Maritime College at the University of Tasmania, in **partnership** with The University of Queensland and CSIRO. The \$5.85 million 'Tidal Energy in Australia – Assessing Resource and Feasibility to Australia's Future Energy Mix' project will map the country's tidal energy in unprecedented detail before assessing its ability to contribute to Australia's energy needs. Lead chief investigator Associate Professor Irene Penesis from the University of Tasmania said the project would help overcome **barriers** to investment in commercial-scale tidal farms in Australia. 'With some of the largest tides in the world, Australia is **ideal** for this extremely reliable and low-carbon form of energy,' she said.

**Options:**

part, awarded, partnership, generated, barriers, thoroughfares, ideal  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #243)

**87. Standard Response**

The **casual** observer does not necessarily recognize the **skill** in how a teacher, for instance, responds to

a thoughtful question from a normally quiet student and how that may be very different from the 'standard response' to a commonly inquisitive or **talkative** student. Expert teachers are aware of what they are doing; they monitor and adjust their teaching behaviors to bring out the **best** in their students.

**Options:**

most, talkative, skill, celebrated, casual, reason, best  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #242)

**88. Ministerial Staffing**

The contemporary ministerial staffing system is large, active and partisan – far larger and further evolved than any West minster equivalent. Ministers' demands for help to cope with the pressures of an increasingly competitive and professionalized political environment have been key drivers of the staffing system's development. But there has not been commensurate growth in **arrangements** to support and control it. The **operating** framework for ministerial staff is **fragmented** and ad hoc.

**Options:**

fragmented, current, operations, arrangements, operating  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #234)

**89. Icing**

Icing and anti-inflammatories will help **with** the pain and swelling. Vigorous massage **of** the knot in the muscle will help it to relax and ease the pain. Meanwhile, work **on** strengthening and stretching your hip, hamstring and lower-back muscles. **For** stretching, focus on the hamstring stretch, the hip & lower-back stretch, and the hamstring & backstretch. For strengthening, try side leg lifts.

**Options:**

on, of, to, onto, For, by, with, in  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #221)

**90. Enigma**

And if the voice of an animal is not heard as message but as art, interesting things start to happen: Nature is no longer an alien **enigma** but something immediately beautiful, an exuberant **opus** with space for us to join in. Bird melodies have always been called songs for a **reason**.

**Options:**

opus, exuberant, enigma, bearing, season, reason, accuse  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #216)

**91. Walt Disney World**

Walt Disney World has become a pilgrimage site partly because of the luminosity of its crosscultural and marketing and partly because its **utopian** aspects appeal powerfully to real needs in the capitalist **society**. Disney's marketing is unique because it captured the symbolic essence of **childhood** but the company has gained access to all public shows, comic books, dolls, apparels, and **educational** film strips, which all point to the parks and each other.

**Options:**

theoretical, utopian, lifetime, comedy, society, unrealistic, childhood, educational  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #215)

**92. Concrete Jungle**

Spending too much time in the concrete jungle is bad for city **dwellers** ' health and could have potentially catastrophic **consequences** for the environment, conservation biologist Richard Fuller will argue during a seminar at the University of Canberra today. Dr Fuller, **lecturer** in biodiversity and conservation at the University of Queens' and CSIRO, will explore the fact that although there's evidence that the well-being of humans increases with **exposure** to our surrounding biodiversity, the **opportunities** for people to experience nature are declining rapidly in the modern world.

**Options:**

consequences, opportunities, problems, meaning, dwellers, lecturer, exposure, researchers, addition, colleague

(APEUni Website / App FIBR #213)

**93. American People**

The American People: Creating a Nation and a Society examines U.S. history as revealed through the **experiences** of all Americans, both ordinary and extraordinary. With a thought-provoking and rich presentation, the authors explore the complex lives of Americans of all national **origins** and cultural backgrounds, at all levels of society, and in all **regions** of the country.

**Options:**

experiences, events, beliefs, origins, regions

(APEUni Website / App FIBR #205)

**94. Low Fertility**

Low fertility is a concern for many OECD countries as they face the prospect of population aging. This article makes **comparisons** between Australia and seven other OECD countries in fertility rates between 1970 and 2004. Changing age **patterns** of fertility are also compared and show that for most of the countries, women are **postponing** childbirth and having fewer babies. The **associations** of women's education levels and rates of employment with fertility are also **explored** .

**Options:**

sense, patterns, notions, postponing, associations, comparisons, gaps, accelerating, explored, comparable

(APEUni Website / App FIBR #90)

**95. Iceland**

On average, Iceland **experiences** a major volcanic event once every 5 years. Since the Middle Ages, a third of all the lava that has **covered** the earth's surface has erupted in Iceland. However, according to a recent geological hypothesis, this estimate does not include **submarine** eruptions, which are much more extensive than those on the land surface.

**Options:**

experiences, interior, covered, submarine, explodes, spread

(APEUni Website / App FIBR #203)

**96. United Nation Library**

The Dag Hammarskjold Library at United Nations Headquarters in New York is a library designated to facilitate the work of the United Nations and **focuses** mainly on the needs of the UN Secretariat and diplomatic missions. Anyone with a valid United Nations Headquarters grounds **pass** , including specialized agencies, accredited media and NGO staff, is able to visit the library. Due to **security** constraints in place at the United Nations Headquarters complex, the library is not open to

the general **public** .

**Options:**

cards, focuses, pass, public, surpass, people, safety, security  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #191)

**97. Biological Systems**

Since biological systems with signs of **complex** engineering are unlikely to have arisen from accidents or coincidences, their **organization** must come from natural selection, and hence should have **functions** useful for survival and reproduction in the environments in which humans evolved.

**Options:**

organization, complex, complete, ideas, functions, behaved  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #187)

**98. Sharkbite**

Sharks killed four people and bit 58 others around the world in 2006, a comparatively dull year for dangerous encounters between the two species, scientists said in their annual shark attack census on Tuesday. Sharkbite numbers **grew** steadily over the last century as humans reproduced exponentially and **spent** more time at the seashore. But the numbers have been **stabilized** over the past five years as overfishing **thinned** the shark population near shore and swimmers got smarter about the risks of wading into certain areas, Burgess said.

**Options:**

grew, increase, spent, stabilized, thinned, spend, vague  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #163)

**99. Plants and Animals**

From the earliest civilisations, plants and animals have been portrayed as a means of understanding and recording the potential uses, such as their economic and healing properties. From the first illustrated **catalogue** of medicinal plants, De Materia Medica by Dioscorides, in the first century through to the late fourteenth century the illustration of plants and animals changed very little. Woodcuts in instructional manuals and herbals were often repeatedly copied over the centuries, resulting in a loss of definition and accuracy so that they became little more than stylized decoration. With the growing **popularity** of copperplate engravings, the traditional use of woodcuts declined and the representation of plants and animals became more **accurate** . Then, with the emergence of artists such as Albrecht Durer and Leonardo Da Vinci, naturalists such as Otto Brunfels, Leonhard Fuchs in botany and Conrad Gesner and Ulisse Aldrovandi in zoology, nature began to be depicted in a more realistic style. Individual living plants or animals were observed directly and their likeness **rendered** onto paper or vellum.

**Options:**

catalogue, statement, popularity, number, accurate, dictated, rendered  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #161)

**100. Electorate**

It would be reassuring to think that the **electorate** choose who to vote for based on the candidates' track records and future policy promises. **In truth** , many of us are swayed simply by the way that politicians look. Consider a 2009 study that asked Swiss students to look at multiple pairs of unfamiliar French political candidates and in each case to select the one who looked most competent. Most of the time,

the candidate selected by students **as looking** the most competent was also the one who'd had real life electoral success, the **implication being** that voters too had been swayed by the candidates' appearance (there's little evidence that appearance and competence actually **correlate** ). Unsurprisingly, being attractive also helps win votes, especially in war time (in peacetime, looking trustworthy is more of an advantage). Other research has shown that we're more likely to vote for male and female candidates with deeper voices.

**Options:**

In truth, in conclusion, as looking, correlate, associate, implication being, electorate  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #152)

**101. Tokyo's Skytree**

Team Lab's digital mural at the entrance to Tokyo's Skytree, one of the world's monster skyscrapers, is 40 metres long and immensely detailed. But **however** massive this form of digital art becomes — and it's a form subject to rampant inflation — Inoko's theories about seeing are based on more modest and often pre-digital sources. An early devotee of comic books and cartoons (no surprises there), then computer games, he recognised when he started to look at traditional Japanese art that all those forms had something **in common** : something about the way they captured space. In his discipline of physics, Inoko had been taught that photographic lenses, **along with** the conventions of western art, were the logical way of transforming three dimensions into two, conveying the real world on to a flat surface. **But** Japanese traditions employed “a different spatial logic”, as he said in an interview last year with j-collabo.org, that is “uniquely Japanese”.

**Options:**

however, therefore, different, in common, similar, along with, But, So  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #150)

**102. The Logic of Scientific Method**

The logic of the scientific method was set out by John Stuart Mill in 1843 and was named the method of difference. A simple example of what he meant by this is to take two glasses of water which are **identical** in every respect. Introduce a few drops of ink into one of these glasses. The water changes colour! According to Mill's method of difference it is safe to assume that the change in the colour of the water is due to the **introduction** of a new factor – the **independent** variable –in this case, the ink.

**Options:**

identical, introduction, eligible, separate, independent, emergence  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #148)

**103. The Resultant Force**

The overall result of two or **more** forces acting on an object is called the resultant force. The resultant of two forces is a single force, which has the same effect as the two forces combined. If two forces pull an object in **opposite** directions, the size of the resultant can be found by **subtracting** one force from the other. If the forces are **equal** , they **balance** each other, which means a resultant force of zero.

**Options:**

more, subtracting, distracting, opposite, equal, compatible, adding, balance, deflect, same  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #147)

**104. The Wholeness of Thought**

The writer—or, for that matter, the speaker conceives his thought whole, as a unity, but must express it

in a line of words; the reader — or listener — must take this line of symbols and from it **reconstruct** the original wholeness of thought. There is **little** difficulty in conversation, because the listener receives innumerable cues from the physical expressions of the speaker; there is a dialogue, and the listener can **cut** in at any time. The advantage of group discussion is that people can overcome linear sequence of words by **converging** on ideas from different directions; which makes for wholeness of thought. But the reader is confronted by line upon line of printed symbols, without benefits of physical **tone** and emphasis or the possibility of dialogue or discussion.

**Options:**

much, tone, converging, little, concentrating, reconstruct, reshape, cut, get, installation  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #132)

**105. Health Professionals**

People who visit health professionals tend to be older than the **general** population, because illness increases with age. However, the **proportion** of the population who visited complementary health **therapists** was highest between the ages 25 and 64 years. The lower rates for people aged 65 years and over **contrasted** with the rate of visits to other health professionals which increased steadily with increasing age. The reasons for this difference might include lower levels of **acceptance** of complementary therapies by older people. Alternatively, older people may have different treatment priorities than do younger people because their health on average is worse while their incomes are generally lower.

**Options:**

acceptance, public, proportion, independence, contrasted, majority, elder, health, therapists, doctors, controlled, general  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #128)

**106. Australia**

Australia is a dynamic multi-cultural society, viewed by many as the world's most desirable place to live. Here Frank Welsh traces Australia's intriguing and varied history to **examine** how this society **emerged** , from its ancient Aborigine tribes and earliest British convict **settlements** to today's modern nation – one that **retains** strong links with its colonial past but is **increasingly** independent and diverse.

**Options:**

revive, emerged, increasingly, examine, appeared, retains, settlements, continues, sparsely, forceful, remains  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #127)

**107. Impressionist Painters**

Early impressionist painters were considered **radical** in their time because they broke many of the rules of the picture-making that had been set by earlier **generations** . They found many of their **subjects** in life around them rather than in history, which was then the accepted **source** of subject matter for paintings.

**Options:**

radical, outcome, subjects, conciliatory, generations, creatures, source  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #126)

**108. Bhutan**

Bhutan is the last standing Buddhist Kingdom in the World and, until recently, has **preserved** much of their culture since the 17th century by avoiding globalization and staying isolated from the world.

Internet, television, and western dress were banned from the country up until ten years ago. But over the past ten years globalization has begun to change in Bhutan, but things remain **perfectly** balanced. Bhutan is the only country in the world that has a 'GNH.' You may think GNH is just another **statistically** based term with no real-life application, but it refers to "Gross National Happiness." The process of measuring GNH began when Bhutan opened to globalization. It measures people's quality of life, and makes sure that "material and spiritual development happen together." Bhutan has done an amazing job of finding this balance. Bhutan has continually been (ranked) as the happiest country in all of Asia, and the eighth Happiest Country in the world according to Business Week. In 2007 Bhutan had the second fastest growing GDP in the world, at the same time as **maintaining** their environment and cultural identity. Bhutan is the only Buddhist Kingdom in the world; Mahayana Buddhism is the official religion of Bhutan. Over two thirds of the people are Buddhist, and Buddhism is supported by the government both politically and economically. The government gives **subsidies** to Buddhist monasteries, shrines, monks and other Buddhist programs.

**Options:**

sustained, statistically, perfectly, subsidies, preserved, maintaining, relentlessly, taxes  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #125)

**109. Disadvantage in Early Childhood**

Disadvantage in early childhood poses multiple risks to children's development. Factors such as low socioeconomic status, long-term unemployment of parents, and social isolation may have lasting **impacts** on a child's chance of reaching their full potential. Whilst not eliminating disadvantage, preschool education can help to **lessen** the effects of these risk factors and can provide children with a better start to school. However, some of these factors may also be **barriers** to preschool attendance for groups that would benefit most from preschool education. In Australia, the early years of children's education is the responsibility of many government and non-government agencies and it occurs in a range of settings. Preschool is aimed at children around four years of age to **prepare** them for compulsory schooling from the age of six years. In most states and territories, children can start full-time schooling at five years of age, when they enrol in a kindergarten or preparatory year. In 2001, just over half of five-year olds (57%) were at school with about a third (34%) attending preschool. While in some states and territories children can **commence** preschool before they turn four, participation rates for three-year olds are much lower than four-year olds (24% compared with 56% for four-year olds in 2001). The preschool participation rate of four-year olds in 2001 (56%) was similar to the rate in 1991 (58%).

**Options:**

significance, commence, barriers, prevent, impacts, enhance, lessen, prepare, support  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #120)

**110. Corporate Culture**

The article subjects the assumptions and prescriptions of the 'Corporate Culture' literature to critical scrutiny. The body of the article is **devoted** to teasing out the distinctive basis of its appeal **compared** with earlier management theory. It is seen to build upon earlier efforts (eg 'theory Y') to constitute a self-disciplining form of employee subjectivity by asserting that 'practical autonomy' is **conditional** upon the development of a strong corporate culture. The paper illuminates the dark side of this project by drawing **attention** to the subjugating and totalitarian implications of its excellence/quality prescriptions. To this end, **parallels** are drawn with the philosophy of control favored by the Party in Orwell's Nineteen Eighty-Four. Specifically, the paper critiques the 'doublethink' contention that autonomy can be realized in monocultural conditions that systematically **constrain** opportunities to

wrestle with competing values standpoints and their associated life projects.

**Options:**

devoted, found, compared, conditional, constrain, parallels, attention, contrary  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #121)

**111. Symbiosis**

Symbiosis is a biological **relationship** in which two species live in **close** proximity to each other and interact regularly in such a way as to benefit one or both of the organisms. When **both** partners benefit, this **variety** of symbiosis is known as mutualism.

**Options:**

metaphor, close, variety, neither, distant, both, relationship  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #104)

**112. Surface Water**

Chemicals used to control weeds in crops such as corn and soybeans may sometimes run off farmland and enter surface water bodies such as lakes and streams. If a surface water body that is used as a **drinking** water supply receives excess amounts of these herbicides, then the municipal water treatment plant must **filter** them out in order for the water to be safe to drink. This added filtration process can be expensive. Farmers can help control excess herbicides in runoff by choosing chemicals that bind with **soil** more readily, are less toxic, or degrade more quickly. Additionally, selecting the best tillage practice can help minimize herbicide **pollution**.

**Options:**

damages, sink, ground, filtration, drinking, filter, pollution, eating, absorbing, soil  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #100)

**113. White Paper**

Let us then suppose the mind to be, as we say, white paper, **void** of all characters, without any ideas: – How comes it to be furnished? Whence comes it by that vast store which the busy and **boundless** fancy of man has painted on it with an almost endless variety? Whence has it all the materials of reason and knowledge? To this I answer, in one word, from experience. In that, all our knowledge is **founded**; and from that it ultimately **derives** itself.

**Options:**

fancies, boundless, void, useless, sight, founded, derives, sponsored  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #95)

**114. Shark's Personalities**

Down the road, the study authors write, a better understanding of sharks' **personalities** may help scientists learn more about what drives their choice of things like prey and **habitat**. Some sharks are shy, and some are outgoing; some are **adventurous**, and some prefer to stick close to what they know, information that could prove useful in making sense of larger species-wide behaviour **patterns**.

**Options:**

personalities, offspring, dangerous, habitat, patterns, extrovert, adventurous  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #89)

**115. Light Pollution**

The widespread use of artificial light in modern societies means that light pollution is an increasingly common feature of the environments humans inhabit. This type of pollution is **exceptionally** high in coastal regions of tropic and temperate zones, as these are areas of high rates of human population growth and settlement. Light pollution is a threat for many species that inhabit these locations, particularly those whose ecology or behaviour depends, **in some way** , on natural cycles of light and dark. Artificial light is known to have detrimental effects on the ecology of sea turtles, particularly at the hatchling stage when they emerge from nests on natal beaches and head towards the sea. Under natural conditions, turtles hatch predominantly at night (although some early morning and late afternoon emergences occur) and show an innate and well-directed orientation to the water, **relying** mostly on light cues that attract them toward the brighter horizon above the sea surface. Artificial lighting on beaches is strongly attractive to hatchlings and can cause them **to move away from** the sea and **interfere** with their ability to orient in a constant direction. Ultimately, this disorientation due to light pollution can lead to death of hatchlings from exhaustion, dehydration and predation.

**Options:**

pending, by the way, exceptionally, to move away from, disturb, to stay away from, interfere, in some way, specifically, relying  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #87)

**116. Sustainable Job Growth**

"Sustainable Job Growth" is a motto for many governments, especially in the aftermath of a recession. The problem of 'job quality' is less often addressed and may be seen as **hindering** job growth. The sentiment 'any job is better than no job' may resonate with governments as well as people, especially in the context of high unemployment. However, if the **balance** between improving the quality of **existing** jobs and creating new jobs becomes greatly imbalanced towards the latter, this could increase work stress among **current** and future workers, which in turn has health, economic and social costs. A recent British Academy Policy Centre Report on Stress at Work highlights these **concerns** , and describes the context, determinants and consequences of work-related stress in Britain.

**Options:**

demolishing, balance, problems, existing, equality, current, matters, concerns, obstruct, consisting, ongoing, hindering  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #84)

**117. Planes**

By 2025, government experts' say, America's skies will swarm with three **times** as **many** as planes, and not just the kind of traffic flying today. There will be **thousands** of tiny jets, seating six or fewer, at airliner **altitudes** , competing for space with remotely operated drones that need help avoiding mid-air **collisions** , and with commercially operated rockets carrying **satellites** and tourists into space.

**Options:**

thousands, satellites, collisions, much, altitudes, many, times, time, least, piles, traffic, passengers  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #74)

**118. Kashmiri**

Two decades ago, Kashmiri houseboat-owners rubbed their hands every spring at the prospect of the annual influx of **tourists** . From May to October, the hyacinth-choked **waters** of Dal Lake saw flotillas of vividly painted Shikaras carrying Indian families, boho westerners, young travelers and wide-eyed Japanese. Carpet-sellers honed their skills, as did purveyors of anything remotely embroidered while the

house boats initiated by the British Raj provided unusual accommodation. Then, in 1989, separatist and Islamist militancy **attacked** and everything changed. Hindus and countless Kashmiri business people bolted, at least 35,000 people were killed in a decade, the lake stagnated, and the houseboats rotted. Any foreigners venturing there risked their **lives** , proved in 1995 when five young Europeans were kidnapped and murdered.

**Options:**

attacked, competed, beliefs, tourists, employees, waters, lives  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #72)

**119. Advertisement**

Almost all public spaces nowadays have advertisements in sight, and all forms of media, from newspapers to the cinema to the Internet, are **filled** with adverts. This all-pervasive presence reflects the value of advertising to us. Without it, businesses of all types and sizes would **struggle** to inform potential customers about the products or services they provide, and consumers would be unable to make informed assessments when looking for products to buy and services to use. Without advertising, the promotion of products and **practices** that contribute to our physical and psychological well-being— medicines to treat minor ailments, insurance schemes to protect us, clothes and cosmetics to make us look and feel better— would be **infinitely** more problematic than it is. And without advertisements and the **aspirations** represented in them, the world would be a far **duller** place.

**Options:**

infinitely, hesitate, aspirations, struggle, sporadically, duller, practices, full, filled, edited, happier, messages  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #69)

**120. Sportswomen**

Sportswomen's records are important and need to be preserved. And if the paper records don't **exist** , we need to get out and start interviewing people, not to put too fine a **point** on it, while we still have a **chance** . After all, if the records aren't kept in some form or another, then the stories are **lost** too.

**Options:**

Appear, focus, admit, exist, opportunity, point, chance, lost, disappear  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #68)

**121. Ice Storm**

An ice storm is a type of **weather** when **cold** rainfall comes down into the cold air and the water turned into **ice** . Once there were **more** than 16,000 households which had a blackout **during** an ice storm as the cables snapped with ice weighing on them.

**Options:**

weather, cold, icy, more, during, rather, climate, after, ice  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #80)

**122. Movie (Incomplete)**

**Points:** A movie is a sequence of still pictures. A \_\_ (separate/continuous) movement ... is an \_\_ (illusion/idea). When you see the first picture, you remember ... it's a ... phenomenon. When you see the second picture, your brain will ... \_\_ (blend) into the first one.

(APEUni Website / App FIBR #167)

### 123. (Incomplete)

**Points:** 有个新题electrical improvements to project signal outline since Experiment Project in the early 1920s seem to show signal the End of product electric car(大意说有个电动车的实验, 但量产是不可能的) improvements, project, signal和show不确定选了signal.  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #17)

### 124. Teenage Daughter

Your teenage daughter gets top marks in school, captains the debate team, and volunteers at a shelter for homeless people. But while driving the family car, she text-messages her best friend and rear-ends another vehicle. How can teens be so clever, accomplished, and responsible—and reckless **at the same time** ? Easily, according to two physicians at Children’s Hospital Boston and Harvard Medical School (HMS) who have been **exploring** the **unique** structure and chemistry of the **adolescent** brain. “The teenage brain is not just an adult brain with fewer miles on it,” says Frances E. Jensen, a professor of neurology. “It’s a paradoxical time of development . These are people with very **sharp** brains, but they’re not quite sure what to do with them.” Research during the past 10 years, powered by technology such as functional magnetic resonance imaging, has revealed that young brains have **both** fast-growing synapses and sections that remain unconnected.

**Options:**

explored, adult, respectively, sharp, exploring, unique, adolescent, at the same time, both  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #10)

### 125. Volcanoes

Volcanoes blast more than 100 million tons of carbon dioxide into the atmosphere every year but the gas is usually **harmless** . When a volcano erupts, carbon dioxide spreads out into the atmosphere and isn’t **concentrated** in one spot. But sometimes the gas gets trapped **underground** under enormous pressure. If it escapes to the surface in a dense **cloud** , it can push out oxygen-rich air and become deadly.

**Options:**

cloud, concentrated, dangerous, harmless, underground, aimed, air, harmful, atmosphere, underwater, collection, some, fact  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #102)

### 126. World Cup

You may think that the World Cup, like the Olympic Games, only occurs once every four years. It is the final rounds that take **place** every four years, but the competition as a whole is an ongoing **event** , since the qualifying rounds take place over the preceding three years. The final phase of the tournament now involves thirty-two teams competing over a four-week **period** in a previously nominated **host** nation. It has become the most widely-viewed sporting event in the world.

**Options:**

event, home, host, last, period, place, time  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #40)

### 127. Critical Role of University

Universities are, of course, the primary centers of intellectual life in modern society. Therefore, they are a **key** center of criticism: criticism of society and of the dominant **trends** in it, especially its politics, by sections of both the **staff** and the student bodies. This critical **role** of the university, as the place where

ideas are born and where support for criticism is **found** among students, who form the mass base for many protest movements, has been true for a long time and in many countries.

**Options:**

semester, revealed, key, found, staff, trends, participation, role  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #33)

**128. Microorganism**

Although for centuries preparations derived from living **matter** were applied to wounds to destroy **infection**, the fact that a microorganism is **capable** of destroying one of another species was not **established** until the latter half of the 19th century. When Pasteur noted the antagonistic effect of other bacteria on the anthrax organism and pointed out that this action might be put to **therapeutic** use.

**Options:**

convinced, capable, infection, material, therapeutic, established, contamination, matter  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #16)

**129. Reading**

Reading is an active process, not a **passive** one. We always read within a **specific** context, and this affects what we notice and what seems to matter. We always have a purpose in reading a text, and this will shape how we **approach** it. Our purpose and background knowledge will also **determine** the strategies we use to read the text.

**Options:**

predominate, specific, approach, digital, determine, passive, volume  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #11)

**130. Answering Questions**

You have about 30 minutes to answer each question. You must take account of how many marks are **available** for each part when you answer it. Even if you think you can write more, don't spend 15 minutes **answering** a part worth only 5 marks. Leave space at the end of your answer and come back to it if you have **time** to spare later. And if you can't think of an answer to some part, leave a space and move on to the next part. Don't write about something else if you don't know the correct answer — this is just a waste of your **valuable** time (and the examiner's).

**Options:**

time, accelerated, routine, valuable, answering, available  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #9)

**131. Dark Matter**

A new interdisciplinary centre for the study of the frontiers of the universe, from the tiniest subatomic particle to the largest chain of galaxies, has been formed at the University of Texas at Austin. The Texas Cosmology Center will be a way for the university's departments of Astronomy and Physics to **collaborate** on research that concerns them both. "This centre will bring the two departments together in an area where they **overlap** in the physics of the very early universe," said Dr. Neal Evans, Astronomy Department chair. Astronomical observations have revealed the presence of dark matter and dark energy, **discoveries** that challenge our knowledge of fundamental physics. And today's leading theories in physics **involve** energies so high that no earthbound particle accelerator can test them. They need the universe as their **laboratory**. Dr. Steven Weinberg, Nobel laureate and professor of physics at the university, called the advent of the centre "a very exciting development" for that department.

**Options:**

laboratory, discoveries, collaborate, destination, overlap, polish, vicious, involve  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #4)

**132. Papal Reform**

Since the last papal reform, several **proposals** have been offered to make the Western calendar more useful or **regular** . Very few reforms, such as the rather different decimal French Republican and Soviet calendars, had gained official **acceptance** but each was put out of use shortly after its introduction.

**Options:**

uniform, impeachments, decisions, acceptance, regular, proposals  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #3)

**133. Botswana**

Although Botswana is rich in diamonds, it has high unemployment and stratified socioeconomic classes. In 1999, the nation **suffered** its first budget deficit in 16 years **because** of a slump in the international diamond market. Yet Botswana **remains** one of the wealthiest and most stable countries on the African **continent** .

**Options:**

suffered, endure, while, continent, remains, enjoyed, because  
(APEUni Website / App FIBR #1)

## Multiple Choice (Single)

### 1. Iceberg

**Original:**

B-15 broke off from the Ross Ice Shelf in Antarctica. It was the largest iceberg ever documented, with a surface area of more than 4,200 square miles—more than twice the size of the state of Delaware. After it started breaking up, the largest of its pieces, B-15a, drifted along the coast of Antarctica, lingered on a shallow seamount, and collided with an ice tongue, before running aground and breaking again. Late in 2007, the largest remaining chunk floated out into the South Pacific where, in the warmer water, it began to disintegrate. For the whole of the next year, the ocean was noisier than usual. All the way up past the equator, 4,350 miles or so away from where B-15a broke apart, hydrophones that scientists from the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) had suspended underwater were picking up strange signals. Another set of hydrophones, this one in the Juan Fernández Islands, off the coast of Chile, picked up the noise, too, even louder. When the scientists used the two sets of data to determine the source of the noise, they found the most likely culprits: B-15a and C-19a, another giant iceberg. Twenty years ago, not so long before B-15 broke off from Antarctica, “we didn’t even know that icebergs made noise,” says Haru Matsumoto, an ocean engineer at NOAA who has studied these sounds. But in the past few years, scientists have started to learn to distinguish the eerie, haunting sounds of iceberg life—ice cracking, icebergs grinding against each other, an iceberg grounding on the seafloor—and measure the extent to which those sounds contribute to the noise of the ocean. While they’re just now learning to listen, the sounds of ice could help them understand the behavior and breakup of icebergs and ice shelves as the poles warm up.

**Question:**

Where did the largest piece off from B-15 eventually go?

**Options:**

- A) Seafloor
- B) Antarctica
- C) Chile
- D) South Pacific

**Answer:**

B  
(APEUni Website / App RMCS #165)

### 2. Writing in College

**Original:**

One of the first things you’ll discover as a college students is that writing in college is different from writing in high school. Certainly a lot of what your high school writing teachers taught you will be useful to you as you approach writing in college you will want to write clearly, to have an interesting and arguable thesis, to construct paragraphs that are coherent and focused, and so on. Still, many students enter college relying on writing strategies that served them well in high school but that won’t serve them well here. Old formulae, such as the five-paragraph theme, aren’t sophisticated or flexible enough to provide a sound structure for a college paper. And many of the old tricks — such as using elevated language, or repeating yourself so that you might meet a ten-page requirement — will fail you now.

**Question:**

According to the writer, a student might repeat himself to \_\_\_\_ .

**Options:**

- A) write a conclusion for the essay
- B) remind the teacher of what he has written
- C) increase the length of essay
- D) emphasize the main argument of the essay

**Answer:**

C

(APEUni Website / App RMCS #118)

### 3. Social Scientists

**Original:**

Social scientists use particular methods to gather qualitative evidence, from observation to interview, but they also use autobiographical accounts, journalism, and other documentary material to flesh out and add meaning to statistics. As with reading numbers, reading textual evidence requires us to practice, to set time aside to learn how to do it, and to understand the conventions of writing which operate in the different forms of writing we encounter. One of the main problems with reading textual evidence, though, is that, unlike the relationship most of us have with numbers where we may use them at a pretty basic level, most of us are, if anything, over-familiar with words. When we want to understand their value as social science evidence we need to forget how familiar we are with first person accounts and everyday speech – for example, in newspapers, magazines, and books – and learn a different approach to them. Social scientists use observation, interviews and even print journalism as evidence for the claims they make. They may collect evidence through questionnaires with pre-set questions and by open-ended interviews which allow respondents to speak for themselves. They may observe social relations explicitly as social scientists or may participate themselves in a particular community to gain 'inside' information. Social scientists also draw on print journalism on occasion and may use the same sources, for example official statistics, and the work of other social scientists to support their claims. We need to remember, though, that journalists do not need to present the same rigorous referencing and support for their claims as social scientists are required to do. Most importantly, newspaper and magazine articles are written under commercial pressures; for example they must help to sell the newspaper by being deliberately provocative, or by reflecting the dominant views of its readers.

**Question:**

According to this passage, what do social scientists use written sources to do?

**Options:**

- A) Formulating questionnaires and interview questions.
- B) Advising them on how to collect qualitative evidence.
- C) Adding information to other data they have collected.
- D) Change their understanding of numbers.

**Answer:**

C

(APEUni Website / App RMCS #115)

### 4. John Robertson

**Original:**

When he was awarded an Honorary Degree by the University of Newcastle, even John Robertson himself must surely have looked back in wonder at his astonishing rise to success. The year was 1910, and those assembled were to hear not only of his generosity to the University, which enabled it to contribute to the

pioneering research into tropical diseases being carried out at that time, but also of his humanitarian work in southern Africa, where he was ahead of his time in improving the working conditions of local mine workers. To those who knew John in his youth, it will have come as no surprise to hear of his success. He was now enjoying the rewards of the fierce determination, desire to succeed and extraordinary ability to acquire knowledge, which they had noticed in the young man.

**Question:**

What does the reader of this text learn about John Robertson?

**Options:**

- A) He was born in Africa.
- B) His abilities were evident at a young age.
- C) He studied medicine.
- D) He completed his degree in 1910.

**Answer:**

B  
(APEUni Website / App RMCS #114)

**5. Lighthouse (Incomplete)**

**Points:** 要点：欧洲国家有一航空公司收购一个灯塔改造成旅馆，很多国际旅客想体验，旅游人数增加。选项：航空公司拥有这个小旅馆。（答案）  
(APEUni Website / App RMCS #106)

**6. Language (Incomplete)**

**Points:** If our language acts as a pair of glasses with tinted lenses, can we go one step further? Are these lenses actually distorting? Does our language predispose us to a particular line of thinking and warp our view of reality? Do the differences that exist between languages in their grammatical structure or in their vocabulary actually control our patterns of thought? As some linguists have asked: How different would Aristotle's logic have been if he had spoken Mandarin or Hopi? What is the main issue which is concerning the writer? the reasons behind Aristotle's philosophy the way in which writers distort reality the extent to which language influences thought the causes of differences between languages.  
(APEUni Website / App RMCS #98)

**7. Euripides (Incomplete)**

**Points:** 要点：介绍古希腊剧作家欧里庇得斯 Euripides 问该作家的作品有什么特点？不再关注英雄式主题，更加注重平民的普通生活  
(APEUni Website / App RMCS #97)

**8. Graffiti (Incomplete)**

**Points:** 要点：Postgraduate student Genevieve Rowles is working hard to make graffiti a rarity rather than a fact of modern city life, as part of her Master's degree in forensic science. Ms. Rowles is studying graffiti tags to find a way of identifying the perpetrators and eventually building a statewide database of offenders and their tags. She says a common defence among taggers is to admit to one offense but deny multiple tags, claiming them to be forgeries. Her aim is to be able to disprove that tags can be forged, so that offenders can be prosecuted for multiple tags. 选项：acclaim artists; crime consequences。（答案）  
(APEUni Website / App RMCS #92)

## D. Listening

### Summarize Spoken Text

Audio Available: There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at [APEUni Website / App](#) to listen.

#### 1. Water Plants (Incomplete)

**Points:** ... sweep (?) animal ... survival management(manager?) ... water plants ...  
(APEUni Website / App SST #502)

#### 2. Technology Development (Incomplete)

**Points:** ... application ... technology development ... To form a company ... A group of people ... work out the solutions ... Higher level of confidence.  
(APEUni Website / App SST #501)

#### 3. Air Pollution (Audio Available)

**Original:**

In today's lecture I'm going to talk about changes in air pollution since the middle of the last century and what has created these changes. So, um — by the 1950s, air pollution was very visible with frequent thick black fogs known as 'smogs' in many large cities around the world. The main source of this pollution was from factories and it caused severe health problems. For example, a particularly severe smog in London in 1952 caused over four thousand deaths. Obviously something had to be done and in 1956 a Clean Air Act was introduced in Britain. This addressed the pollution from factories and the smogs soon disappeared. However, as you know, these days air pollution is still a big issue. The main difference between now and the 1950s is that you can't see it — it's invisible. Also, the main source of pollution now is from cars and lorries, and although these don't produce visible signs, this air pollution is still a significant risk to health. And one of the key factors in the rise of this type of pollution is that we have all become much more vehicle-dependent. There are far more cars and lorries, trains and planes than in the 1950s and this is now the main source of air pollution around the world.  
(APEUni Website / App SST #500)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

#### 4. Categories of Strategies (Incomplete)

**Points:** About categories of strategies that make things easier. The lecturer's voice is fast and vague. Strategies are important and categories are useful. Guess length of the lines. Key words: creating categories, labelling categories, examples, runner, ruler.  
(APEUni Website / App SST #495)

#### 5. Start-up Application (Incomplete)

**Points:** About a start-up application. ... seed funds ... banks ... design for manufacturing ... several people work in the team to solve problems. Previously, there are doubts, but later, it has got more and more clear. Key words: creating solutions, solving problems, couple of team people, ready, general availability.  
(APEUni Website / App SST #494)

#### 6. Sociology (Incomplete)

**Points:** What is sociology? Sociology is a subject that researches the structure any people are in, not very difficult. Academic construction in college is mentioned: how it has been an institutionalized subject at universities and how the teachers were amateurs. Sociology involves various professions in the world, and is taught in many institutions around the world. Key words: academic.  
(APEUni Website / App SST #493)

## 7. Primary Sources (Incomplete)

**Points:** A lecture by an old women, rather vaguely. We should attach importance to primary sources. Even if primary sources are wrong, they are the materials that are closest to the truth then. What are the closest to the truth are textbooks, because they were written by people then. Key words: primary sources, secondary sources, tertiary sources, Greek.  
(APEUni Website / App SST #492)

## 8. Cover Letter (Incomplete)

**Points:** About what each paragraph of a cover letter for applying for a job should write about. ... evidence should be included in the first paragraph. Information including phone numbers (reference number ?), graduation school, etc., should be included. Your motivation, what you are good at, why this job suits you, and your knowledge, skills and abilities should be presented in the second paragraph. Do not use the marketing words in recruitment. The third paragraph to draw attention, with why you are suitable for this job. You are grateful for your cover letter is read by the employer, 'thank you for your time ...'. The final paragraph for conclusion and positive notes. If the employer is interested, hope he or she contacts you.  
(APEUni Website / App SST #490)

## 9. Patent (Incomplete)

**Points:** An slow and clear lecture by an old man about patent (read very like 'proten' in the audio), then protection of patent. Patent is a legal right and achievements obtained by people through around-the-clock work, protected by law for twenty years until expiration. People can apply a patent for inventions, new ideas, or inventories, and can also use patents to fight against some illegal activities. Keywords: beneficial to our society, slides, perspectives, principles.  
(APEUni Website / App SST #489)

## 10. Salt (Incomplete)

**Points:** We can run faster because we sweat more than other animals. When we sweat, we lose lots of water and salt from our bodies. People love sweet and salt. we love eating salty food. One third of ... markets produce salty food, so many people have high blood pressure. Physical exercises have impact on the heart and the blood pressure. One third of Americans have excessive intake of ... Humans can run longer because we sweat. But it's important to take some salt after long time exercises to prevent dehydration. Salt was as valuable as gold in ancient history. We need to be cautious when using salt because it can cause high blood pressure and other diseases.  
(APEUni Website / App SST #488)

## 11. Biggish City (Audio Available)

### Original:

We have briefly looked at some of the problems involved in running a biggish city like, say, Melbourne, keeping the road and rail systems running, policing, providing food and housing, and so on. In another lecture, I'm going to deal with what we must no megalopolis – cities with populations of ten million or more. However, first I want to go back in history to when the population of cities could be numbered in

the thousands rather than millions. One of the earliest theorists of the city was, of course, Plato, who created an ideal city in his text, *The Republic*. The population of this city would be around twenty–five to thirty thousand at most. Oddly enough, the same figures were chosen by Leonardo da Vinci for his ideal cities. Now, of these twenty five to thirty thousand inhabitants only about five thousand would be citizens. A reason for this might be that it is the largest number that could be addressed publicly at one time and by one person, and makes a voting system much easier to manage. Also, perhaps the numbers are kept deliberately low because a large population would be harder to control, or because, in practical terms, fewer inhabitants are easier to feed from local supplies without having to depend on outside sources.

(APEUni Website / App SST #450)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

## 12. Risk Management (Incomplete)

**Points:** About of management of risks. The lecturer is from the department of finance. Key words: risk shareholder, board of directors, apply strategy.

(APEUni Website / App SST #424)

## 13. Human Rights (Incomplete)

**Points:** What exactly are the basic human rights? Who gets to pick them? Who enforces them, and how? The history behind the concept of human rights is a long one. Throughout the centuries and across societies, religions, and cultures we have struggled with defining notions of rightfulness, justice, and rights. But one of the most modern affirmations of universal human rights emerged from the ruins of World War II with the creation of the United Nations. The treaty that established the UN gives us one of its purposes to reaffirm faith in fundamental human rights. And with the same spirit, in 1948, the UN General Assembly adopted the Universal Declaration of Human Rights. This document, written by an international committee chaired by Eleanor Roosevelt, lays the basis for modern international human rights law. The declaration is based on the principle that all human beings are born free and equal in dignity and rights. It lists 30 articles recognizing, among other things, the principle of non–discrimination and the right to life and liberty. It refers to negative freedoms, like the freedom from torture or slavery, as well as positive freedoms, such as the freedom of movement and residence. It encompasses basic civil and political rights, such as freedom of expression, religion, or peaceful assembly, as well as social, economic, and cultural rights, such as the right to education and the right to freely choose one's occupation.

(APEUni Website / App SST #377)

## 14. Stressors (Incomplete)

**Points:** Research has suggested that major stressors in our lives are life changes, for example, moving house, marriage or relationship breakdown. Work–related factors, including unemployment and boredom, are also common causes of stress. Differences in personality may also play a part.

(APEUni Website / App SST #358)

## 15. Aristotle (Explanation) (Audio Available)

**Original:**

OK. Another ancient Greek philosopher we need to discuss is Aristotle — Aristotle's ethical theory. What Aristotle's ethical theory is all about is this: he's trying to show you how to be happy — what true happiness is. Now, why is he interested in human happiness? It's not just because it's something that all people want to aim for. It's more than that. But to get there we need to first make a very important

distinction. Let me introduce a couple of technical terms: extrinsic value and intrinsic value. To understand Aristotle's interest in happiness, you need to understand this distinction. Some things we aim for and value, not for themselves but for what they bring about in addition to themselves. If I value something as means to something else, then it has what we will call "extrinsic value", other things we desire and hold to be valuable for themselves alone. If we value something not as means to something else, but for its own sake, let us say that it has "intrinsic value", exercise. There may be some people who value exercise for itself, but I don't. I value exercise because if I exercise, I tend to stay healthier than I would if I didn't. So I desire to engage in exercise and I value exercise extrinsically ... not for its own sake, but as a means to something beyond it. It brings me good health.

(APEUni Website / App SST #345)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

### 16. Public Transport (Incomplete)

**Points:** About network effect in public transport. You can have less bus lines and be more effective with the network effect. Tourists in Paris used metro to go everywhere. Key words: network delays, the public transport like Tram, train, Zurich, Copenhagen.

(APEUni Website / App SST #327)

### 17. Drilling Rigs (Explanation) (Audio Available)

**Original:**

Today the drilling rigs are operating in water that's three or four kilometres deep. Tomorrow they could go deeper still. But at some stage global production of oil will peak and begin a remorseless decline. The question is, how soon? I'm sure that we're talking here, decades. So, we're not hitting peak in 2010? We don't believe we are even in 2030. The worse case is that it's occurring now or very soon because the world is unprepared. It's absolutely unprepared. There are no quick fixes in something like this. is a world addicted to cheap liquid energy facing the beginning of the end of the age of oil? In the ever spreading suburbs of Australia's great cities where mortgages are high and private transport indispensable, everyone's feeling the pinch.

(APEUni Website / App SST #153)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

### 18. Childhood Death (Audio Available)

**Original:**

I wrote a letter last week talking about the work of the foundation, sharing some of the problems. And Warren Buffet had recommended I do that -- being honest about what was going well, what wasn't, and making it kind of an annual thing. A goal I had there was to draw more people in to work on those problems, because I think there are some very important problems that don't get worked on naturally. That is, the market does not drive the scientists, the communicators, the thinkers, the governments to do the right things. And only by paying attention to these things and having brilliant people who care and draw other people in can we make as much progress as we need to. So this morning I'm going to share two of these problems and talk about where they stand. But before I dive into those I want to admit that I am an optimist. Any tough problem, I think it can be solved. And part of the reason I feel that way is looking at the past. Over the past century, average lifespan has more than doubled. Another statistic, perhaps my favorite, is to look at childhood deaths. As recently as 1960, 110 million children were born, and 20 million of those died before the age of five. Five years ago, 135 million children were born -- so, more -- and less than 10 million of them died before the age of five. So that's a factor of two reduction

of the childhood death rate. It's a phenomenal thing. Each one of those lives matters a lot.

(APEUni Website / App SST #301)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

## 19. Australian Culture (Explanation) (Audio Available)

### Original:

Australia is a vibrant, multicultural country. It is home to the world's oldest continuous cultures, as well as Australians who identify with more than 270 ancestries. It mentions that Australia has the oldest culture of residents and a quarter of the people in Australia were born overseas. Migrants make an enormous contribution to Australia's economy and provide an estimated fiscal benefit of over 10 billion dollars in their first ten years of settlement. Despite legal protection, too many people in Australia continue to experience prejudice and unfair treatment because of how they look or where they come from. Most new migrants say they feel a strong sense of belonging to Australia and that this feeling deepens over time. This rich, cultural diversity is one of the Australian greatest strengths, although it has a negative effect, which we do not emphasize in detail.

(APEUni Website / App SST #129)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

## 20. Internet and Journalism (Incomplete)

**Points:** A sluggish conversation between a man and a women about the popularity of the Internet.

Journalism faces challenges because the internet democratize people. It has a great impact on journalism about its production and consumption. It took steps for people to enthusiastically feel the change in journalism. The internet not only speeds up news spreading, but also helps people gain information in various ways. Nowadays, even a small piece of ordinary video can be of a new type of journalism. Key words: collaborative process, what happened to journalism.

(APEUni Website / App SST #292)

## 21. Absolutism (Explanation) (Audio Available)

### Original:

With the concept of moral objectivism, what we're looking at is the idea that there can be some universal moral principles: some rules, some ideas and guidelines that are valid for all people in all social environments and all situations. The idea that we can essentially have some signposts or a road map to guide behavior is going to be consistent across all individuals. Now if we take a look at this in another perspective, we can come up with a view of moral absolutism. In the area of moral absolutism, basically, what we have is illustrated on the right-hand side of this slide, is a very firm and unyielding boundary between what is right and what is wrong. And so, within moral absolutism, basically what you have are these non-overridable principles. They must be followed. They must never be violated and there were no exceptions. It is always right. It is always wrong. And nothing is subject to interpretation, and nothing is dependent upon the situation.

(APEUni Website / App SST #115)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

## 22. Alternative Energy (Incomplete)

**Points:** Traditional energies are mentioned, such as oil and fuel. There is fear of energy depletion because the natural resources we consume are unsustainable, so we have to develop renewable and

consumable energies, such as wind power, biological energy, and hydropower. Among them, solar energy should be given high priority to because it's not only reusable and renewable but also can be easily acquired on land. However, these types of energy are hard to store, so new technologies are still required.

(APEUni Website / App SST #285)

### 23. Hook Sentence (Explanation) (Audio Available)

#### Original:

An essay is a chance to identify your read and learned. As a writer, you first need to collect many materials, then write an essay in four or five paragraphs, structures and quotes. If someone is searching for a book or article to read, he or she will decide from the very beginning whether this work is worth attention. If you want to wow your teacher, polish the introduction, especially the first couple of sentences. Add an essay hook—something interesting, funny, shocking, or intriguing to win the reader's attention. Build an emotional connection with your reader right from the start. A hook in the essay is a catchy sentence or paragraph in the impressive introduction which serves as an attention element and an important part. An excellent hook sentence is engaging and interesting; it is a perfect method to start an argumentative or persuasive essay. The hook for your essay often appears in the first sentence. The opening paragraph includes a thesis sentence. Some popular hook choices can include using an interesting quote, a little-known fact, famous last words, or a statistic.

(APEUni Website / App SST #284)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at [APEUni Website / App](http://APEUni Website / App) to listen.

### 24. Energy of Internet (Incomplete)

**Points:** The internet, the most powerful tool in terms of engineering and complex engineering made by humans, has the most complicated structure. The internet can be connected via a modem, or an ADSL switch, to a local landline telephone exchange network. It can connect us from Sydney to Melbourne and then to the U.S.. However, it takes energy to transmit information. For example, the longer email you write, the more energy is consumed. Key words: longer usage

(APEUni Website / App SST #215)

### 25. Approach and Avoidance (Explanation) (Audio Available)

#### Original:

Approach and avoidance motivation is composed of three conceptually distinct components. Approach indicates a propensity to move toward (or maintain contact with) a desired stimulus, such as vocational plans. Avoidance indicates a propensity to move away from (or maintain distance from) an undesired stimulus in order to reduce anxiety. Motivation is defined as the energization and direction of behavior. The valence of stimuli is at the core of the distinction between approach and avoidance, with positively valenced stimuli typically leading to approach and negatively valenced stimuli typically leading to avoidance. Stimuli can be external or internal, implicit or explicit, conscious or non-conscious.

(APEUni Website / App SST #283)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at [APEUni Website / App](http://APEUni Website / App) to listen.

### 26. Boys and Girls (Explanation) (Audio Available)

#### Original:

The research shows that girls have a higher level of English results than boys in the same class, because boys and girls are different in learning styles, and their brain functions are different in mechanisms. Male

students were detected to be significantly more aware of the developments in the field of physics than female students. According to the content analysis results concerning this finding, unlike female students male students were more interested in technological developments. This finding is not surprising when the passive social role of females and the general social structure in which they tend to more sociable fields are considered. This finding may have occurred due to the fact that males are generally more interested in technology than females. Previous studies support this finding. Boys are more simplified, and teachers' teaching style normally suits girls better than boys. Teachers should find different teaching approaches respectively for boys and girls.

(APEUni Website / App SST #282)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

## 27. DNA Pieces (Explanation) (Audio Available)

### Original:

Now I'm going to talk about biology, especially applications used in biological systems. The biological system does not always stay the same, but it evolves. Biology engineering is the next level of engineering. Nowadays, scientists rewrite DNAs by cutting the pieces, and can create new organisms, so they can engineer and design nature. While scientists could only cut and paste DNA from one organism to another 40 years ago, they can now write and synthesize DNA to create new organisms with new techniques. If these organisms have a bacterium, when they go to the lab tomorrow, they will see millions of bacteria. Besides, scientists are building a cellular factory and cultivating millions of bacteria based on one bacterium. People also want to see a natural world in the future.

(APEUni Website / App SST #278)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

## 28. Chimpanzees (Explanation) (Audio Available)

### Original:

We are from an organization called Nonhuman Rights Project, and we fight for legal rights of non-human animals. Drawing a line in order to enslave an autonomous and self-determining being is a violation of equality. We then searched through 80 jurisdictions. We chose the state of New York. Then we decided upon who our plaintiffs are going to be. We decided upon chimpanzees. We know the extraordinary cognitive capabilities that they have, and they also resemble the kind that human beings have. And so we chose chimpanzees, and we began to then canvass the world to find the experts in chimpanzee cognition. So now we needed to find our chimpanzee. Our chimpanzee, first we found two of them in the state of New York. Both of them would die before we could even get our suits filed. Then we found Tommy. Tommy is a chimpanzee. Tommy was a chimpanzee. We found him in that cage. We found him in a small room that was filled with cages in a larger warehouse structure on a used trailer lot in central New York. And so on the last week of December 2013, the Nonhuman Rights Project filed three suits all across the state of New York using the same common law argument. The court didn't approve our appeal because they think chimpanzees are not humans even though they have cognitive skills. We proved to the court that chimpanzees also have cognitive capabilities, and they were not hearing us. We wanted the chimpanzees out, and we wanted them brought to Save the Chimps, a tremendous chimpanzee sanctuary in South Florida which involves an artificial lake with 12 or 13 islands -- there are two or three acres where two dozen chimpanzees live on each of them. And these chimpanzees would then live the life of a chimpanzee, with other chimpanzees in an environment that was as close to Africa as possible.

(APEUni Website / App SST #274)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at [APEUni Website / App](#) to listen.

### 29. Needs (Incomplete)

**Points:** In English language, the term 'need' has different meanings. When you say, 'I need a vacation', it is an expression of a strong desire but not a basic need. When you say, 'the plant needs water,' it is an objective statement because it is essential, as much as sunlight to plants. Meanwhile, there is a psychological use of 'need' when someone lacks something. People's needs advance revolutions of social structures. 'Natural need' is also mentioned.

(APEUni Website / App SST #273)

### 30. Stress (Explanation) (Audio Available)

**Original:**

There are two kinds of stress. The first one is little stress, which happens in special circumstances such as exams or other competitions, and can be considered as a motivation to improve performances. You always think about stress as a really bad thing, but it's not. Look on the bright side, and some stress is good for you. Stress can be something that makes you better, but it is a question of how much, how long and how you interpret or perceive it. The other one is what we usually talk about, caused by poor time management. Good time management is essential if you are to handle a heavy workload without excessive stress. Time management helps you to reduce long-term stress by giving you direction when you have too much work to do. It puts you in control of where you are going and helps you to increase your productivity. By being efficient in your use of time, you should enjoy your current work more, and should find that you able to maximise the time outside work to relax and enjoy life. Poor time management is a major cause of stress. I'm sure we have all had the feeling that there is too much to do and not enough time. We can start to feel panicky and anxious and lose focus. It's important to note that you can have this feeling even if there's hardly anything to do at all. Hence, to release such stress, people could use a calendar to schedule and find a balance between play and work.

(APEUni Website / App SST #272)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at [APEUni Website / App](#) to listen.

### 31. Internet Growth (Incomplete)

**Points:** The internet has changed our lives in terms of both quality and quantity with its rapid growth. As for the advantages of online research, it is quick, less expensive, and can help us access hard-to-reach groups. However, online research has some drawbacks, as there are no face-to-face communications or body languages, and the other downside is that subjects are not 'real people', so we don't know who they are.

(APEUni Website / App SST #271)

### 32. Patients' Recovery (Incomplete)

**Points:** About patients' recovery speed. A long time ago, people began to study therapeutic environments. They found that fresh air and sunlight had positive impacts on patients' recovery, and so does architecture. Views of the hospital's backyards could help patients rest well and sleep well, and could also help release their stress and pain easily. 90% of nurses in hospitals agreed that the designed hospital environment links to patients' recovery. Key words: hospital design, pleasant setting, environment, family and friends visits

(APEUni Website / App SST #269)

### 33. Nuts (Incomplete)

**Points:** Nuts are good and bad for health. Good, because nuts have vitamins, minerals and proteins. Bad, because nuts are high in energy and calories. The energy density of a handful of nuts is equal to two chocolate bars. Ten to twelve nuts at a time is good. Too many (handful and handful), bad. Key words: healthy food, healthy fat, measuring energy in food, micro joules, carbohydrates  
(APEUni Website / App SST #266)

### 34. Newspaper Industry (Explanation) (Audio Available)

**Original:**

Because of the economic model, the newspaper industry has been shrinking drastically from the last 50 years of the 20th century in some states of America. Also as the economic model changed, newspapers increased the cash flow. However, there are still some newspaper industries losing money because of a decrease in advertising and buyers. They can't find buyers. Only a few newspapers have positive cash flow. Over 100 newspapers with cash flow in red had no money to publish the newspaper everyday. Some of them published three days per week. Small-sized newspapers only published once a week and had to go online. Some newspapers even disappeared. The staff working in newspaper industry decreased by 30–60% or more.

(APEUni Website / App SST #264)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at [APEUni Website / App](http://APEUni Website / App) to listen.

### 35. Management (Incomplete)

**Points:** Managers should read more to gain a broad range of perspectives and go back to university to improve themselves. Reading widely enables managers to apply their skills in different circumstances. Some managers need all kinds of perspectives. The best manager is not only to know their organization better, but also to be a professor of management. Experience is not necessary, but management knowledge is important. Keyword: skills.

(APEUni Website / App SST #263)

### 36. Children's Lost Life (Incomplete)

**Points:** About the similarities of children's past and present. Children lost their childhood in the 19th century in different situations. There was much children employment, which brought lots of risks to working children in society, such as sexual harassments and criminal events. They also suffered exploitation and high demand for the workload. Besides, children may be threatened on the street for destroying objects. Finally, society has changed, and commercials features and gender bias exposed children's personal lives to these negative factors. Because children always change a lot, manufacturing has developed some products specially for children, including pink products. 'Advertisement' and '6–, 7– and 8–year–old girls' are mentioned.

(APEUni Website / App SST #261)

### 37. Automatic Driving (Incomplete)

**Points:** To make our road safer, we should make a full use of technology of automation, which is a more fuel efficient technology used on vehicles. Level three is conditional automation, which means drivers must be ready to intervene in some specific circumstances. Level four is of complete control by the vehicle even in specific circumstances, which means humans can be removed from driving and the lecturer suspects. The speaker thinks that level three would be more acceptable based on the above concerns.

(APEUni Website / App SST #190)

### 38. Sugar (Explanation) (Audio Available)

**Original:**

There's sugar in a lot of foods where you don't expect it. Of course there's lots of sugar in donuts or ice cream, or pastries, or other things that are sweet; candy of course, but there are other places where you see it and you don't necessarily expect it. As an example: peanut butter. Here's a list of ingredients from skippy peanut butter and you see that sugar is the second most common ingredient. You may know from reading food labels that these ingredients in any food label are listed in order of how much there is in the food itself, so sugar comes right after peanuts. Here's another example, beef stew, you wouldn't necessarily expect to find sugar in beef stew but it's there. Now it's down the list of ingredients, it's actually toward the end, but if you look at the marketing of this and look at the can it says, there's fresh potatoes and carrots, but actually there's more sugar in this than there is carrot.

(APEUni Website / App SST #260)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

### 39. National Wealth (Incomplete)

**Points:** Before the Industrial Revolution, British economists believed a nation's wealth lay in how much money people could pile up, but Adam Smith in 1776 claimed that a nation's wealth came from not only agriculture but also manufacture, and the nation's wealth was of the ability to achieve high outputs. Overall, national wealth was equal to the nation's income since national income measured national output. In the first two sentences of the audio, 'industrialization' is mentioned: industrialization means ... more output ... fill the world with goods ... the good you dress, you eat... Then manual manufacturing played the major role. Agricultural outputs count but ....

(APEUni Website / App SST #253)

### 40. MPA Campaign (Explanation) (Audio Available)

**Original:**

The ocean provides habitats for 98% fish, the source of protein feeding 4.8 billion of people. But human activities and climate change have left corals bleached in some oceans. There are many species of fish that are endangered. The government set up a network, called MPA marine campaign, in which countries and organizations have been collaborating with each other to protect the environment for 32 years. A marine protected area (MPA) is a zone designated and managed to protect marine habitats and species for the good of the ocean, society, economy and culture. Within MPAs, human activities such as fishing, vessel traffic and tourism are regulated. MPAs can come in the form of a fully protected marine reserve, a moderately protected marine park, or a no-take zone among others. But MPA is faced with lots of challenges, as some developing countries lack management and resources, and feel being excluded.

(APEUni Website / App SST #242)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

### 41. Artificial Intelligence (Explanation) (Audio Available)

**Original:**

We are living through one of the greatest of scientific endeavours — the attempt to understand the most complex object in the universe, the brain. Scientists are accumulating vast amounts of data about structure and function in a huge array of brains, from the tiniest to our own. Tens of thousands of researchers are devoting massive amounts of time and energy to thinking about what brains do, and astonishing new technology, including computers and artificial intelligence, is enabling us to both describe and manipulate that activity. Humans can tell computers what to do and how to do, by giving

the meaning of the certain words. Computers can operate as programmed, and develop systems and symbols. Computers work by analyzing messages into bytes, and this function is similar to human brains. Both human brains and computers are symbol processors, so computers have potential to bring artificial intelligence.

(APEUni Website / App SST #235)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

## 42. Mars (Explanation) (Audio Available)

### Original:

Mars is the fourth planet from the sun and the second smallest planet in the solar system after Mercury, named after the Roman god of the war. It is often referred to as a red planet because the iron oxide prevalent on its surface gives it a reddish appearance. Mars is a terrestrial planet with a thin atmosphere, having surface features reminiscence both of the impact crater of the moon, and the volcanoes, valleys, deserts, and polar ice caps of the earth. The rotational period and the season cycles of the Mars are likewise similar of those of earth, as it was the tilt that produce the seasons. Mars is the site of the Olympus Mons, the largest volcano and the second largest known mountain in the solar system, and the Valles Marineris, one of the largest canyon in the solar system. Until the first successful Mars flyby in 1965 by Mariner 4, many speculated about the presence of the liquid water on the planet surface. This was based on observed periodic variation in the light and the dark patches, particularly in the polar latitude, which appeared to be seas and continents. Geological evidence gathered by the unmanned mission suggested that Mars once had large scale of water coverage on the surface on some earlier stages existence.

### Answer:

This lecture mainly talks about Mars. Firstly, the speaker emphasizes that it is often referred to as a red planet because of the iron oxide prevalent on its surface. Also, he mentions that the rotational period and the season cycles of the Mars are similar of those of earth. Lastly, the speaker believes that Mars once had a large scale of water coverage. In conclusion, this lecture is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App SST #231)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

## 43. Survey on Happiness (Explanation) (Audio Available)

### Original:

So happiness economics can help us get to these questions, and I'll try to give you some examples of this. Now, even though there's a lot of skepticism, originally about using this survey – surveys what people say make them happy. The number of reason that we are getting increasingly confident in doing so. One is that their consistent pattern – remarkable consistent pattern, determines well-being across large samples of people, across countries, across the world, and over time. Some of the basic things that make people happy, and I will show you some of these income health, marital status, employment status. Some of these very basic things are remarkably consistent across countries across world. So that gives us some sense that these surveys are picking up consistent patterns. And when we know what consistent patterns are, we can look how other things that very much more, affect people's well-being. The environment and equality, the nature's institution raging on living, and all kinds of other things that very much more.

### Answer:

This lecture mainly talks about happiness economics. Firstly, the speaker emphasizes that their

consistent pattern determines well-being across large samples of people. Also, she mentions that some of these very basic things are remarkably consistent across the world. Lastly, the speaker believes that the environment and equality, the nature's institution raging on living, and all kinds of other things affect people's well-being. In conclusion, this lecture is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App SST #232)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

#### 44. History of English (Explanation) (Audio Available)

##### Original:

English, as you have already read, is not a pure language. I don't think there really are any pure languages in the world. But English is definitely not a pure language. English, in fact, has borrowed from over 350 languages in its history. So it's a variety of many languages. Some people say it's like a dog, a mongrel dog, a dog that has been made up of many different dogs. The English language is like that. By looking at the history of the English language we learn about the history of the English people. The two things are closely connected. So, in fact, today we are not only learning about language but we are learning about history. The fact that English has borrowed words from over 350 languages has been viewed differently throughout history. So for example in Shakespeare's time people were very angry about words which were not, they thought, original English words — words which came from other languages, they didn't like them.

##### Answer:

This lecture mainly talks about the English language's history. Firstly, the speaker emphasizes English is definitely not a pure language, which has borrowed from many languages. Also, she mentions we are not only learning about language but we are learning about history, which are closely connected. Lastly, the speaker believes borrowed words have been viewed differently throughout history. In conclusion, this lecture is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App SST #223)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

#### 45. Housing Price in Australia (Explanation) (Audio Available)

##### Original:

Well, it's like, why is Australian housing is so expensive? Essentially, it's showing of how well the Australian economy has been doing over the last 15 years. We have had 15 years more or less of an uninterrupted economic growth during which average earning has been raised by close to 90 percent. While over the course of that period, the standard variable mortgage rate has roughly halved. That meant that the amount which a typical home buying household can afford to borrow under rules which aren't strictly applied as they used to be had more than doubled. Over the same period, rising immigration in falling average household size has meant that the number of households looking for accommodation has risen by about one and a half million. That's around 200 thousand more than the number of dwellings has increased by. So you have had a substantial increase in the purchasing power of households. No net increase in the supply of housing enhance all that addition purchasing power has gone into pushing up the price of housing.

##### Answer:

This lecture mainly talks about why Australian housing is so expensive. Firstly, the speaker emphasizes that an uninterrupted economic growth is a main reason. Also, he mentions that the standard variable mortgage rate has roughly halved. Lastly, the speaker believes that rising immigration in falling average

household leads to a substantial increase in the purchasing power of households. In conclusion, this lecture is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App SST #219)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

#### 46. Misuse of Drugs (Explanation) (Audio Available)

**Original:**

“But what are the dangers of keeping these drugs at home?” “There are a number of dangers. Parents should know that leftover drugs are dangerous because they may be accidentally ingested by children. Either adults don’t keep the bottles properly closed and stored or because even many kids can sometimes open childproof lids. Patients may use the drugs after their expiration date. The leftover drugs may be taken for the wrong reasons. For example, someone may have a viral infection and self-prescribed to left over into microbial that was prescribed for a bacterial infection. But that drug will have no effect as the viral infections. Drugs that are left over might be given to or taken by someone else who may have a serious allergy to the medicine and who for that reason would not be prescribed to medicine under the supervision of a physician. Finally, inappropriate use of drugs promotes drug resistance if the drug is taken for the wrong indication, the wrong duration, or in the wrong dosage. “Todd, what can people do about this how can the situation be improved?” “I think physicians, patients and parents of patients can take steps to improve the situation. First of all, physicians should prescribe the drug only when appropriate, only in the correct amount and only for the correct duration. Also, the physician must stress to the patient that the full course of the drug must be taken. This is recommended even if symptoms resolved before the end of the prescription and parents of children on antibiotics need to ensure they complete their course as well.”

**Answer:**

This lecture mainly talks about inappropriate use of drugs. Firstly, the speaker emphasizes that there are a number of dangers of keeping drugs at home, like being accidentally ingested by children and taken after expiration. Also, he mentions that leftover drugs may be taken for the wrong reasons. Lastly, the speaker believes that inappropriate use of drugs promotes drug resistance. In conclusion, this lecture is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App SST #218)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

#### 47. Decline of Bees (Explanation) (Audio Available)

**Original:**

So various conclusions. Yes, bees are in decline. These declines are well-documented. They are real and supported by good, strong scientific evidence, which is the only of these counts. The drivers of decline on many varied depending on species. The effects of pollinator loss could be absolutely huge. So is it a catastrophe? Not yet. But it could be. On the positive side, we are aware of the problem. Awareness is being raised all the time and people are taking actions. Before fixing is missing, you can recognize the problem. At least it's been done.

**Answer:**

This lecture mainly talks about bees in decline. Firstly, the speaker emphasizes that these declines are well-documented, supported by good, strong scientific evidence. Also, he mentions that the effects of pollinator loss could be absolutely huge. Lastly, the speaker believes that awareness is being raised all the time and people are taking actions. In conclusion, this lecture is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App SST #217)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at [APEUni Website / App](#) to listen.

#### 48. Orgnization Study (Incomplete)

**Points:** The two male speakers are talking quickly about organization study and how they appreciate it. Organization study is about a whole family of disciplines, such as social science, psychology, sociology, history, and cultural studies. The speaker enjoys studying organization study because of its broad range and its breadth. What organization study has taught him is liberating ideas without disciplinary boundaries.

(APEUni Website / App SST #176)

#### 49. Industrial Revolution (B) (Explanation) (Audio Available)

**Original:**

Through the 1950s and into the 1960s, the idea of the Industrial Revolution was that it was the work of some genius inventors who created machines used primarily in the textile industry but also in mining that eliminated blocks to assembly line production. Then everybody was crowded into factories and the new brave world opened up. In fact, one of the most interesting books and great classics that is still in print was written by an economic historian at Harvard who's still alive called David Landes. It's a good book called *The Unbound Prometheus*, which was basically that. Some of the inventions that I briefly describe in your reading, the spinning Jenny, etc, refer to that. Well, and that kind of analysis led one to concentrate on England where the Industrial Revolution began, and to view industrialization as beginning a situation of winners and losers by not going as fast. Now, that analysis has been really rejected greatly over the past years, because Industrial Revolution is measured by more than simply large factories with industrial workers and the number of machines. This is the point of the beginning of this. The more that we look at the Industrial Revolution, the more that we see that the Industrial Revolution was first and foremost an intensification of forms of production, of kinds of production that were already there. And thus, we spend more time looking at, you know, the intensification of artisanal production, craft production, of domestic industry, which we've already mentioned, that is people mostly women but also men and children, too, working in the countryside. The rapid rise of industrial production was very much tied to traditional forms of production.

**Answer:**

This lecture mainly talks about the Industrial Revolution. Firstly, the speaker emphasizes it was the work of some genius inventors who created machines used primarily in the textile industry. Also, he mentions that that analysis has been really rejected greatly over the past years. Lastly, the speaker believes that the rise of industrial production was very much tied to traditional forms of production. In conclusion, this lecture is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App SST #175)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at [APEUni Website / App](#) to listen.

#### 50. Internet (Explanation) (Audio Available)

**Original:**

Internet was invented by people who were good at programming, and people keep optimizing it for different purposes. So Internet has been growing organically. Internet can achieve many things but has advantages and disadvantages. The email system was designed by graduate students and researchers who know and trust each other. Using email needs trust between the senders and the receivers as the

authentication process was not originally built in this system. Email authentication is a technical solution to proving that an email is not forged. In other words, it provides a way to verify that an email comes from who it claims to be from. Email authentication is most often used to block harmful or fraudulent uses of email such as phishing and spam. In practice, we use the term “email authentication” to refer to technical standards that make this verification possible. Initially, the email system didn’t consider security because there was no suspicion between them at that time, and there was no authentication process built into this system.

(APEUni Website / App SST #174)

[There’re audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

## 51. Architecture Design (Explanation) (Audio Available)

### Original:

Design of buildings is important according to architectural textbooks. At its roots, architecture exists to create the physical environment in which people live, but architecture is more than just the built environment, it’s also a part of our culture. It stands as a representation of how we see ourselves, as well as how we see the world. There are poorly designed buildings, but also some great building works. In the Victoria Era, architects designed buildings based on bricks and other materials. The design of flaws was based on lighting as it would not only affect appearance but also health conditions. The materials that buildings are made of also matter. For example, the design of ground floors must ensure that the building is able to withstand the weight of the higher levels. In the 20th century, many old buildings with design flaws were demolished or modified through a natural selection process, which means they are an altered state rather than an original state. This is an application of Darwin’s theory of natural selection to modification of old buildings, which means buildings should adapt to the new world to survive, or be pulled down. So, it’s argued to be unfair to criticize the demolition, although some people believe that whether to be remained should be decided based on their nature and functions. As the world became more and more connected, the styles evolved, but even in modern construction, there is still an importance in honoring the cultural nuances in the built environment.

(APEUni Website / App SST #172)

[There’re audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

## 52. IT Development (Explanation) (Audio Available)

### Original:

The history of software is of course very very new. And the whole IT industry is really only 67 years old which is extraordinary and to be so close to the birth of a major new technology, a major new discipline is quite remarkable given where we got to in those 67 years. And the progression has been not so much a progression as a stampede because Moore’s Law, the rapid expansion in the power of computing and the rapid fall of the cost of computing and storage and communications has made it feasible for information technology to move into all sorts of areas of life that were never originally envisaged. What has happened is that there has been as I said a stampede for people to pick the low-hanging fruit. And that is what’s guided the development of software and information technology over the past decades and continues to do so with a number of consequences that we will explore.

### Answer:

This lecture mainly talks about the development of IT industry. Firstly, the speaker emphasizes that it is really only 67 years old. Also, he mentions the rapid expansion in the power of computing and the rapid fall of the cost of computing. Lastly, the speaker believes that that is what has guided the development

of software and information technology over the past decades. In conclusion, this lecture is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App SST #171)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

### 53. The Republic (Explanation) (Audio Available)

#### Original:

Why should we read the Republic? I image lots of students asked this question to me when they're given it as a set book at the beginning of their university course, but in fact there are many good reasons to read the Republic. And first one I would pick on is just that it is immensely readable. It's not Plato did not write philosophy like a dry text book. He wrote it like a living conversation. The whole of the Republic which is fairly fat book is a living conversation written in short almost soundbite type answers, but nevertheless, developing some very important ideas so my first answer then we should read the Republic just because it is readable. It is readable it was written by a genius and it's worth reading. It's easy to read. It's not difficult. But then there's also obviously the thoughts, the content of the book and he's asking this absolutely fundamental question why should we bother to be good, what's in it for us effectively. It seems when we look at the world, it looks as though injustice pays. It looks as though crime pays or as the good people get trodden down. So, Plato addresses this absolutely fundamental question why should we be good. I'm not going to tell you his answer. Read the book.

#### Answer:

This lecture mainly talks about the Republic. Firstly, the speaker emphasizes that in fact there are many good reasons to read the Republic. Also, he mentions that there are also obviously the thoughts, the content of the book. Lastly, the speaker believes that Plato addresses this absolutely fundamental question why we should be good. In conclusion, this lecture is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App SST #169)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

### 54. Language Acquisition (Explanation) (Audio Available)

#### Original:

Child language acquisition, three little words. So let's take them on at a time. Child, when to start being a child? For many people, language acquisition starts around about twelve months when kids say that first word, but don't forget the first year. At the first year, our first year of life is very important as well and indeed before you are born, remember there are couple of months before you are born, when you actually able to perceive in the womb, something of the language that's around you. So language acquisition starts earlier than most people think. And it also ends later than most people think. When does child language acquisition stop? Well, in a sense, you know, we are all children, we stay being children all in our lives. There is no obvious endpoint for learning sounds, of course, there is for learning grammar, there is for vocabulary, huh. I mean that goes on for the rest of our lives in million or more words in English. Most of us only have a vocabulary of 50, 60, 70 thousand words, whatever it is until there is always something to learn. So remember that two ends of child language acquisition are wider apart than some people think. That means there is more scope for studying in it than most people think.

#### Answer:

This lecture mainly talks about child language acquisition. Firstly, the speaker emphasizes that language acquisition starts around about twelve months when kids say that first word. Also, he mentions that language acquisition starts earlier than most people think. Lastly, the speaker believes that two ends of

child language acquisition are wider apart than some people think. In conclusion, this lecture is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App SST #168)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

### 55. The Travels of Sir John Mandeville (Audio Available)

#### Original:

But if you were to go to a library at the end of the 1300s, or through the 1400s, you would probably find a book that was then, way more popular than those titles we still read, a book that purported to be a description of the world, a guide the traveling and distant lands of BC area and Almanac of everything that was just off the horizon. I am not talking about Marco Polo. No, I'm talking about something far, far weirder and far, far less tethered to reality, a volume of medieval fantasy masquerading as a field guide called The Travels of Sir John Mandeville, supposedly the Titular Knight set out from England in the 1330s and embarked on a journey that would take him to the Middle East, Africa and Asia, though as it will become apparent, not a Middle East, not in Africa and not an Asia that we would recognize here in reality. No Mandeville spoke is not really about actually real foreign lands. It's about what European's thought that was just outside the bounds of their civilizations. It's about what's beyond that mountain range that marks the borders of the lands you know. It's about what medieval people thought the foreign looks like. And all of it is mysterious, alluring, and intimidating unknown.

(APEUni Website / App SST #167)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

### 56. Human Minds (Explanation) (Audio Available)

#### Original:

So the pace, at which human minds have evolved over the last half million years and more recently the last 200,000 years, has been so frighteningly rapid that the evolution of cognitive function and perception can only occur in a small number of genes. If one needed to adapt dozens of genes changes in concert, in order to acquire the penetrating minds that we now have, which our ancestors 5,000 years ago didn't have, the evolution could not have taken place, it could not have occurred so quickly. And for that reason alone, one begins to really suspect that the genetic differences between people who lived 5,000 years ago is evidence that the difference between their cognitive functions and ours is not actually as large. Therefore, a rather small number of genes may be responsible for the powerful minds that humans have which most of us now possess.

#### Answer:

This lecture mainly talks about the human minds. Firstly, the speaker emphasizes that the human minds have evolved over the last half million years. Also, she mentions that if one needed to adapt dozens of genes changes the evolution could not have taken place. Lastly, the speaker believes that a rather small number of genes, maybe responsible for the powerful minds. In conclusion, this lecture is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App SST #163)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

### 57. Traveling & Transport in Paris (Explanation) (Audio Available)

#### Original:

There are a number of possible purposes for a social network. You now have a good understanding of how to analyze the basic characteristics of your social network or that of another individual. Network is a social relationship which helps transfer information such as travelling from one place to another. It also helps people get to different destinations more quickly if they need to travel in a long distance or two destinations. It is suitable for old cities with high-density population like Paris. There are thousands of trips and too many travelers everyday in Paris. The transportation network in Paris provides thousands of public services and links them together. A good network can help people with long-distance or multi-destination trips. In cities with high-density population such as Paris, people would better carefully plan their journeys by looking at the routes of the network in advance, to reduce the density of commuters at the same time.

(APEUni Website / App SST #159)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

### 58. Youth Communities (Explanation) (Audio Available)

#### Original:

A research on 7000 young students and children in the United Kingdom is about how they participate in their communities, how they form values with character education and what influence them most. The outcomes involve parents, friends, schools and siblings, and researchers figure out which factors are essential and more important than others. Successful schools depend on the resources and support of their communities and schools at the centre of their communities are often the most successful schools. In turn, schools are vital to the social health of their local communities. Also, families are the first social unit in which children learn and develop. Good parenting can take different forms and be shaped by various social and cultural forces, but it invariably involves providing children with the support, care, love, guidance and protection that set the conditions for healthy physical, mental and social development. The research has also attracted attention and interest from many national policy makers and contacted me.

(APEUni Website / App SST #155)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

### 59. Human Rights (Explanation) (Audio Available)

#### Original:

The Human Rights Act can be seen as far-reaching, some would argue controversial in the UK's history of rights. At the same time, it can be described as a somewhat cautious document that provides the starting point for a wider application of law to rights. In many ways, the freedom protections contained in the Human Rights Act were not new to people in the UK. The Act puts into UK law most of the clauses of the European Convention on Human Rights. The convention itself was devised following the end of the Second World War by the Council of Europe. UK law has played a significant role in the drafting of the Convention and the UK was among the first governments to ratify the convention in 1951. Rights are sometimes described as being of a positive or a negative nature. That's to say some can be expressed as a right to and others as freedom from. The 1998 act puts into place 15 specific rights and freedoms which include rights to liberty and security, a free trial, free expression, free elections and the right to marry and found a family. There are also freedoms from torture, from slavery or forced labor and from discrimination on grounds such as race, sex, religion, political opinion or social origin. The Human Rights Act has been described as the start of a process. The act itself does not expand on the provisions made by the European Convention which some would consider is following a baseline or a minimum standard for human rights.

**Answer:**

The Human Rights Act in the UK is far-reaching, controversial, and somehow a cautious document. UK signed the European Convention to protect human rights in 1951. Afterwards, the Human Rights Act 1998 sets out the fundamental rights and freedoms that everyone in the UK is entitled to. Lastly, the speaker believes the European Convention is following a baseline or a minimum standard for human rights. In conclusion, this lecture is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App SST #119)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

**60. Globalization (Explanation) (Audio Available)****Original:**

Globalization is an overused and often misunderstood concept. We hear it all the time on news broadcasts and in any type of public discussion. But the starting point for understanding globalization is that it is industries and markets that globalize, not countries. That's why it's helpful to think of globalization as 'the integration of economic activities across borders'. But why does globalization matter? I would argue globalization matters because it means the rise of interconnectedness between countries and markets across the world. For example, one of the reasons why the financial crash of 2007/2008 was so serious was because the financial and banking systems of countries around the world have become so closely interconnected with the globalization of markets.

**Answer:**

This lecture mainly talks about globalization. Firstly, the speaker emphasizes that we hear it all the time on news broadcasts and in any type of public discussion. Also, he mentions that it is industries and markets that globalize, not countries. Lastly, the speaker believes that it means the rise of interconnectedness between countries and markets across the world. In conclusion, this lecture is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App SST #149)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

**61. Good Ideas (Explanation) (Audio Available)****Original:**

To be a successful entrepreneur, you should have good ideas, but the definition of a good idea varies depending on whom you ask. A great idea should have several features. Firstly, the great idea should be various and novel. Secondly, the great idea should be unique, which means no one has thought about it. Thirdly, it is essential for great ideas to be transformative and productive. All ideas are essentially a combination of other smaller ideas, but this doesn't mean they can't be unique. Merely copying doesn't make anything idiosyncratic, it's the individuality that one puts in which makes a concept stand out. Constant innovation leaves no room for stagnation and thus, adds on to the basic idea, effectively making it unique. Unique ideas are inspired by basic things, they are simply extensions of pre-existing notions. And, an idea or a concept is unique only when it transcends its predecessor and serves its purpose in a better and more precise way.

(APEUni Website / App SST #144)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

**62. Recycling Water (Explanation) (Audio Available)**

**Original:**

Why do we need to recycle water? Because we don't generate much new water. Chemically the process of generating water, which is basically taking hydrogen and oxygen and burning them to produce water, is not a process that happens a lot anymore. So in terms of our total volume of water in the world, yes it is changing, but it's not changing significantly relative to the rate at which we are using or demand fresh new water. Now there are a lot of different areas of technology involved in water recycling, and we are later in the interview going to get to industrial use and the reclamation of sewerage. What about in the home at the moment; what sort of technology is being utilized in the home when we talk about water recycling? Well very little on average. Typically in a modern home, we turn on the tap, we take a glass of water, we probably in turning on that tap flush ten glasses of water down the sink. We take a shower, we use fresh water, we do a whole range of things, and there is nominally very little recycling of that. It goes down the drain and it goes off to a wastewater treatment plant. There is actually very, very little recycling at a local level. People don't actually say well I'm now going to take the water I just used, put it through a sophisticated process and reuse it and have a closed loop. It's not a closed loop in the home.

**Answer:**

This lecture mainly talks about water recycling. Firstly, the speaker emphasizes that chemically the process of generating water is not a process that happens a lot anymore. Also, he mentions that there are a lot of different areas of technology involved in water recycling. Lastly, the speaker believes that there is nominally very little recycling of water used at home. In conclusion, this lecture is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App SST #136)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

**63. Dropping from School (Audio Available)****Original:**

Low achievers are more likely to drop out of school. Some boys leave school early. And the main reason is push and pull factors. The main reason of pull is that economy and market provide many job opportunities for boys with mainly two destinations, shipping and traineeship. So dropping from school is not absolutely bad for boys. But girls don't have the same opportunities. Girls are less likely to leave school because fewer jobs are available for them. The transmission is hard. So, for girls dropping from school is completely bad, and if they do so, they can either get part-time jobs or just stay unemployed.

(APEUni Website / App SST #135)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

**64. Mars and The Earth (Explanation) (Audio Available)****Original:**

We are going to look at an very interesting and important place today. It is called the Mars which is not far away from the earth. Mars is an interesting neighboring planet to Earth with a similar geological surface and landscape, such as the desert, covered with rocks. Although there has not been evidence for the existence of water yet, the trace of heavy gases has existed on Mars for billions of years. Traces of a great amount of water in icy form just like mountains have been found. There is not much atmosphere, but rare gasses are still found. It is possibly because heavy gasses do not evaporate within a low gravity. The low gravity on Mars indicates that there may be a thin layer of the atmosphere on Mars. Therefore, Mars might be the most ideal destination other than Earth.

(APEUni Website / App SST #127)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

### 65. Language Levels (Explanation) (Audio Available)

#### Original:

Well a historical linguist compares languages at several levels. You start out looking for basic vocabulary. All languages of the world, natural languages at least, have words for eye and head and nose and ear and for sky and earth and for water, sand and for sibling, mother and father. They may not have words for uncle and aunt. It becomes much vaguer because in one culture an aunt is different when it comes from your father's side than from your mother's side. You don't include snow. Most people know what snow is but in the tropics you don't have it. So you look for notions that are totally comparable and that occur everywhere in the world. You take the hundred or two hundred most universal notions in a human life, those which you call the basic vocabulary. So you take basic vocabularies and languages that you think are related. You look for words that sound the same ...

#### Answer:

This lecture mainly talks about basic vocabulary. Firstly, the speaker emphasizes you look for notions that are totally comparable and that occur everywhere in the world. Also, he mentions there are one hundred or two hundred most universal notions in a human life, those that you call the basic vocabulary. Lastly, the speaker believes you take related basic vocabularies and languages. In conclusion, this lecture is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App SST #134)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

### 66. Time Machine (Incomplete)

**Points:** A young male's voice with a normal speech rate. Seemly about telescope, but not heard in the lecture. Some device can measure speed and see things from far away. But there are some bad things regarding universe (like, too far to see it clearly) . But we don't have time machine to check history. You will see the universe unfolding. Key words: finite speed, look back, universe history, look for fossil, can observe fossil evidence, 8-dimensions, long distance objects, fast speed, get away from the past, look into(?) universe, in folding.

(APEUni Website / App SST #121)

### 67. Separation of Power (Incomplete)

**Points:** About the separation of power of the United States. In the three systems, the first one is legislation, the second, the execution, and the third, judicial power. Legislative power means to make laws, and executive power is to carry out laws by officers appointed by presidents, while judicial power is to interpret laws. Nowadays, they clarify what they should do, but in the past, there was a blurry line between any two of them. Key words: constitution, article.

(APEUni Website / App SST #130)

### 68. Negative Emotions (Incomplete)

**Points:** Positive emotions, such as contentment and pleasure, are more frequently and more lightly experienced, and cannot be easily recalled. Negative emotions, like fears, are less frequently experienced, strong and intense, and can stay in our minds for long. They can help us evaluate the environment, avoid life-threatening issues, and survive. 'pay attention to' repeats many times in the lecture.

(APEUni Website / App SST #123)

## 69. Identity Theory (Explanation) (Audio Available)

### Original:

And then in the 1950s, philosophers had this novel idea that perhaps the mind is just identical with the brain. OK? And this had occurred to philosophers before, and so happen, it happened around the same time the first department of neuroscience started forming like MIT in Sandford so for. But basically, there is a couple of philosophers both educated here in Oxford Place (1956) and Smart (1959), and they made the claim that the mind just is the brain. So that is the identity theory and with identity, identity in logic is the strongest relation. When you have identity between A and B, you don't have two things, you have one thing. Alright? So now when you talk about mental events, you are talking about brain events. Maybe when you talk about brain events, you are talking about mental events. So that's the identity theory. The identity theory is very popular and the basic idea is that mental properties are just properties of the brain.

### Answer:

This lecture mainly talks about the Identity Theory. Firstly, the speaker emphasizes that philosophers had this novel idea that perhaps the mind is just identical with the brain. Also, he mentions that when you talk about mental events, you are talking about brain events. Lastly, the speaker believes that the basic idea is that mental properties are just properties of the brain. In conclusion, this lecture is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App SST #111)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

## 70. Roman Building (Explanation) (Audio Available)

### Original:

But you can see from the relatively crooked and narrow streets of the city of Rome as they look from above today. You can see that again, the city grew in a fairly ad hoc way, as I mentioned. It wasn't planned all at once. It just grew up over time, beginning in the eighth century B.C.. Now this is interesting because what we know about the Romans is when they were left to own devices and they could build the city from scratch, they didn't let it grow in an ad hoc way. They structure it in a, in a very care, very methodical way. That was basically based on military strategy, military planning. The Romans they couldn't have conquered the world without obviously having a masterful military enterprise and everywhere they went on their various campaigns, their various military campaigns. They would build, build camps and those camps were always laid out in a very geometric plan along a grid, usually square or rectangular. So, when we begin to see the Romans building their ideal Roman city, then turn to that so call castrum or military camp design.

### Answer:

This lecture mainly talks about Rome. Firstly, the speaker emphasizes that the streets of the city of Rome were not planned all at once. Also, she mentions that the Romans structured it in a methodical way, based on military strategy. Lastly, the speaker believes that they would build camps, always laid out in a very geometric plan along a grid square or rectangular. In conclusion, this lecture is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App SST #110)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

## 71. Climate and Crops (Explanation) (Audio Available)

**Original:**

Now we spend a lot of time thinking about how climate will affect crops. But crops affect climate themselves and they do this in two ways. First of all, about one-quarter of the land surface is used for growing crops. Another 10–15 % are used for pasture. So a substantial amount of the land surface is used in crop and agricultural production. And how we used that land affects our climate? If we were, for example, to deforest a substantial area and replace it with the annual crop such as soybean. Then we would alter the characteristics of the land surface, alter the way that water and heat flows from the land surface to the atmosphere and back, and ultimately change the regional climate if that is not enough to change the land surface. So this is an absolutely fascinating topic and one that's really quite difficult to understand because of the complexity. It's difficult because it needs us as crops scientists to work even more closely with our climate scientist, colleagues. And it's difficult because we have to join our models together.

**Answer:**

This lecture mainly talks about climate and crops. Firstly, the speaker emphasizes crops affect climate themselves and they do this in two ways. Also, he mentions this is an absolutely fascinating topic and one that's really quite difficult to understand because of the complexity. Lastly, the speaker believes it needs us as crops scientists to work even more closely with our climate scientist. In conclusion, this lecture is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App SST #109)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

**72. Canned Food (Explanation) (Audio Available)****Original:**

One of the things that was going on during the Great Depression was the beginning of this sort of modern food technology that rules, you know, the way Americans eat today. That is there are a lot of canned foods were being – coming onto the market at the time. And also, refrigerators were really becoming very, very popular during the Great Depression, both in cities and in rural parts of the country. Thanks to electrification, the Rural Electrification Administration, people could buy appliances. You know, farmers could buy appliances. And that meant frozen foods were becoming big. And, you know, at that time, few people could afford to buy them during the early years of the Great Depression. But, you know, gradually, these things picked up. And so this was, like, the sort of beginning of the era when people were starting to think about supermarkets with rows and rows of freezer cases and rows and rows of canned foods.

**Answer:**

This lecture mainly talks about canned food. Firstly, the speaker emphasizes one of the things going on during the Great Depression was the beginning of this sort of modern food technology ruling the way Americans eat today. Also, he mentions refrigerators were becoming popular. Lastly, the speaker believes few people could afford to buy them during the early years of the Great Depression. In conclusion, this lecture is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App SST #120)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

**73. Fight or Flight (Explanation) (Audio Available)****Original:**

To understand the Fight or Flight response it helps to think about the role of emotions in our lives. Many

of us would prefer to focus on our logical, thinking nature and ignore our sometimes troublesome emotions, but emotions have a purpose. Our most basic emotions like fear, anger or disgust are vital messengers: they evolved as signals to help us meet our basic needs for self-preservation and safety. It would be dangerous to be indecisive about a threat to our survival so the brain runs information from our senses through the most primitive, reactive parts of our brain first. These areas of the brain control instinctive responses and they don't do too much thinking. This more primitive part of our brain communicates with the rest of our brain and our body to create signals we can't ignore easily: powerful emotions and symptoms.

**Answer:**

This lecture mainly talks about fight or flight. Firstly, the speaker emphasizes it helps to think about the role of emotions. Also, he mentions our most basic emotions like fear, anger or disgust are vital messengers. Lastly, the speaker believes this more primitive part of our brain communicates with the rest of our brain and body to create signals we can't ignore easily. In conclusion, this lecture is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App SST #103)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

**74. Children Depression (Explanation) (Audio Available)****Original:**

A depression in a child dates back as far as the 16th century when the first concept of children's depression was discovered. A research was taken at that time to find out what happened to children who suffer from depression. The study revealed that a dramatic increase in children's depression can increase the risk of life. For example, long-term illness such as diabetes and heart disease are caused by depression. One of the studies shows children with depression behave differently and respond differently to medical treatment. This is why many specialists respond differently to medical treatment. This is why many specialists have tried bringing a cure but no one found a perfect medicine. It is quite rare that children suffer from depression but in the recent study the number has dramatically increased. Nowadays no one doubt about children's depression. It has become a common sickness in a child. Children's depression is still a puzzle for scientists and specialists that needs to be resolved sooner than later.

**Answer:**

This lecture mainly talks about children's depression. Firstly, the speaker emphasizes children's depression dates back as far as the 16th century when discovered. Also, she mentions a dramatic increase in children's depression can increase the risk of life. Lastly, the speaker believes Children's depression is still a puzzle that needs to be resolved sooner than later. In conclusion, this lecture is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App SST #91)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

**75. Children Literature (Explanation) (Audio Available)****Original:**

And I am the professor of children's literature at Newcastle University and I want to write a very short introduction to children's literature because although here in Britain one of the longest and most distinguished traditions of creating books for children, perhaps the longest and most distinguished in the world. We often take them for granted and we don't pay enough attention to what a remarkable cultural resource they are for adults and kind of cultural work they do for children and the way that they have

served writers and illustrators as a cultural space for creativity subversion and opportunities to experiment with new ideas. So what kind of cultural work the children's books do? Well, at the level of individual child, this is one of the places where children learn the vocabularies, get the vicarious experiences, and see the images of the world that help them think about how the world works and where they fit into it, because children's books are first places that children encounter these things they are often very direct, as a source of information about what a particular period thinks including what it thinks a child is, what a child needs to know, what childhood looks like, sometimes when we are looking at children's books from the past, it is very important to notice these kinds of children who aren't there, for instance. So that is one of the things that we have in children's books.

(APEUni Website / App SST #41)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

## 76. Monster (Explanation) (Audio Available)

### Original:

So, we were founded just over ten years ago, when I was in the Royal Academy, a Museum in the centre of London, with my three children, at the Aztec exhibition. I don't know if any of you saw it. I had an older child and two younger children, twins, strapped in a pushchair, and one of my children, three years old, shouted and I've never denied he shouted. He shouted, 'Monster, monster!' at this statue which looked just like a monster, had snakes for hair, a big beak for a nose. And, I thought, this is fantastic I've got a three year old that's appreciating art how good can it get? So, I bent down and I said, 'Yes, it looks just like a monster' And, at that moment, a room warden came over, a gallery assistant came over and said we were being too noisy, and threw us out. Wrong family. I was, at that time, a journalist with The Guardian newspaper, and two days later wrote a big piece in The Guardian about being thrown out of the Royal Academy. What was really interesting was, by the end of that day, we had had, at the paper, over 500 emails from other families saying, Museums aren't working for us. Let's try and make it work. So, that's what we did. In The Guardian, we set up a campaign. We called it the Kids in Museums campaign, but it didn't really exist. It was just a few pages. We ran loads of stories on it; I began touring the country talking about how to make your museum family friendly.

### Answer:

This lecture mainly talks about the Royal Academy. Firstly, the speaker emphasizes that they were thrown out of the museum for her child's shouting. Also, she mentions in The Guardian, they set up a campaign, called the Kids in Museums campaign, but it didn't really exist. Lastly, the speaker believes she began touring the country talking about how to make museums family friendly. In conclusion, this lecture is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App SST #78)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

## 77. Environmental Law (Explanation) (Audio Available)

### Original:

Before we consider international environmental law and climate change we need to consider domestic legislation, as it is within the sovereign states that international law is put into practice. This reflects the environmentalists' maxim, 'think globally act locally'. United Kingdom legislative control over the impacts of mans' activity on the environment is not new. As long ago as the reign of Charles II the main concern was the production of smoke from the burning of 'sea coal. Almost all areas of trade and industry were subject to very detailed legislative controls at that time, although some were governed by 'self-

regulation' in the form of guilds, who regulated both supply and methods of production. However, the measures implemented were mostly ineffective because then, as now, the specifying of legal duties and standards without providing any appropriate enforcement merely indicated good intentions but were of little practical effect. The next stage was prompted by the Industrial Revolution with the urbanization of society and its profound effects on the environment. Local industrialists used the Adam Smith model to maximize their economic benefit, but this was to the detriment of the local environment with the operation of 'Gresham's Law' that is, the bad drives out the good. Those industrialists who were concerned for either the health of their employees or the local environment faced higher costs than their competitors. The result was the need for increasingly comprehensive statutory controls on the discharge of pollutants into various receiving media.

**Answer:**

This lecture mainly talks about international environmental law and climate change. Firstly, the speaker emphasizes that we need to consider domestic legislation, where international law is put into practice. Also, he mentions that the legal duties and standards without any appropriate enforcement merely indicated good intentions. Lastly, the speaker believes the result was the need for statutory controls on the discharge of pollutants. In conclusion, this lecture is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App SST #71)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

**78. Alaska (Explanation) (Audio Available)****Original:**

One of the social issues faced by the state of Alaska is the lack of mental and emotional well-being of the native Alaskans. It is very unfortunate that many of the Native Americans are living under poor conditions throughout the country. In the cases of native Alaskans, even virtually entire villages are suffering from a lack of mental and emotional well-being, which includes continuing poor physical and mental health. Alcohol abuse, domestic violence, homicides, and suicides are frequent among them, which of course, lead to families falling apart. It is tragic to see that many children are abused and not educated properly. As a matter of fact, the children themselves are abusing alcohol and other chemicals, and the rate is increasing over the time. Since parents are suffering from mental illnesses and alcohol abuse, they can't take care of their children, so many children are being taken care of by others or simply neglected. Therefore, we can conclude that Alaskan natives are losing hold of their communities, cultural identities, and most importantly, their childhoods. So you can see how serious the issue is. Plus, rather than making a living for themselves, they are depending on public services and subsidies. They have lost control of and responsibility for their economy and governing institutions.

**Answer:**

Many native Americans' lives are under poor conditions. They lack mental and emotional well-being. Alcohol abuse, domestic violence, homicides, and suicides are the results. In addition, children are not properly taken care of by their parents. A lack of education leads to alcohol and other chemicals abuses. As they lose control of themselves, they are also losing control of and responsibility for their economy and governing institutions.

(APEUni Website / App SST #51)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

**79. Sociologist (Explanation) (Audio Available)****Original:**

Thank you all for coming out this evening to meet sociologist Ellen Lambert. Ms. Lambert specializes in research on the workplace and recently has been writing about the future of work. This topic should be of special interest, since I know many of you are already at the forefront of workplace technology. For example, let's have a show of hands to see how many people here telecommute at least part of the time. Hmm. I see eight hands raised. Well, you eight folks who work at home and communicate with your office via computer represent one of the trends Ms. Lambert has described: that people are becoming less tied to the workplace. One of the important tools for telecommuting is electronic mail, or E-mail. E-mail lets you send and receive messages almost immediately on your computer, but you control when you read them and when you respond to them. This technology allows people to have more control over time than when relying solely on the telephone. Our guest tonight will discuss how these important changes will alter the way we work. But, before turning the floor over to Ms. Lambert, I would just like to remind you that she will be available to answer any individual questions at the reception immediately following this talk.

**Answer:**

This lecture mainly talks about Ellen Lambert. Firstly, the speaker emphasizes that Ms. Lambert specializes in research on the workplace and recently has been writing about the future of work. Also, he/she mentions that people are becoming less tied to the workplace. Lastly, the speaker believes This technology allows people to have more control over time than when relying solely on the telephone. In conclusion, this lecture is very informative.

(APEUni Website / App SST #25)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

## Multiple Choice (Multiple)

Audio Available: There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at [APEUni Website / App](http://www.apeuni.com) to listen.

### 1. Language (Incomplete)

**Points:** About language and ... same and different ancient artificial ... both can be translated ...  
(APEUni Website / App LMCM #124)

### 2. Complaints (Incomplete)

**Points:** Two students complain about their classes. A boy asks a girl how about her classes. She says she does not major in science but she also suffer pressures with a lot of reading and essays to do.  
Options: Two students in science complain about too much school work; A student says she has many options but still has a lot of school work to do.  
(APEUni Website / App LMCM #78)

### 3. Nano-gold (Incomplete)

**Points:** About nano-gold and micron-gold. Question: What is the difference... Options: If the practical size changes, the matter's property changes.  
(APEUni Website / App LMCM #81)

### 4. Sharks (Incomplete)

**Points:** 要点：视频题，一个青年（奥克兰的鲨鱼博士）介绍自己为什么要研究鲨鱼和学习相关知识。鲨鱼种类实在是太多了，你看这片水域就有XXX，那片水域有XXX，这些都对生物链有重要的影响。sharks at risk。提到fierce。问题：这人刚开始研究鲨鱼时，觉得鲨鱼如何？选项：amazing； at risk。  
(APEUni Website / App LMCM #69)

## Fill in the Blanks

**Audio Available:** There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

### 1. Adidas (Audio Available)

Adidas **teamed** up with an organization called Parley for the Oceans. Parley goes out and collects plastic waste from the ocean. Adidas uses the plastic waste to make shoes. Shoes made with plastic from the ocean: good for the **environment** and good for business. Because if you know that rapidly growing consumer **segment** known as hipsters — and I know you know hipsters — then you know that a hipster faced with the **choice** between a no-name shoe and an Adidas made with plastic from the ocean will pick the Adidas every day of the week and twice on Sunday, and then walk around like it's no big deal but look for every **opportunity** to talk about them.

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #225)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

### 2. Medical Care (Audio Available)

So two decades later, what's changed? It's now widely recognized that just 20 percent of health **outcomes** are tied to medical care, whereas up to 70 percent are tied to healthy behaviors and what's called the social **determinants** of health — basically, everything that happens to us for that vast **majority** of time when we're not in the doctor's office or the hospital. Health care **executives** now routinely remind us that our zip code matters more than our genetic code. And one health care publication even recently had the **audacity** to describe the social determinants of health as "the feel-good buzzword of the year".

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #224)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

### 3. Technology and Business (Audio Available)

Good evening ladies and gentlemen. My theme for this **session** is convergence Technology Change and Business Practice. This is somewhat dear to my heart, in that I have spent much of the last fifteen years involved in various **aspects** of technology and their impact on business, across a broad **spectrum**, from applications of signal processing in manufacture right through to the use of utilization data and diary applications, to improve the time utilization of the **sales** force.

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #223)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

### 4. Age (Audio Available)

What was interesting and revealing about younger and middle-aged views on old age was how **relative** these were to the individual's own age. Those in their teens regarded 40 as old whereas those in their 40s thought 70 or 80 was old. For many, health was seen as a **determining** factor in deciding who is old, and many young participants commented on how fit and active their grandparents are, while others thought ill-health and **dependence** were an inevitable part of aging. The **majority** of participants, however, regarded old age as something negative, and many expressed fear of **growing** old.

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #222)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at [APEUni Website / App](#) to listen.

### 5. Lead-in Time (Audio Available)

Lead-in time is the amount of time that elapses between a business placing an order with a supplier for more stock or raw **materials** and the delivery of the goods to the business. Businesses want the lead-time to be as short as possible, so that they can meet their customer orders and **minimize** the time between paying for the stock and receiving the **feedback** from the customer. However, this may not happen due to a number of **factors**, such as delays in the supplier receiving the order, or the breakdown of the suppliers' lorries **delivering** the stock to the business.

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #221)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at [APEUni Website / App](#) to listen.

### 6. Early Chocolate (Audio Available)

The earlier chocolate was quite unpalatable. They used to add things to it to make it more palatable, so for the early chocolate, they didn't know how to extract all the **cocoa** fat from it, so it was, or could be quite **greasy** and if you made it as a drink you'd have this sort of scum on the top. So they used to try and add things to it, like **starch** and things, to make it a more palatable product. So there were a lot of or **scandals** around the kind of things they were adding to chocolate in the nineteenth century. So by the sort of 1870s, 1880s, there are people like Cadbury's saying, 'Our chocolate is absolutely pure'. We have this new process, the Van Houten process which now extracts all this **horrible** fat that we can use to make eating chocolate. Now we have a pure product.

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #220)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at [APEUni Website / App](#) to listen.

### 7. Palm Oil (Audio Available)

So, palm oil is the most widely produced oil crop currently. It's used in a wide range of **industries**, including food for bio-fuels and in soaps and shampoo. However, though sector's growing fast, and unfortunately palm oil grows in exactly the same **environment** as tropical rain forest. So, the use and the **development** of palm oil, the growth in the sector, is leading to wide-scale deforestation. What we are hoping to do is if we can come up an **alternative** we can slow the growth of the sector and therefore stop the wide-scale **deforestation** in south Asia.

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #219)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at [APEUni Website / App](#) to listen.

### 8. Superiority (Audio Available)

As with all human behavior, there are **numerous** reasons for it. But often it's caused by someone who feels the need to show their **superiority** over someone else, in order to feel that they aren't at the lowest level in **hierarchy** or a group of people. In some cases one person simply dislikes the other, on the **basis** that the personality of one is in some way **incompatible** with that of the other person.

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #218)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at [APEUni Website / App](#) to listen.

### 9. Loose Theme (Audio Available)

We've decided to adopt, just as a loose theme for the course, a **biological** theme so that you can see the connections between chemistry and biology and the things you might consider doing in the future. We want you to think about the **molecules** that are relevant to your body, the processes that occur in your body, the chemistry that's going on and how **energy** plays a role. And we've divided the course into four sections and after each section there will be a mid-term. The first one is about **matter** .

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #217)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

### 10. Seminal Difference (Audio Available)

One seminal difference in policy remains; the **coalition** has not matched what is Labor's most important innovation promise. That is to bring together responsibilities for innovation, industry, science and research under one single federal minister. Innovation responsibilities **currently** lie within the powerful Department of Education and Science, and while there is a **separate** industry department, it has little influence within Cabinet. This has **hampered** policy development and given Australia's innovation policies a distinct science and research **bias** . It is the scientists rather than the engineers who call the tune in innovation policy in Canberra, so it's no surprise our policies are all about boosting government funded research and later **commercializing** their results.

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #216)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

### 11. (Incomplete)

**Points:** Blanks: industry, welcome, particularly, ...

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #214)

### 12. Well-being (Audio Available)

Life in the UK 2012 provides a unique overview of well-being in the UK today. The report is the first snapshot of life in the UK to be **delivered** by the Measuring National Well-being program and will be updated and published annually. Well-being is discussed in terms of the economy, people and the environment. Information such as the **unemployment** rate or number of crimes against the person are presented alongside data on people's thoughts and feelings, for example, **satisfaction** with our jobs or leisure time and fear of crime. Together, a richer picture on 'how society is doing' is provided.

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #208)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

### 13. Recovery (Incomplete)

**Points:** Five blanks: recovery, previously, challenge, ...

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #207)

### 14. Cultural Heritage (Audio Available)

All around the world, significant parts of our cultural heritage are **threatened** by pollution, neglect, **carelessness** and greed. In learning the importance of our history, we come to understand the need to protect significant **remains** from the past so that future **generations** can come to understand their heritage.

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #166)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website /

[App to listen.](#)

### 15. Dogs (Audio Available)

Dogs are not just man's best friend. Previous studies have shown that kids with dogs are less likely to develop asthma. Now a new study may show how— if results from mice apply to us. The work was presented at a meeting of the American Society for Microbiology . The study tests what's called the **hygiene** hypothesis. The idea is that extreme cleanliness may actually promote disease later on. Researchers collected dust from homes that had a dog. They fed that house dust to mice. They then infected the mice with a common **childhood** infection called **respiratory** syncytial virus —or RSV.

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #164)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

### 16. Unstoppable (Incomplete)

**Points:** Blanks: Unstoppable, disables, nauseating.

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #159)

### 17. Rose (Audio Available)

Millions of roses get handed out on Valentine's Day. But growing roses has an **environmental** impact worse than many other crops. Start with climate change: most roses in the U.S. and Europe are imported from warmer climes. All that flying and trucking adds thousands of metric tons of carbon dioxide to the atmosphere. Then there's all the water needed to, well, water the flowers. And the runoff fouled by copious **quantities** of pesticides needed to make the roses look perfect. There's also the wildlife and workers poisoned by all that fumigation. Add to that habitat **destruction** where floral plantations displace native forest and wetlands. Finally, there's the refrigeration needed to keep those blooms fresh. The **electricity** is often produced by burning fossil fuels, and the refrigerant gases also exacerbate climate change. A more sustainable and, possibly, more romantic **approach** is to go with flowers certified by outfits like VeriFlora, or even better, whatever flowers are in season locally. Of course, that's not much help for those of us in wintry climes. Maybe try writing a poem. Let's see: Roses are red, violets are blue...

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #148)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

### 18. Bees (Audio Available)

Dave Hackenberg, a beekeeper since 1962, can usually tell what killed his bees just by looking at them. If they're lying on the **ground** in front of a hive, it's probably pesticides, he says. If the bees are **deformed** and wingless, it's probably vampire mites. But last fall, Hackenberg saw something he had never seen before. Thousands of his bee colonies simply **disappeared** . He was in Florida at the time, pulling the lids off some of his commercial hives. To his **horror** , they were all empty.

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #141)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

### 19. Pharmaceutical Industry (Audio Available)

It is about a hundred years since that great Canadian-born physician Sir William Osler, Regius Professor of Medicine in Oxford, **complained** about the increasing influence of the pharmaceutical industry on the medical **profession** . He would be turning in his grave at the way the industry now dominates

doctors' **prescribing** habits. It does this not only by direct and indirect pressure on the doctors themselves, but also by **encouraging** the public to ask for scripts.

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #135)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

## 20. Almonds (Audio Available)

And one particular crop, almond in the US and now in Australia, is **transforming** the world of beekeeping and of bees. What has happened is that something serendipitous came along that people found out, that doctors found out that almonds are good for you, a **confection** but it's good for you. The Almond Board got a very aggressive promotion going on for almonds. They actually, I just heard recently, send out sales reps to **cardiologists** at hospitals to promote the heart benefits of almonds. In a very good promotion of almonds, and it's **legitimate** promotion because they are a healthy food.

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #134)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

## 21. Share Prices (Audio Available)

Well, the simple explanation might be that yesterday's **sudden** drop in share prices pretty much across the board has created what market analysts like to call a buying opportunity. It tends to bring out investors to pick through the ruins, looking for **bargains**. Decision by investors that sellers got a little carried away with things so the buyers have **lifted** all the major indexes today. The Dow, the NASDAQ, the S&P 500 were all up around half a percent in early trading today, and that wasn't a big surprise. The sell-off continued somewhat **overseas** European markets remain fairly weak, along with many of the Asian markets. But you'll remember that all this started with a big **plunge** of around 9 percent on the stock market in Shanghai. Well, Chinese rebounded by around 4 percent.

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #133)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

## 22. Tesla (Incomplete)

**Points:** Tesla showed that you could make a luxury {{1}} car for a profit. That got the attention of other luxury carmakers – also, government {{2}} from California and other states that promote electric vehicles. Automakers used to respond to these ((3)). They'd build what's called a compliance car. Chelsa Sexton, an industry consultant and electric vehicle advocate, explains. It is expensive. It's low volume. It's hard to get. It's somehow engineered to be a little bit {{4}} in some way, very low range.

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #131)

## 23. Arts and Humanities (Audio Available)

My current research at the moment is really quite broad. I work at the interface between the Arts and Humanities, particularly **archeology**, but trying to find questions which are difficult to answer unless you start integrating computing and **visualization**. So really I work in this boundary between trying to understand cultural questions about the past, but those sorts of questions that you can't address unless you start reconstructing, start modeling and visualizing past **landscapes** objects and movement of people.

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #130)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

## 24. New Epidemic (Audio Available)

You've heard about SARS, AIDS and bird flu. Now [researchers](#) from Australia claim we're about to be hit by a new epidemic: Motivational Deficiency Disorder. According to the British Medical Journal, one in [five](#) people are said to suffer from Motivational Deficiency Disorder, or Moded, and most don't even know they have it. [Symptoms](#) include being unable to get out of bed in the morning, being trapped on the couch.

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #129)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at [APEUni Website / App](#) to listen.

## 25. Cars in America (Audio Available)

There are some 250 million cars in America, 250 million cars in the country with just over 300 million people. And most of those vehicles, of course, are gas [powered](#). This poses a huge challenge given the limited supplies of oil and the growing [urgency](#) of the global warming crisis. But there is good news, according to our guests today. And that is we have the know-how and the technology to build [sleek](#), fast automobiles that don't use gasoline. These vehicles of tomorrow are powered by [hydrogen](#), electricity, bio-fuels, and digital technology. And they already exist. So what's stopping us from putting them on the roads? Our guests today will help answer that.

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #125)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at [APEUni Website / App](#) to listen.

## 26. Gap Year (Incomplete)

**Points:** I'm a big fan of gap years. I took one myself so I'm probably [{{1}}](#). I think that if you've got something you want to do in the year before you come to university, that you should do it — and a lot of students who want to study a [{{2}}](#) degree actually want to go off and travel and perhaps work on a [{{3}}](#) project and of course that's all very good, it will [{{4}}](#) towards your degree and your preparation for that and then when you come to us you'll be ready for your studies. So if there's something you really want to do then my [{{5}}](#) is to go for it.

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #122)

## 27. Phone Users (Audio Available)

You know, without getting into the details of [exactly](#) how that happened or how she got it out, let's just say it was a bad situation. And she panicked because, like for many of us, her phone is one of the most used and [essential](#) tools in her life. But, on the other hand, she had no idea how to fix it, because it's a completely [mysterious](#) black box. So, think about it: what would you do? What do you really understand about how your phone works? What are you willing to test or fix? For most people, the answer is, nothing. In fact, one survey found that almost 80 percent of smartphone users in this country have never even replaced their phone [batteries](#), and 25 percent didn't even know this was [possible](#).

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #116)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at [APEUni Website / App](#) to listen.

## 28. Sunflowers (Audio Available)

These two paintings, both called "Sunflowers," are generally accepted as the finest of several [depictions](#) of the thick-stemmed, nodding blooms that Van Gogh made in 1888 and 1889 during his time in Arles. The first is now in the collection of the National Gallery in London, and the second is in the Van Gogh Museum in Amsterdam. Van Gogh referred to this work as a [repetition](#) of the London

painting. But art historians and curators have long been **curious** to know how different this “repetition” is from the first. Should it be considered a copy, an independent artwork or something in between? An **extensive** research project conducted over the past three years by conservation experts at both the National Gallery and the Van Gogh Museum has concluded that the second painting was “not intended as an exact copy of the **original** example,” said Ella Hendriks, a professor of conservation and restoration at the University of Amsterdam, who was the lead researcher on the project.

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #110)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

### 29. Rebuilding Soils (Audio Available)

Rebuilding carbon-rich agriculture soils is the only real productive, **permanent** solution to taking excess carbon dioxide from the atmosphere. She's **frustrated** that scientists and politicians don't see the same opportunities she sees. This year Australia will **emit** just over 600 million tonnes of carbon. We can sequester 685 million tonnes of carbon by **increasing** soil carbon by half a percent on only 2% of the farms. If we increased it on all of the farms, we could sequester the **whole** world's emissions of carbon.

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #108)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

### 30. Economists (Audio Available)

An economist sees the world basically through a typical micro-economic toolkit. That involves things like thinking at the **margin**, rationality, opportunity cost, trade-offs. Economists like any other **discipline** rules, and its own way of seeing the world. So basically economics, or economists in general tend to **apply** micro-economic concepts like that to explain the way humans **behave** and to make predictions about the future.

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #104)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

### 31. Nanotechnology (Audio Available)

What is nanotechnology? Well, a report that was put together by a **combination** of the Royal Society and the Royal Academy of Engineering that came out last summer, **identifies** two topics. Nano-science is the study of **phenomena** and the manipulation of materials at atomic, molecular and **macromolecular** scales, where properties differ significantly from those as a larger scale. Nanotechnologies are the design, characterization, production and application of **structures**, devices and systems by controlling shape and size at the nanometer scale. So I'll talk a little bit more in a moment about what a nanometer is, but **loosely** speaking people think of nanotechnologies as being a sort of a hundred nanometers or less.

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #99)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

### 32. Financial Markets (Audio Available)

Financial markets swung wildly yesterday in frenzied trading market by further selling of **equities** and **fears** about an unraveling of the global carry trade. At the same time trading in the European credit markets in London was exceptionally **heavy** as traders frantically reassessed their appetite for risk-prompting wild **swings** in the prices of the key derivatives. It was the third day of frenetic activity in the European credit markets, suggesting that equity market swings were prompting a

wider repositioning of investors in a host of asset classes.

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #96)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

### 33. Oceanographer (Audio Available)

For many years the favorite horror story about **abrupt** climate change was that a shift in ocean currents could **radically** cool Europe's climate. These currents, called the overturning **circulation** bring warm water and warm temperatures north from the equator to Europe. Susan Loosier, an **oceanographer** at Duke University, says scientists have long worried that this ocean circulation could be disrupted.

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #95)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

### 34. Beautiful Building (Audio Available)

Along the way, we have built **unashamedly** beautiful buildings, two of which have won and been runner-up in the prestigious United Nations World **Habitat** Award: the first time an Australian building has received that international honor. We rely on older **concepts** of Australian architecture that are heavily influenced by the bush. All residents have private verandas which allow them to **socialize** outdoors and also creates some "defensible space" between their bedrooms and public areas. We use a lot of **natural** or soft materials and build beautiful landscaped gardens.

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #94)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

### 35. E-Library (Incomplete)

**Points:** 要点: 关于图书馆电子化, 四个空为: subscribe, electronically, search, listed。

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #93)

### 36. CPG (Audio Available)

In animals, a movement is coordinated by a cluster of neurons in the spinal cord called the central contract pattern generator (CPG). This produces signals that drive muscles to **contract** rhythmically in a way that produces running or walking, depending on the **pattern** of pulse. A simple signal from the brain instructs the CPG to switch between **modes** such as going from a standstill to walking.

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #92)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

### 37. Rammer (Incomplete)

**Points:** The first blank is supposed to be 'temporary', followed by 'box', saying putting something into the box. Before this word, a very (popular) theory is mentioned: ' ... but I think it's a mistake, because there is still a (concrete) aspect of knowledge.' Blanks: tentative, concrete(craft?), popular, rammer, vernacular

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #91)

### 38. Planting Bananas (Incomplete)

**Points:** 关于香蕉种植史。 单词有: communities; demographic; transition; pedal; origin。

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #90)

### 39. Laurence Stephen Lowry (Audio Available)

Laurence Stephen Lowry RBS RA was an English artist. Many of his drawings and paintings depict Pend Lebury, Lancashire, where he lived and worked for more than 40 years, and also Salford and its surrounding areas. Lowry is famous for painting scenes of life in the **industrial** districts of North West England in the mid–20th century. He developed a **distinctive** style of painting and is best known for his **city** landscapes peopled with human figures often referred to as **matchstick** man. He painted mysterious unpopulated landscapes, brooding **portraits** and the unpublished "marionette" works, which were only found after his death.

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #89)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

### 40. Water Crisis (Audio Available)

Now that story's been scotched, as only part of contingency planning. But it was a symptom of the dramatic turn of events in South Australia, and it flushed out other remarks from water **academics** and people like Tim Flannery, indicating that things were really much worse than had been **foreshadowed**, even earlier this year. So is Adelaide, let alone some whole **regions** of South Australia, in serious bother? Considering that the vast amount of its drinking water comes from the **beleaguered** Murray, something many of us outside the State may not have quite realized. Is their **predicament** something we have to face up to as a nation?

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #88)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

### 41. Warmer Ocean (Audio Available)

The ocean has been getting **bluer**, according to a study published in the journal Nature. But that's not really good news for the **planet**. It means that the plants that give the ocean its **green** tint aren't doing well. Scientists say that's because the ocean has been getting **warmer**.

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #87)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

### 42. Shakespeare (Audio Available)

For all his fame and celebration, William Shakespeare remains a **mysterious** figure with regards to personal history. There are just two primary **sources** for information on the Bard: his works, and various legal and **church** documents that have survived from Elizabethan times. Naturally, there are many **gaps** in this body of information, which tells us little about Shakespeare the man.

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #86)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

### 43. Neo-Latin (Audio Available)

Those of you who've never heard the term neo-Latin, may be forgiven for thinking it's a new South American dance craze. If you're **puzzled** when I tell you it has something to do with the language of Romans, take heart, over the years many classes who have **confessed** they are not really sure what it is either. Some have **assumed** that they are so-called 'Late-Latin', written at the end of the Roman Empire. Others have supposed it must have something to do with the middle ages. Or perhaps it's that **pseudo**-Latin which my five and seven-year-old boys seem to have **gleaned** from the Harry Potter

books, useful for spells and curses that they zip one another with makeshift paper ash ones. No, in fact, neo-Latin is more or less the same as the Latin that was written in the **ancient** world, classical Latin. So, what's so new about it?

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #85)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

#### 44. Public Views (Audio Available)

The effect of the first difference is, on the one hand, to refine and **enlarge** the public views, by passing them through the **medium** of a chosen body of citizens, whose **wisdom** may best discern the true interests of their country, and whose **patriotism** and love of justice will be least likely to sacrifice it to temporary or **partial** considerations. Under such a regulation, it may well happen that the public voice pronounced by the representatives of the people, will be more consonant to the public good than if pronounced by the people themselves, convened for the purpose."

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #82)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

#### 45. CEO's Duty (Audio Available)

That brings us to the CEO's second duty: building **everyone** or more accurately, building the senior team. All the executives report to the CEO, so it's the CEO's job to **hire**, fire, and manage the executive team. From **coaching** CEOs, I actually think this is the most important skill of all. Because when a CEO hires an excellent senior team, that team can keep the company running. when a CEO hire a poor senior team, the CEO is up **spending** all of their time trying to do with the team, and not nearly enough time trying to do with other elements of their job. The senior team can and often does **develop** the strategy for the company, but ultimately it's always the CEO who has the final 'go-no-go' decision on strategy.

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #80)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

#### 46. Dropping Out (Audio Available)

A majority of U.S. high school students say they get **bored** in class every day, and more than one out of **five** has considered dropping out, according to a survey released on Wednesday. The survey of 81,000 students in **twenty-six** states found two-thirds of high school students complain of boredom, usually because the subject matter was **irrelevant** or their teachers didn't seem to care about them.

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #79)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

#### 47. (Audio Available)

Abandoned Pueblos are scattered throughout the southwestern U.S. And at many, archaeologists have **uncovered** a curious artifact: the skeletons of scarlet macaws. The birds' bright red feathers are known to have been an important status symbol, a signifier of **prestige** for people throughout the American tropics and the southwest, both in the ancient world and today. But macaws are a tropical bird, whose **range** never extended north of today's U.S.– Mexico border. So how did the Pueblo people obtain the birds? To examine the birds' origin, scientists **sequenced** mitochondrial DNA found within macaw bones from two sites in New Mexico: Chaco Canyon and the Mimbres region. Turns out, **nearly** three quarters of the birds had identical mitochondrial genome sequences—meaning the

ancient birds came from the same maternal line. That suggests they were all the products of a **breeding** operation, perhaps in modern-day northern Mexico, rather than a random collection of wild-caught birds.

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #74)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

#### 48. Online Dating (Audio Available)

Bruch and her colleague Mark Newman studied who swapped messages with whom on a popular online dating platform in the month of January 2014. They **categorized** users by desirability using PageRank, one of the algorithms behind search technology. **Essentially** if you receive a dozen messages from desirable users, you must be more desirable than someone who receives the same number of messages from average users. Then they asked: How far "out of their league" do online daters tend to go when pursuing a partner? "I think people are optimistic **realists** In other words, they found that both men and women tended to pursue mates just 25 percent more desirable than themselves. "So they're being optimistic, but they're also taking into account their own relative position within this overall desirability hierarchy." And the study did have a few more **lessons** for people on the market: "I think one of the take-home messages from this study is that women could probably afford to be more aspirational in their **mate** pursuit."

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #73)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

#### 49. Integrated Ticketing (Audio Available)

Well in 2004 we integrated ticketing in South East Queensland, so we have **introduced** a paper ticket that allowed you to travel across all the three **modes** in South East Queensland, so bus, train and **ferry** and the second stage of integrated ticketing is the introduction of a Smart Card, and the Smart Card will enable people to **store** value so to put value on the card, and then to use the card for **traveling** around the system.

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #72)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

#### 50. Japanese Researchers (Audio Available)

For the first time, Japanese researchers have conducted a real-life experiment that shows how some traffic jams appear for no apparent reason. They placed the 22 vehicles on a **single** track, and asked the drivers to cruise around at a **constant** speed of 30 kilometers an hour. At first, traffic moves smoothly, but soon, the distance between cars started to **vary** and vehicles clumped together at one point on the track, but the jams **spread** backward around the track, like a shockwave at a rate of about 20 kilometers an hour. Real-life jams move backward at about the same speed.

(APEUni Website / App FIBL #71)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

## Highlight Correct Summary

Audio Available: There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

### 1. Robot (Incomplete)

**Points:** About technology, which is creative, although it was assumed to be only for boys, It is taught in primary school. The speaker was amazed when they see the reactions of girls when they could program the robot.

(APEUni Website / App HCS #103)

### 2. Ambassador (Incomplete)

**Points:** 要点：男声的说他是英国驻日本的ambassador，在日本很多年。选项：politician; (答案) businessman; (干扰项) teacher (干扰项)

(APEUni Website / App HCS #66)

### 3. Ugly Building (Audio Available)

**Original:**

It seems to me that architecture is pretty much something that causes us both pleasure and trouble. I live in the part of western London where I think many of the streets are really really ugly, and this distresses me everytime when I walk to a supermarket or walk to the tube. I do not understand why they built those buildings without architecture. A bad building has a serious impact on the people around it, which could be hundreds of years. It lasted so long, and if you write a bad book or a bad play, I will be shocked when it was shown. Suppose the book arose a little bit from the frustration, and then I realize if you talk about architecture, you will say why building are not more beautiful. Then you will say I can use such work as "beauty", which is a really arrogant word. And no one knows what beautiful is. It's all in the eye of the beholder. I couldn't help but think about that actually. Well, you know that we all attempt to agree that Rome is nice than Milkykings, and San Francisco has the edge of Frankfurt, so we can make that sort of generalization. Surely they are something we can say about why a building works or why it doesn't. So the books really attempt to suggest why architecture works when it does and what might go wrong when it doesn't work.

**Options:**

A) Whether buildings are beautiful or not does not have any influence on people' lives. Beauty is a clear definition which everyone knows.

B) London is a modern city, where there is no ugly buildings. All the supermarkets and streets are very beautiful, because everyone who lives there knows what 'beautiful' is.

C) Ugly buildings can impact people who live around them, even for hundreds of year. Beautiful is a very hard thing to define, as no one really knows what beautiful is.

**Answer:**

C

(APEUni Website / App HCS #61)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

### 4. Pancake Ice (Audio Available)

**Original:**

Pancake ice is an intermediate step between an open-water configuration and a totally frozen body of

water. We know that a combination of very cold temperatures and waves is necessary to make the pancakes form in the first place. After these waves make it form, there's an entire spectrum – so a wide collection of frequency waves that they would encounter, whether they be from wind shear or they'd be from you know that the ocean long slow waves. The easiest way to study it is to look at each individual range of frequencies one after another. Sort of gain a wider perspective on how the pancake ice interacts with waves. The ultimate aim of our research is to better inform the meteorological modelers of the world who are looking at Antarctica as well as the Arctic and some of the other cold regions of the world. We're conducting work in the Sea-Ice-Wind-Wave-Interaction facility here at UniMelb. It was designed by the head of our department Jason Monty. He had the foresight to use a modular design, which means there are individual sections that are stacked together, so since we're built to the space that we have in this lab right now. When we moved to Fishermans Bend we can extend our model and a few more sections to make it much longer. And that will enable us to have longer runtimes, have more developed waves as well as add some other possibilities of study.

**Options:**

- A) Pancake ice is formed under deep sea, which only requires extremely cold temperature itself. The aim of the research is mere scientific experiments, and does not have serve practical purposes.
- B) Pancake ice exists in a warm river, which requires warm water, rain or snow. The aim of the research is to forecast weather in those river regions.
- C) Pancake ice is formed by extremely cold temperature and waves, which needs a wide collection of frequency. The aim of the research is to give the meteorological modelers a better understanding of this phenomenon through a special lab.

**Answer:**

C

(APEUni Website / App HCS #60)

[There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.](#)

## Multiple Choice (Single)

Audio Available: There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

### 1. Lost Dog (Incomplete)

**Points:** Your neighbor's dog is missing and you help him by finding and returning it to him. He is very grateful and treat you with cakes as rewards. Such things happen many times, and every time he is grateful. But once, you send his lost dog back to him as usual, but he expresses no thanks, offers no reward, and give no explanation. You are unhappy. Next time such a thing happens, will you help him? Wasn't a right thing you help him for the first time? Question: What's the main purpose of the speaker? Options: analyze behavior; predict result; criticize action; question motivate ( correct answer). (APEUni Website / App LMCS #87)

### 2. Children Genders (Incomplete)

**Points:** Nowadays marketers will muddle up the concept of children's genders. Question: The speaker thinks marketers\_\_\_\_\_ Options: distrusted; fearful (correct answer); (commendatory term 1); (APEUni Website / App LMCS #86)

### 3. Timetable (Incomplete)

**Points:** A conversation between a boy and a girl. The boy complains that he has classes throughout the five week days and has to go to lectures on Mondays. The girl says that's common. Options: Full timetable (correct answer ). (APEUni Website / App LMCS #85)

### 4. Wright Brothers (Incomplete)

**Points:** About Wright Brothers, who invented the airplane. The invention of the airplane got inspirations from the bicycle, and 'bicycle' and 'balance' are mentioned a couple of times. Options: Different two things can be of the reference to each other. ( including a word inter-...) (APEUni Website / App LMCS #75)

### 5. Bibliography and Reference (Incomplete)

**Points:** About the difference between bibliography and reference. Options: The scopes are different (correct answer). (APEUni Website / App LMCS #64)

## Select Missing Word

Audio Available: There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at [APEUni Website / App](http://APEUni Website / App) to listen.

### 1. ageing population (Incomplete)

**Points:** About ageing population. It possibly talks about things related with work just before ending.

Option: with the labor force.

(APEUni Website / App SMW #82)

### 2. Eclipse (Incomplete)

**Points:** 关于人们用什么方法来观赏eclipse，最后一句话的倒数第二个单词是lunar (beep)。选项：eclipse; night; moon。

(APEUni Website / App SMW #66)



## Highlight Incorrect Words

Audio Available: There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

### 1. Dog Training (Incomplete)

**Points:** She took a gap from school for dog training that she really wants to do and used her gap year by training dog. I really wanted to do that. ( serving was instead of training)  
(APEUni Website / App HIW #79)

### 2. Assignments (Incomplete)

**Points:** A conversation between a teacher and a student about assignments.  
(APEUni Website / App HIW #78)

### 3. Nearby Star (Incomplete)

**Points:** There's an old-timer in the neighborhood, and it's got a story to tell. A new study of a relatively nearby star shows that it's almost as {{1}} as the big bang itself. The star HD 140283 lies about 190 light-years away in the constellation Libra. Astronomers have long known that it's ancient, because it {{2}} mostly hydrogen and helium – which were present at the dawn of the universe – and few of the heavy elements that were {{3}} later in stellar furnaces. With the Hubble Space Telescope, researchers have now pinned down the distance to HD 140283, which allowed them to determine how bright the star is. Along with the chemical {{4}} of the star, the newly derived stellar properties allowed for a new age estimate. The study of HD 140283, in the Astrophysical Journal Letters found that the star is 14.46 billion years old. But the entire universe, as you may have noted heard, is only 13.77 billion years old. The two age estimates aren't actually in conflict, because there's always some uncertainty. The full age estimate is thus 14.46 billion years plus or minus 800 million years. Put your money on the.  
(APEUni Website / App HIW #77)

### 4. Poverty Ending (Audio Available)

**Original:**

For some people, this **presentation** (Answer: **proposition**) may seem far fetched, but ending poverty is both **ethically** (Answer: **morally**) necessary and actually feasible. All of us must play a role in making it happen. All human beings want, and have a **way** (Answer: **right**) to live in dignity, to determine our own destinies, and to be respected by other, by other people. Despite the universality of **three** (Answer: **these**) rights, our capacities to fulfill them vary enormously, and no **divining** (Answer: **dividing**) line is more profound in influencing the quality of our lives than the gulf between poverty and prosperity.  
(APEUni Website / App HIW #73)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

### 5. Loan Guarantee (Audio Available)

**Original:**

Well there... there... there's a positive obligation on the bank to ensure that the people who are signing a loan guarantee, **understand** (Answer: **know**) what they're doing. Loan guarantees are er kind of **rare** (Answer: **unique**) in that... in that someone is giving security or a guarantee and placing themselves at risk for someone else, and they receive nothing **substantial** (Answer: **material**) in return. So you've got to ask yourself why is this person doing this, do they know what they're doing? They're risking a lot, and not really getting anything back for it. So the imperative is that the bank

must **establish** (Answer: ensure) that these people know what they're doing, and that they fully understand the **repercussions** (Answer: implications) of what they're doing, and they know that their **assets** (Answer: properties) may be sold if another person doesn't meet their obligations. (APEUni Website / App HIW #72)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

## 6. Probability (Audio Available)

### Original:

Oh, it's very spooky. First of all, probability by itself is spooky. Give me... let me show you how probability enters the **sample** (Answer: system) . You walk past a store window and you see an image of yourself in the store window, you straighten the part, not so bad you know, for a man of my age. The guy in the store window who's fooling around with mannequins he sees you and you see yourself. What does that mean? A **beam** (Answer: stream) of photons from sunlight leaves your face, heads for the store window — let's consider one of them. It has a choice: it can go right through, so that the guy behind the window can see you, or it can be reflected from the store window. Some **actions** (Answer: fractions) of them are reflected, and some of them go through. What determines that? What determines the future of that photon? And **doubtless** (Answer: countless) such examples teach us that it's random, that it's a **roll** (Answer: throw) of the dice, and that's where Einstein made his famous statement "God plays dice with the universe." That every instant of that single object, that quantum object we have probability, we do not have certainty.

(APEUni Website / App HIW #71)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

## 7. Diabetes (Audio Available)

### Original:

No that was, and that's an important aspect, as you **referred** (Answer: alluded) to earlier we've previously done work which has proven that in some **circumstances** (Answer: situations) , even people whose blood pressure is not high, can benefit from blood pressure lowering **rehabilitation** (Answer: therapy) . So in this study the main reason that we included the patients was because of diabetes, we didn't care what their blood pressure was, whether it was high or low. And our **intention** (Answer: objective) was to see whether or not lowering average or below average blood pressure in diabetics was beneficial and the **effect** (Answer: result) suggested that irrespective of whether your blood pressure was high or low, if you had diabetes you **profited** (Answer: benefited) .

(APEUni Website / App HIW #70)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at APEUni Website / App to listen.

## 8. Article (Audio Available)

### Original:

What's an article? I was asking myself this very question in the post office yesterday, standing in line waiting to sign for, as it so happens, an article. A postal article. Not the postal article. Now before we get ahead of ourselves, an article in English is a **verb** (Answer: word) that precedes a noun, and simply indicates specificity. This sounds quite complicated, and to be honest, it's quite complicated to say without spraying everyone within 15 feet, but the concept's quite simple. The definite article in English is the word "the", and indicates a specific thing or type; for example, the train is an hour late.

By **comparison** (Answer: contrast) , the indefinite article in English is any of the words "a", "an" or

"some", and the indefinite article indicates a non-specific thing; for example, would you please pass me an apple. We always **recede** (Answer: precede) a word with "a" if it doesn't start with a vowel sound. For example, take a hike; I'm spending a Weekend at Burnie's; or there's a Knight in Shining Armour. Similarly, we precede words with the indefinite article "an" if they do start with a vowel sound, for example, an ostrich, an **normal** (Answer: enormous) mess or an Occupational Health and Safety Policy. (APEUni Website / App HIW #16)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at [APEUni Website](http://www.apeuni.com) / App to listen.

## 9. Classified Advertisements (Audio Available)

### Original:

Classified advertisements placed by individuals in **newsprint** (Answer: newspapers) and magazines are not covered by the Advertising Standards Authority's " **court** (Answer: code) of practice". If you happen to buy goods that have been wrongly described in such an advertisement, and have lost money as a result, the only thing you can do is bring a case against the person who placed the advertisement for misrepresentation or for breach of **contrast** (Answer: contract) . In this case, you would use the small claims procedure, which is a relatively cheap way to sue for the recovery of a debt. If you want to pursue a claim, you should take into account whether the person you are suing will be able to pay damages, should any be **rewarded** (Answer: awarded) . Dishonest traders are **wary** (Answer: aware) of this and often pose as private sellers to **expose** (Answer: exploit) the legal loopholes that exist: that is, they may claim they are not in a position to pay damages.

(APEUni Website / App HIW #317)

There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at [APEUni Website](http://www.apeuni.com) / App to listen.

## Write From Dictation

**Audio Available:** There're audio records available for this question. Search by the question number at [APEUni Website / App](#) to listen.

1. The results of this research presented a value of the balance of the ecosystem. #2015 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
2. Marketing involves many activities including doing researches, developing products and promoting them. #2014 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
3. This guide is qualified to lead the groups into the mountains. #2013 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
4. Research shows that knowledge and experience are essential to creativity. #57 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
5. There is no ideal debate on this topic. #2012 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
6. Any game must be properly elaborated. #536 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
7. We are delighted to have professor Robert to join our faculty. #2011 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
8. It is compulsory to attend the laboratory instruction. #2010 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
9. The paper must be reviewed thoroughly and appropriately. #2008 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
10. **Points:** All students ... process (progress?) in different species (?). #2009 [\(Incomplete\)](#)
11. Please make an appointment with your tutor about work. #2007 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
12. All students can learn, even though they have different speeds. #2006 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
13. While some people regard it as care, others regard it as reckless. #889 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
14. The department has been reimbursed for equipment. #590 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
15. Social media has a significant impact on journalism. #2005 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
16. You may be charged for additional art supplies. #2004 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
17. They are most likely to achieve more of these objectives. #2003 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
18. **Points:** Any / Many ... in ... must be appropriately allocated. #2001 [\(Incomplete\)](#)
19. It is necessary to attend the laboratory introduction. #2002 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
20. The full list of undergraduate programs can be found on the website. #1999 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
21. Students of the first year usually live on campus. #1998 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
22. **Points:** ... and diversity are essential to improve creativity. #1997 [\(Incomplete\)](#)
23. The integration of archeologists' studies with community projects is widely encouraged. #1996 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
24. Accountancy students need to submit their dissertations this week. #1995 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
25. In the new project, you have to present the different items. #1994 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
26. The university offers a wide range of courses according to your commitments. #1993 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
27. The library is open only on Mondays and Fridays. #1992 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
28. Be careful when you use English translators. #1991 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
29. The key to clear writing is clarity of thought. #1990 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
30. Many governments found that it was difficult to reduce poverty in our society. #1989 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
31. The new lecture theater accommodates a large number of students. #1988 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
32. The election of president is held once every four years. #1987 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
33. A good academic essay should have a clear argument. #1986 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
34. Before writing down your notes, check the accuracy of your data. #1985 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
35. Certain films are hard to be classified into one single genre. #1984 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
36. It is essential for companies to reduce the amount of harmful gases released into the atmosphere. #1983 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
37. Marketing is a very important activity for many new businesses. #1982 [\(Audio Available\)](#)

38. All of your arguments must be supported by evidence and relevant theories. #1981  
(Audio Available)
39. A treaty deal built between two countries was just announced. #1980 (Audio Available)
40. **Points:** Becoming a scientist ... timing dedication. #1978 (Incomplete)
41. Political assumptions are based on voting behaviors. #1977 (Audio Available)
42. I can't hand out my dissertation this week. #1974 (Audio Available)
43. Average earnings have risen slightly over the decades. #1976 (Audio Available)
44. His analysis study appears to be based on the false premise. #1975 (Audio Available)
45. You will acquire many skills during the academic studies. #1973 (Audio Available)
46. The temporary library will be closed in the winter break. #1972 (Audio Available)
47. The introduction of railway greatly contributed to the revolution of train industry. #1971  
(Audio Available)
48. One student representative will be selected from each class. #1970 (Audio Available)
49. Researchers found that trees can relieve stress and anxiety. #1969 (Audio Available)
50. The excursion will go ahead on Thursday as planned. #1968 (Audio Available)
51. You must wear closed shoes when working in the lab. #1967 (Audio Available)
52. Any gains from the property must be promptly allocated. #1966 (Audio Available)
53. Each organ of your body is a complex living system. #1964 (Audio Available)
54. Learning a foreign language takes a lot of effort. #1963 (Audio Available)
55. Please note that the seminar has been cancelled now. #1962 (Audio Available)
56. We are committed to recruit candidates with consideration of their backgrounds and identities.  
#1961 (Audio Available)
57. The company has not achieved success despite good reputation. #1960 (Audio Available)
58. The geography examination will take place in the sports hall. #1957 (Audio Available)
59. The students should visit the lecture hall behind the building. #1955 (Audio Available)
60. Each department has their own style of guidelines for assignments. #1954 (Audio Available)
61. The field of journalism has been seen in decline in the decades. #1953 (Audio Available)
62. You need student identification to borrow books from the library. #1950 (Audio Available)
63. If you need any assistance please get help from the general office. #1947 (Audio Available)
64. Professor Tim Lee invented World Wide Web. #1946 (Audio Available)
65. All students and staff have the access to printers and scanners. #1945 (Audio Available)
66. The sports team members often practice on weekdays and play games on weekends. #1944  
(Audio Available)
67. She is an expert in the eighteenth-century French literature. #1943 (Audio Available)
68. Students must clean their hands before attending the engineering workshop. #1941  
(Audio Available)
69. Remember to bring calculators to class next week. #1935 (Audio Available)
70. The instant availability of information has radically changed people's lives. #1908 (Audio Available)
71. The student service center is located on the main campus behind the library. #1861  
(Audio Available)
72. You can borrow eight books from the library at a time. #1810 (Audio Available)
73. He was constantly looking for ways to bring industry and agriculture closer together. #1730  
(Audio Available)
74. The university will seek a colossal renovation to the plain empty theater. #1727 (Audio Available)
75. The subject is complex and difficult to explain. #1666 (Audio Available)
76. A wide range of aspects are covered in this subject. #1164 (Audio Available)
77. The field of journalism has been seeing job decline for decades. #1080 (Audio Available)
78. Some people regarded it as care, while others regarded it as recklessness. #952 (Audio Available)

79. Leaving valuable possessions unattended in public places is risky. #754 (Audio Available)
80. The generous donation by alumni helps to fund the school. #752 (Audio Available)
81. The elective course introduces engineering students to construct practices and concepts. #541 (Audio Available)
82. You should submit your term papers to the general office. #475 (Audio Available)
83. The seminar on writing skills has been cancelled. #408 (Audio Available)
84. While studying, you need to take regular breaks. #390 (Audio Available)
85. The earth's atmosphere is primarily composed of oxygen and nitrogen gases. #373 (Audio Available)
86. If you want to receive the reimbursement, you must submit the original receipts. #365 (Audio Available)
87. I'm glad you got here safely. #345 (Audio Available)
88. My loans have been received from the bank. #249 (Audio Available)
89. Practical experience is a vital part of legal training. #217 (Audio Available)
90. Science is found everywhere in society today. #215 (Audio Available)
91. Classical mechanics is sometimes considered as a branch of mathematics. #101 (Audio Available)
92. Global connections increased in academic communities, thanks to social media. #98 (Audio Available)
93. The change of policy will have a great effect on society. #3 (Audio Available)
94. The theme of the course is to encourage students to develop their creativity. #556 (Audio Available)
95. Scientists have found all parts of science. #549 (Audio Available)
96. Two drops of the solution were heated in a test tube. #47 (Audio Available)
97. You will be tested online. #44 (Audio Available)
98. It is doubtful whether projects can be finished this week. #1371 (Audio Available)
99. The typical part of this course involves the study of society. #142 (Audio Available)
100. New materials and techniques are changing the style of architecture. #1484 (Audio Available)
101. This is a compulsory course, so make sure you attend. #1473 (Audio Available)
102. Industries now bring more job opportunities than agriculture and fishing combined. #1465 (Audio Available)
103. Scientists were unsure when the early man first left Africa. #1463 (Audio Available)
104. Advanced technology will grow the economy. #1459 (Audio Available)
105. Global connections thrive in academic communities, thanks to social media. #1378 (Audio Available)
106. Information technology has changed the way people study today. #1444 (Audio Available)
107. A world-renowned expert of financial management will give a guest lecture. #1442 (Audio Available)
108. Statistically speaking, the likelihood of this result is extremely low. #795 (Audio Available)
109. Advanced technology will create growth in the economy. #1433 (Audio Available)
110. Practical experiments are an essential part of the chemistry course. #1425 (Audio Available)
111. New credit cards will soon use fingerprint technology. #1399 (Audio Available)
112. Calculators may not be used in the examination. #1398 (Audio Available)
113. University departments carefully monitor articles and other publications by faculty. #1385 (Audio Available)
114. The first commercial airport was built on the island relatively recently. #1384 (Audio Available)
115. Assignments should be submitted to the department office before the deadline. #1369 (Audio Available)
116. Undergraduate students can select what interests them most in the scientific program. #1341

**(Audio Available)**

117. New media has an impact on human communications. #1085 [\(Audio Available\)](#)  
118. Scientists were unsure when the early man left Africa. #1329 [\(Audio Available\)](#)  
119. The world is now getting warmer at a fast rate. #1314 [\(Audio Available\)](#)  
120. All new medical school students must attend the talk about optional courses. #1310

**(Audio Available)**

121. Many experts think that the world climate is changing. #1302 [\(Audio Available\)](#)  
122. Plants are the living things that can grow in land or in water. #1297 [\(Audio Available\)](#)  
123. The employment demand in engineering is increasing rapidly. #1225 [\(Audio Available\)](#)  
124. All the equipment must be returned to the laboratory by Wednesday. #1264 [\(Audio Available\)](#)  
125. Theater study courses encourage students to exercise creativity. #1218 [\(Audio Available\)](#)  
126. We are phasing out the disposable cups on campus. #1200 [\(Audio Available\)](#)  
127. Rising inflation means increasing goods' prices and decreasing demand for products. #1183

**(Audio Available)**

128. An essay should use evidence from both primary and secondary sources. #1168 [\(Audio Available\)](#)  
129. All students have their own styles of learning. #1115 [\(Audio Available\)](#)  
130. Students would develop confidence in their ability to think critically. #1087 [\(Audio Available\)](#)  
131. We are researching on the most significant challenges we are facing in our society today. #1083

**(Audio Available)**

132. Measures must be taken to prevent unemployment rate from increasing. #1072 [\(Audio Available\)](#)  
133. There is no fixed career path for a qualified journalist. #1068 [\(Audio Available\)](#)  
134. Philosophy uses logic and reasons to analyze human experience. #1059 [\(Audio Available\)](#)  
135. All of your assignments should be submitted by next Tuesday. #1057 [\(Audio Available\)](#)  
136. The commissioner will apportion the funds among all the sovereignties. #1052 [\(Audio Available\)](#)  
137. Students must attend the safety course before entering the engineering workshop. #1035

**(Audio Available)**

138. The digital camera has some advantages over traditional film. #1032 [\(Audio Available\)](#)  
139. Relying on natural ability will not get you far on science. #1025 [\(Audio Available\)](#)  
140. Babies can distinguish between what is language and what is not. #949 [\(Audio Available\)](#)  
141. Classical mechanics is considered as a branch of mathematical physics. #936 [\(Audio Available\)](#)  
142. New developments in manufacturing are constantly changing the way we live. #930

**(Audio Available)**

143. A regional assembly was moved to the devolution of power. #18 [\(Audio Available\)](#)  
144. You must hand in your essays by midday on Friday. #785 [\(Audio Available\)](#)  
145. This book can be borrowed for a maximum of one week. #755 [\(Audio Available\)](#)  
146. Banks charge interest for money they loan to their customers. #737 [\(Audio Available\)](#)  
147. It is necessary to dress formally for the graduation ceremony. #728 [\(Audio Available\)](#)  
148. Physics is a key subject to understanding the world and the universe. #725 [\(Audio Available\)](#)  
149. The north campus car park could be closed on Sunday. #1000 [\(Audio Available\)](#)  
150. The bus to London will leave ten minutes later than expected. #978 [\(Audio Available\)](#)  
151. Archeologists discovered tools and artifacts in ancient tombs. #974 [\(Audio Available\)](#)  
152. Speak to your tutor if you need further assistance. #963 [\(Audio Available\)](#)  
153. Key business partners are often intertwined in expense accounts. #959 [\(Audio Available\)](#)  
154. Much of the research is carried out in the laboratory. #957 [\(Audio Available\)](#)  
155. The library holds a substantial collection of materials on economic history. #919 [\(Audio Available\)](#)  
156. This camera can identify eyes and focus on them. #912 [\(Audio Available\)](#)  
157. This class will look at the structure of the essay. #850 [\(Audio Available\)](#)  
158. The new media has transcended the traditional national boundaries. #885 [\(Audio Available\)](#)

159. Many students find true–false questions harder than short answer questions. #823  
(Audio Available)
160. I thought it was thrown in a small meeting room. #764 (Audio Available)
161. Students find true or false questions harder than short answers. #763 (Audio Available)
162. When parents talk to children, the tense is simplified. #749 (Audio Available)
163. We were able to contact a number of research subjects. #748 (Audio Available)
164. The history of the university is a long and interesting one. #735 (Audio Available)
165. Sports teams practice on weekdays and play games on weekends. #718 (Audio Available)
166. Listening is the key to succeeding in this course. #710 (Audio Available)
167. Many vocational courses in the institution are funded by private enterprises. #701  
(Audio Available)
168. This course puts great emphasis on critical thinking skills. #669 (Audio Available)
169. There are more opportunities to receive the grants in most artistic fields. #663 (Audio Available)
170. The visiting speaker used to be a lecturer in this department. #659 (Audio Available)
171. The site is designed to be highly interactive. #653 (Audio Available)
172. Several candidates will be qualified as the greatest scientists of all time. #636 (Audio Available)
173. Peer review is an essential part of the scientific method. #627 (Audio Available)
174. Our laboratory equipment is provided free of charge. #626 (Audio Available)
175. In his lifetime, he composed most of the works. #611 (Audio Available)
176. As student union members, we can influence the change of the university. #604 (Audio Available)
177. Distance learning allows you to develop a career around your commitments. #601  
(Audio Available)
178. You should submit your team papers to the general office. #587 (Audio Available)
179. You need to hand in the essay next semester. #584 (Audio Available)
180. You must submit your assignments by next Friday at the latest. #583 (Audio Available)
181. Banks charged interest from whom they lent money to. #417 (Audio Available)
182. Art is an expression of creative skills and imagination. #518 (Audio Available)
183. A lack of sleep can increase the chance of some illnesses. #135 (Audio Available)
184. You are required to complete the assignment by Monday. #573 (Audio Available)
185. Writing an essay is easy once the research is finished. #571 (Audio Available)
186. We have not yet achieved equality in our society. #557 (Audio Available)
187. We can work together to achieve the higher educational standards. #555 (Audio Available)
188. University fees are expected to increase next year. #551 (Audio Available)
189. Those who are considering a career in marketing should attend the talk. #531 (Audio Available)
190. Those seeking for formal extension should contact their faculty for information. #530  
(Audio Available)
191. This course provides the opportunity to get valuable industry experience. #522 (Audio Available)
192. There is clearly a need for further research in this field. #509 (Audio Available)
193. There is a welcome party for all new students each term. #508 (Audio Available)
194. There is a pharmacy on campus near the bookstore. #507 (Audio Available)
195. There is a clear need for further research in this field. #505 (Audio Available)
196. There are some doubts about whether these events actually occurred. #503 (Audio Available)
197. The university theatre group will be performing in the concert hall. #490 (Audio Available)
198. The university library has most of the necessary books. #488 (Audio Available)
199. The summer course was canceled due to insufficient re–enrollments. #468 (Audio Available)
200. The rising temperature is changing the wildlife population. #454 (Audio Available)
201. The railway makes long–distance travel possible for everyone. #446 (Audio Available)
202. The new paper challenged the previously accepted theories. #430 (Audio Available)

203. The most popular courses still have a few places left. #424 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
204. The massive accumulation of data was converted into a communicable argument. #420 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
205. The lecture tomorrow will discuss the educational policy in the United States. #416 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
206. The lecture will cover the reason of climate change. #415 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
207. The key difference between courses is the kind of assessment. #412 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
208. The island is located at the south end of the bay. #411 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
209. The introduction is an important component of a good presentation. #410 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
210. Dipping into this as a hobby is an enormously rewarding experience. #406 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
211. The faculty staff are very approachable, helpful and extremely friendly. #399 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
212. The exam system has been upgraded due to professional exams. #395 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
213. The earth's atmosphere is mostly composed of nitrogen and oxygen. #385 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
214. The director of the gallery was grateful for the anonymous donation. #382 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
215. The development in the information technology has greatly changed the way people work. #380 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
216. The designers will complete the plan later today. #379 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
217. The dance department stages elaborated performances each semester. #375 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
218. The camera can identify eyes and focus on them. #357 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
219. The cafeteria features sandwiches, salads, soup, fish and chicken. #356 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
220. The author's early works are less philosophical and more experimental. #350 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
221. The article considered the leisure habits of teenagers in rural areas or places. #335 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
222. The aim is to reduce the risk that people take. #331 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
223. The ability to work with fellow students cannot be stressed enough. #328 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
224. Studies show there is a positive correlation between two variables. #317 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
225. Students will focus on reporting news on the changing media world. #316 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
226. Students were instructed to submit their assignments by Friday. #313 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
227. Students must pass all the qualifying examinations. #309 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
228. Students are required to complete the research paper by Monday. #305 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
229. Students are encouraged to think carefully about their accommodation needs. #303 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
230. Students are advised to use multiple methods for this project. #300 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
231. Student identification cards will be issued by today or tomorrow. #298 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
232. Statistical results should be expressed in different ways depending on the circumstances. #297 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
233. Some students find true-or-false questions harder than short answer questions. #295 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
234. Some departments have their own special book collections. #288 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
235. She has made a significant contribution to the field of chemistry. #285 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
236. Scientists learned through the observations and the analysis of the human behavior. #279 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
237. Scientific beneficiary to space exploration is frequently questioned. #276 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
238. Safety glasses should be worn while doing experiments in the lab. #273 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
239. Rising sales figures mean a rise in demand. #271 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
240. Review all resources before drawing your conclusions. #269 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
241. Read the first section before the next meeting. #260 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
242. Public perception about biotechnology is crucial for developing scientific consensus. #257

**(Audio Available)**

243. Practicing time-restricted eating a few times a week can be both feasible and healthy. #254

**(Audio Available)**

244. Please note, submission deadlines are only negotiable in exceptional circumstances. #246

**(Audio Available)**

245. Please make sure you correctly cited all the necessary materials. #243 **(Audio Available)**

246. Peer group pressure has a great effect on young people. #236 **(Audio Available)**

247. Parents' talk to children tends to be simplified. #233 **(Audio Available)**

248. Parents are financially responsible for their children until they reach adulthood. #232

**(Audio Available)**

249. Packaging is very important to attract the attention of a buyer. #231 **(Audio Available)**

250. Organizational failure is considered from various perspectives in academic literature. #221

**(Audio Available)**

251. One of the election promises is to decrease the income tax. #218 **(Audio Available)**

252. Novelists write things about things they know about. #212 **(Audio Available)**

253. Mutually exclusive events can be described as either complementary or opposite. #206

**(Audio Available)**

254. Most university teaching takes place in lectures and seminars. #205 **(Audio Available)**

255. Most scientists believe that climate change threatens lives on the earth. #201 **(Audio Available)**

256. Many birds migrate to warmer areas for the winter. #189 **(Audio Available)**

257. It is really a comprehensive program comprising both theory and practice. #170 **(Audio Available)**

258. It is important to make clear notes while you are reading. #169 **(Audio Available)**

259. It is absolutely vital that you acknowledge all your sources. #164 **(Audio Available)**

260. In this language course, we focus on fluency and accuracy. #158 **(Audio Available)**

261. In addition to the requirements, students must pass the qualifying examinations. #157

**(Audio Available)**

262. Important details from the argument are missing in the summary. #155 **(Audio Available)**

263. If you need additional help, please visit the university resources center. #153 **(Audio Available)**

264. If finance is a cause of concern, scholarships may be available. #150 **(Audio Available)**

265. Good research delivers practical benefit to real people. #129 **(Audio Available)**

266. Students requiring an extension should apply sooner rather than later. #310 **(Audio Available)**

267. Please check the information on the website for the opening time. #241 **(Audio Available)**

268. Some economists argue that the entire financial system is fatally flawed. #289 **(Audio Available)**

269. The theme of the instrumental work exhibits more of a demure, compositional style. #478

**(Audio Available)**

270. The extent of advertising for children is open to much debate. #397 **(Audio Available)**

271. Recession triggers creativity and high rates of entrepreneurship due to past experience. #262

**(Audio Available)**

272. Students should have awareness of how the business develops globally. #311 **(Audio Available)**

273. We have sophisticated ways to study in brain action. #558 **(Audio Available)**

274. Student representatives will be visiting classes with voting forms. #299 **(Audio Available)**

275. The properties should be appropriately distributed. #443 **(Audio Available)**

276. Find out how to get your resources before your research. #124 **(Audio Available)**

277. Efforts are being made to reduce harmful emissions. #107 **(Audio Available)**

278. Education and training provide important skills for the labor force. #106 **(Audio Available)**

279. Economic streams of early Roman Republic will be examined. #105 **(Audio Available)**

280. Doctoral writings have the structure in place as well as scientific papers. #100 **(Audio Available)**

281. Daily practice can build confidence and improve skills. #97 **(Audio Available)**

282. Convincing evidence to support this theory is hard to obtain. #94 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
283. Consumer confidence has a direct influence on sales. #92 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
284. Collaboration between departments is a feature of successful companies. #87 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
285. And in that regard, as well as in other regards, it stands as an important contribution. #58 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
286. An ancient text may hold secrets which were lost centuries ago. #55 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
287. All the educational reforms have been inadequately implemented. #49 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
288. All students are expected to attend ten lab sessions per semester. #46 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
289. All of the assignments must be submitted in person to the faculty office. #43 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
290. Accountancy students probably have a good understanding of economics, statistics and psychology. #33 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
291. A very basic feature of computing is counting and calculating. #31 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
292. A person's educational level is closely related to his economic background. #29 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
293. A good architectural structure should be usable, durable and beautiful. #22 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
294. An architect is required of problem solving skills and an eye of design. #56 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
295. All dissertations must be accompanied with a submission form. #40 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
296. Building trust is not something that can be achieved overnight. #76 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
297. Certain scientific principles must be learned verbally or by a logical deduction. #81 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
298. Interim grades will be posted on the board outside the student lounge. #17 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
299. Books for children often contain many beautiful illustrations. #14 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
300. You will acquire new skills during your academic studies. #4 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
301. Please confirm that you have received the textbook. #2 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
302. The artists and conservative politicians earn their rules of politics. #1 [\(Audio Available\)](#)
303. The results of the study underscore the discoveries from early detection. #7 [\(Audio Available\)](#)

